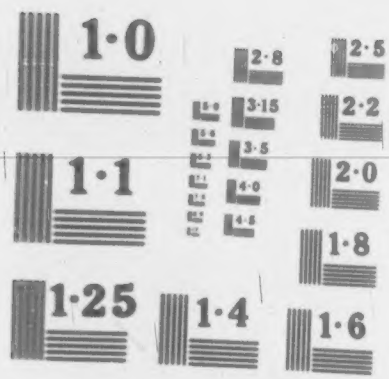




"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

277

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 277**

**Fourteenth Cavalry, Jo - Mc**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

✓ 542  
*Johns Felix*

Co *LO.*, **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280805	26
2	8278594	27
3	8280934	28
4	8281017	29
5	8281106	30
6	8281186	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also *3 Mo. S. M. Cav. (2d Reg)*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Felix Johns*  
But, Co. *20*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 1865; drawn since \$ *41* <sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Total money value of  
ordnance stores carelessly  
lost \$14.08, C.T. & E. \$1.60*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

*J* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Felix Johns*

*Put*

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7, Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Value in money of  
ordnance store carelessly  
lost \$16.00, camp & Garrison  
equipage \$1.60*

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*



J. I. 14 Cav. | Mo.

Felix Johns  
Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value in money of  
Ordinance stores carelessly  
lost 1st. Camp & Garrison  
Equipage \$1.60

Book mark:

M. J. Audemus

J | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Felix Jones

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews



14 Cav. Mo.

John

Co. K, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14, 1865.

When enlisted | Sept 4, 1865.

When mustered in | Sept 4, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.00

Company to which assigned W

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd and mustered  
as Genl. Vol. service in 14 Mo.  
Cav. Co. under Brown. Co.  
G. W. No 162. Ad. 2nd Regt. Mo.  
Cav. Sept 7, 1864.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Johns*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

*Enlistment detached roll*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Blvs. Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Johnson Co. Ill.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Moran Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7½ in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Blvs. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johns, Felix

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John John, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo  
the 4 day of Feb. 1865

Witness:  
H. B. Whitt  
John John

147th Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John John  
Volunteered at Macon City Mo  
on Feb 4 1865,  
By H. B. Whitt Capt  
of Regiment of Mo Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company K  
3 Reg't of 22d Inf Mo

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

I. M. Col Do paid by  
Capt Geo Hamilton & Col  
also a Dist Officer  
St. Louis Mo Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or mustering agent, or other officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

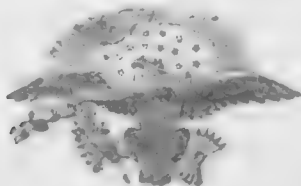
Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 9, 1892

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon*

I, *Felix John*, born in *Johnson Co.*,  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Felix John*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon, Mo.*  
this *4* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,  
Before *H. B. Bickel, Capt.* *Felix John*  
*Macon, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Felix John*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an attached soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*H. B. Bickel Capt.*

*3* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1865

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *4* day of *Feb*, 186*5*, at *Macon, Mo.*

*H. B. Bickel, Capt.*  
*3rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers*



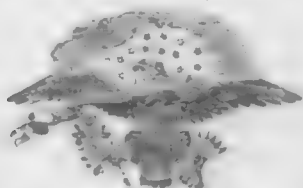


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon*

I, *Felix John*, born in *Johnson Co*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Felix John*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon Mo*,  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
Before *H. B. Wilks Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Felix John*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an **enlisted soldier**, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high

*H. B. Wilks Capt*  
Regiment of *Mf. Co. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N O T A X)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb*, 1865, at *Macon, Mo*

*Col. William D. Smith*

543  
*Johnson, Allen.*  
Co *F.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private.* *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25176	25
2	277142	27
3	251567	28
4	251555	29
5	252044	30
6	252137	31
7	252227	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



14 Cav. Mo.

William J. Johnson

Pat., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

For ~~discharge~~ Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>85</sup> 110 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ <sup>66 1/2</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge Cert 1.18*

Book mark:

*Bosey*

*J* | **14 Cav. Mo.**  
*William Harrison*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+*

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Allen Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*From all names*

*present at Allen Johnson*

Book mark:

C | 14 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Jones  
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1866, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

14 Cav. Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

100 for

100

100

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Rich Ranch, 1861

Book mark:

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*Alvin Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Sept 10, 1865*

Where born *Green Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 30*, 1865

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*, hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 1865

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to pay bounty*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Brown*  
Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., April 2, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 2, 1865*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1865*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson, Allen

, Co. F,

14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Allen Johnson*, born in *Green Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30th* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this

*30th* day of

*March*, 1865.

Before

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Dr. J. M. Smith*

*W. H. Smith*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

and that he was contrary when presented, that, in the face of my  
insight and sense, he is of legal age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. To *Grayson* *Lytle* *John* *companion*, is  
5-  
10-  
inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Sergeant of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *1111* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *30th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Springfield*.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Johnson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am English years and  
months  
Do Declare, That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 30 day of March 1865  
Witness: Allen Johnson  
mark

No. 35  
Allen Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
30 day of March, 1865  
By W. H. Mitchell  
2nd Regiment of M. S. M. Co  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mussoni-

Springfield

I, *Allen Johnson*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Twentieth*

, born in *Green Cove*  
 , aged *Eighteen* years,  
 , Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 day of *March* . 1865

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Allen Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers ~~whosoever~~; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keosauqua  
this 30 day of March, 1883  
Before me, John W. [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Loh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet nine inches high.

Hollingsworth

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Allen Johns*  
he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
right hair, fair complexion, is free  
*Amintore*

8 Regiment of *Infantry*

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for <sup>One</sup> ~~two~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Two* ~~Four~~ *Four* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *Spring*

Sept 15 - 90  
 Post Card - 100  
 Post. 2.00. 1.00

✓ 544  
Johnson Charles

Co D. , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



14 June Mo.

Charles C. Johnson  
Capt, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$56 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *0 0* 100; due \$ *0 0* 100

Remarks: *First installment of*

*Bounty never been paid.*

*disbursed Apr. 3, 1865 - Benton,*

*Ark. as per receipt on file -*

*but forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Andrews*

*I / 1/00*

Mo.

*Charles C. Johnson*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Benton Barracks Mo Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

**When**

*Apr 10*

, 186*5*.

**Where**

*Benton Barracks*

**Arrested:**

**When**

, 186*5*.

**Where**

**Remarks:**

**Rank mark:**

*[Signature]*  
Captain

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles C. ...*

*Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21 to April 30, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Benton*  
*B Mo. Mo. Sp. 1861*  
*at U. S. Station on clothing*  
*\$6.45*

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles C. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Mo. Nov. 30, 1865*

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Pike Co.*  
*Enrolling Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

14 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. Johnson

Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton, Mo., Feb. 31, 1865.

Where born Springfield, Ill.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Clinton, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson, Chas. E

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14th day of March, 1865.

Witness: James A. Johnson

14 Mo @ 20.

No. Charles A. Johnson

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 11th, 1865.

By Capt. W. B. Smith

1st Regiment of Ill. In Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, '18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

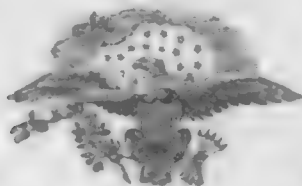
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. —

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*St. Louis*

I, *Charles C. Johnson*, born in *Springfield*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles C. Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 1865.  
Before: *W. H. Hick*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Holman*  
*Jury C. Holman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles C. Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *3/4* inches high

*W. H. Hick*  
Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(COMMON)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Springfield*  
*St. Louis*

*John C. Johnson*  
*St. Louis*  
*March 30th 1865*

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in the same manner as in the regular service. They will be made out in the same manner as in the regular service. They will be made out in the same manner as in the regular service.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A soldier in must, in all cases, provide evidence of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be kept in the A. G. O. Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Two months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks, Mo.  
the Eleventh day of October, 1865.  
Charles H. Johnson  
Witness:  
James A. Chaffey

No. 22  
Charles H. Johnson  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
on March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By Capt. H. B. Keith  
Lieut. Colonel of Mo. In. Cav.  
14 Mo. Cav.  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

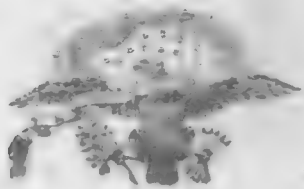
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles C. Johnson, born in Springfield  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles C. Johnson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies and against all those who bear them ill will, and that I will obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fort Barrack  
this Eleventh day of March, 1865.  
Before Me, S. Miller, Judge  
of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, and is well adapted in every way to the performance of the duties of a soldier.

John B. Holman  
Army Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I, Charles C. Johnson, do hereby certify that I have been examined by the Examining Surgeon, and that he has found me to be fit for service.  
Witness my hand and seal this Eleventh day of March, 1865.  
He B. H. H. H.  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from 1st of enlistment in Company 14th  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 30th day of March, 1865.  
John B. Holman  
Army Surgeon  
Charles C. Johnson  
Volunteer

✓ 5456  
*Johnson Ezra*  
Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

Book Mark:

See also



14 Cav. Mo.

*Cyrus Johnson*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Harrison, Kans, Oct 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 26* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. from*  
*Service 11/15*

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. J. Johnson*  
5<sup>th</sup> Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 300. Allowance only.  
The horse is only paid.*

Book mark :

14 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. Linscott*  
5th Reg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of enlistment to June 30, 1865*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left Regiment 45th July  
Cavalry 14/65.*

Book mark:

*L. J. Linscott*  
Copyright

14 Cav. | Mo.

*W. B. A. J. Smith*  
*5th Reg't*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 13 July*  
*1865. April 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. B. A. J. Smith*  
Copper

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Egna Jensen*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 21, 1863.*

Where born *London Co Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson Ezra

Co. E, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

2  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ezra Johnson, 22 years and 2 months, dealing  
in VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months, dealing  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
the 14 day of April 1865.  
Witness: Ezra Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ezra Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield  
on Apr 14 1865.  
By Amos St  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
enlistment: last served in Company (F)  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt of Missouri  
Discharged Apr 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

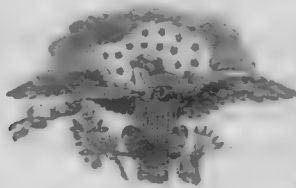
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the term of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Ezra Johnston* born in *Camden* Co -

in the State of *Missouri* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ezra Johnston* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *1st* day of *April* 186*5*.

Before *Henrich*

*Ezra Johnston*

*At 8th Missouri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Burdick*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Henrich*

*8th*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. O. O. No. 74 & 75

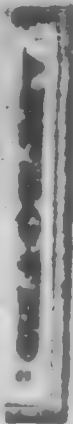
*John H. Burdick*

*Chas. T. ...*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* 14th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo

*Witness my hand*



*John H. Burdick*

*St. Louis, Mo.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ezra Johnson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.  
the 14th day of April 1865—  
Witness: Ezra Johnson

No. 500  
Ezra Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
April 14 1865—  
By Asst. Surg. Gen.  
8th —  
Regiment of Inf. Ar.  
Enlistment: last served in Company (V)  
8th Reg't of Inf. Ar.  
Discharged        18       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am        years of age; and I  
the        day of        18      ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

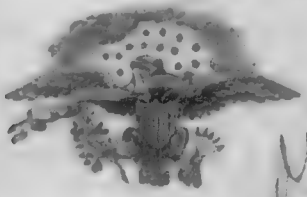
GIVEN at         
the        day of        18        
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Ezra Johnson*, born in *Camden* *Mo*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14th* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ezra Johnson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to at *Springfield* Mo  
this *14th* day of *April* 1865;  
Before me  
*Wm. H. Johnson*  
*Attest*

*Ezra Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Johnson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Johnson*

*8th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* *Mo*

*Wm. H. Johnson*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*Attest*

✓ 546  
*Johnson John W.*  
Co No., **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Johnson*  
*1st* Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 15th*, *Oct 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 3*, 1865.

## Clothing account;

Last settled *Jan 3*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 100  
*since enlistment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Brown*

*2nd*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Sept 16*, 1863.

Where born *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *The Village Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



# 14 Cav. Mo.

*11*  
*2212411*  
 Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Brady Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Terre Haute Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Terre Haute Sp. Hickey Co.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
 Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Johnson, John W.  
Rgt, Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

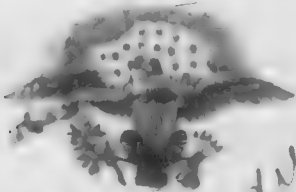
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Worcester*

I, *John W. Thompson*, born in *Andover, Mass.*, in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Thompson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn And subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Thompson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John W. Thompson*, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*W. H. Thompson*

Regiment of *1st Mass* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. O. No. 1476

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of the *1st* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield, Mass.*

*John W. Thompson*  
*1st Mass*

*John W. Thompson*  
*1st Mass*

# THE ARTS OF DECEIT

I, John D. Williams, do hereby certify that John D. Williams is a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, This 1st day of March, 1862. Years and Months.

and agree that I have been duly sworn that the United States service and payment of disability is by contract of a legal nature, or by contract, or by law, or by a form of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and legally now or here for three years.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

18 June.

No. 10  
 John W. Johnson  
 Vol. 1st Hermitage, Mo.  
 1st Regt. Inf., 1845  
 By Lieut. Wm. D. Taylor  
 5th Regiment of U.S. Merc.

*Discarded* ..... 18

### CONCENTRATION OF ALCOHOL:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_.

To CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_.

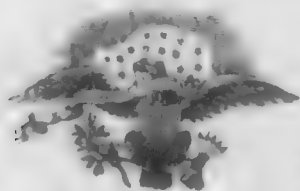
GIVEN at the ..... day of .....

**WILLIAM**

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.-

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Harrison*

I, *John H. Johnson*, born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*,  
this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*.  
By *John H. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chapman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. Johnson*,  
according to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*William J. Brown*

Regiment of 21st S. M. Co. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_.



✓ 547  
*Johnson Jourdon*  
Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 5 1 7 0 7	26
2	2 7 7 1 3 7	27
3	2 5 1 4 0 5	28
4	2 5 1 3 7	29
5	2 5 2 0 5 0	30
6	2 5 2 1 3 5	31
7	2 5 2 2 2 5	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

Fourdm Johnson

Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 21st, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st 9th Dec 1864

Book mark:



*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Harrison Simpson*  
*Capt.* Co. F. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*J* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James G. ...*  
*P. 11*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James Buchanan  
Co. F, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1 to 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

14 Cav. Mo.

*J. J. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Blount Ala.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Complete Township*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. W.*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Johnson*  
....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., April, 1860.*

Where born *Blount Co. Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 21, 1860*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 10, 1860*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited *Campbell Ironing*

*Green Co. & Rust Mo*  
Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Johnson, Jordan

, Co. *4*

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, private payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Johnson <sup>here</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 31 day of March 1862  
Witness: Edmund Johnson mark

14 mo Cav.  
No. 63  
Edmund Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield Ill  
March 31st 1862  
By Edmund Johnson  
3rd Regiment of MS Caval  
31 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

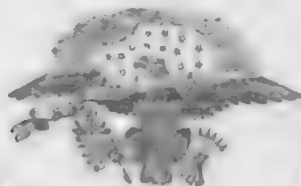
Witness:  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Jordan Johnson*, born in *Blount County*,  
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jordan Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*,  
this *31st* day of *March*, 1865, } *Jordan Johnson*  
Before *A. Mitchell* } *made*  
*A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Longworth*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jordan Johnson*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five*  
*feet ten* inches high.

*A. Mitchell*

Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in the same manner as the enlistment of new recruits. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Johnson, free desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois the 31 day of March 1862  
Witness: J. A. Mendenhall Jordan Johnson mark

No. 36  
Jordan Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.  
31 day of March, 1862  
By J. A. Mendenhall  
1st Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

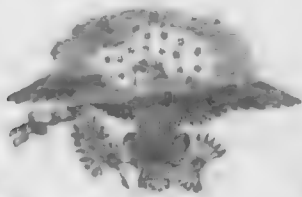
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Jordan Johnson*, born in *Mount Vernon* in the State of *Alabama*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jordan Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* his *Jordan Johnson*  
 this *31st* day of *March*, 1865. mark  
 BEFORE: *Henry Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Johnson*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jordan Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*W. H. Johnson*  
 Regiment of *Volunteers*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo.

*John H. Johnson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Co. C.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jordan Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I understand the laws, regulations, and conditions of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Springfield, Ill. the 31 day of March, 1863.  
Witness: Edwin M. Mitchell Jordan Johnson

No. 33  
Jordan Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
30th March 1863.  
By Quint H Mitchell  
8th Regiment of M S in Cav  
1st enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

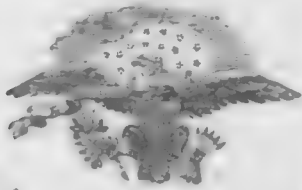
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Jordan Johnson*, born in *Mount Vernon* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *thirty-one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty-first* day of *March*, 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jordan Johnson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, this *31st* day of *March*, 1863, *Jordan Johnson*.  
Before me, *Henry H. H. H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jordan Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *3rd* *Missouri* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *111*, Regiment of *3rd* *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *March*, 1863, at *Springfield*.

✓ 548  
Johnson Richard F.

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	26
2	3	4	5	6	27
3	4	5	6	7	28
4	5	6	7	8	29
5	6	7	8	9	30
6	7	8	9	10	31
7	8	9	10	11	32
8					33
9					34
10					35
11					36
12					37
13					38
14					39
15					40
16					41
17					42
18					43
19					44
20					45
21					46
22					47
23					48
24					49
25					50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Johnson*

Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears in Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 17, 1866*

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*Discharged on 17th Sept. 1866  
Residence: ...  
...*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard F. Johnston*  
Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*

*March 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

Mo.

*Richard H. Johnson*

....., Co. ...., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... 186

Stationed at ..... Mo.

Present or absent .....  
.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detachment from 1st Reg't Cavalry*

Book mark : .....

14 Cav. Mo.

Richard S. Johnson

Det., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 21, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cavalry  
Det. pursuant to G.O. No. 162.  
Det. 2nd. Regt. Mo. Cavalry  
current service.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard T. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg : Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo, Nov 28*, 1864.

Where born *Madison County, Kentucky*

Age *25* years : occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel* ; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 16*, 1864:

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* : due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *2nd Ward St. Louis St. Louis County*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Date of first*

*muster, March 15/62.*

Book mark :

14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

*Richard T. Johnson*  
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Centon Bk. Mo. 20*, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *4*, 1865

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Centon Bk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Roll to*

Book mark:

*M. H. Reed*



Johnson Richard J.  
P., Co. B 1st Regt Mo. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

No. ....

Name, *Richard B. Johnson*

Regiment, *14<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.*

Co. *B*

Rank, *Private*

Admitted, *Mar 5<sup>th</sup>*

Disease, .....

*Died March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Post Hospital,  
Fallon, N. V.

Flat, .....  
Cap, ..... ✓  
Great Coat, ..... ✓  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, ..... ✓  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, ..... ✓  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, ..... ✓  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

Hospital Number 1877

Name Richard F. Johnson

Age 26 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Franklin Adams Co. Ind.

Post Office address of Eliza J. Johnson

wife or nearest relative, Wilmore Ind Adams Co. Ind.

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 14 Missouri

When admitted March 9/55

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

ful. in stomach

lung in stomach

Flora Johnson

Died March 28 1855

On what occasion wounded in stomach

Date March 9 1855 Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Richard J. Johnson* Co 'B'  
14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIOED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of his final statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who issues the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, his accounting account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, and should also be a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a final statement of the Soldier's account on the muster roll on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list must then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts of each pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be deducted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or enlisted man, the space for time, &c., should be filled with the word *drafted* or *enlisted*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, the word *VETERAN* should be filled in as a *volunteer*, or *enlisted*, as the case may be, should be filled in after the word *mustered* into the service of the U. S. A statement of the final statement of the Soldier or *Volunteer* *Enlisted* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOV 27 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 JAN 1867

CONFIRMED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Fort Sumner Tex.  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of July 8<sup>th</sup> 63 directing attention to endorsement of Surgeon in charge of Post Hospital. I am in compliance with which I forward final statements of Richard H. Johnson Private Co<sup>th</sup> B 14<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav.

Your Obedient Servant  
R. S. Estbridge

Capt Co<sup>th</sup> B 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Me. & Co.

To Saml Buck  
Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Washington D. C.

Capt Co<sup>th</sup> B 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Me. & Co.  
Commanding Company

I certify, on honor, that Richard Johnson, a Private of  
1st Iowa Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Cavalry  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison Co, State  
Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Soldier, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of Nov, 1864, at St Louis Mo  
by Capt Ewing, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of December, 1864, at  
St Louis Mo by Lt Richardson; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of 23rd day of March 1865, when

he died in the Peck Mass at Benton Bl. Mo.

The said Richard Johnson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~

to include the day of 1864, and  
has pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to Thirty four 100 dollars, since the — day of Enlistment  
186 —, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

— There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
— and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to —, BUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 4 day  
of December, 186 5.

Lt E. Ewing  
Capt E. Ewing  
Commanding Company

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred,  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis the 19 day of April

Witness:

John H. Hardy

14. Mo. Cav

Enlistment at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By Alfred \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

2 enlistment; last served in Company RP

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

Form 1 - This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of volunteers, A.C., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the agent of the Government. A blank will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the agent of the Government. A blank will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the returning officer to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the agent of the Government.

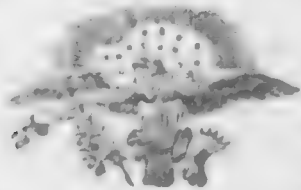
Alfred Hardy  
April 19, 1876



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John F. Smith, born in Massachusetts,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of November, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo  
this 14th day of November, 1864.  
Before Wm H. Keegan  
J. F. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Keegan  
Asst Surg  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. F. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is a white man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a volunteer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The recruit has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm H. Keegan Capt-  
1st Regiment of White Caval Volunteers.

A. D. C. H. A. C.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14th  
Enlistment of John F. Smith  
Volunteer for three years of service in the war, from date of enlistment in Company Lincoln  
1864, at St Louis Mo. 14th day of November 1864.

Wm H. Keegan  
Asst Surg

Wm H. Keegan  
Asst Surg

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Smith, do hereby declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14 day of November, 1861.

Witness: John J. Smith

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
14th day of November, 1861  
 By Capt. Smith  
14th Regiment of Co.  
14 Mo. Cav.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of Co.  
 Discharged 18.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John J. Smith, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14 day of November, 1861.

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. [unclear], born in [unclear]  
in the State of [unclear], aged [unclear] years,  
and by occupation a [unclear] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily [unclear] day of [unclear], 186[unclear],  
at [unclear] State of America, for

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies who appear in arms; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Witness my hand and seal of office at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

**TESTIMONY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and diseases, and is in every way properly qualified for performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. Hestman*  
*Cert Secy, Rep*

10121717 11 NOV 64  
 I CERTIFY ON BEHALF That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. F. Johnson  
 and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
 knowledge, he is a native born American and that, in accepting him as a volunteer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This record has \_\_\_\_\_ date, \_\_\_\_\_ hour, \_\_\_\_\_ company, 15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 per \_\_\_\_\_

At Evening Capt-  
3d Regiment of Mass Cav Volunteers

### REMARKS (OPTIONAL)

43051870

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years on the 1st day of enlistment in Company Massachusetts  
 44th Regiment of Iowa Mo 1st day of Mar 1864 at Benton Ark Mo  
 44th Regiment of Iowa Mo 1st day of Mar 1864 at Benton Ark Mo

Richard T. Johnson  
Priv. B 14. M<sup>o</sup> Cav.  
March 28. 55.

Benton Bix's  
At Lewis M<sup>o</sup>

No 78110

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

**CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,**

**JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,**

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, *Richard J. Johnson*  
Rank *Private*  
Name of Regiment *14<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry*  
Name of Company *B*  
Age (if known),  
Height of Deceased,  
Date of Death, *March 28<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
Place of Death, *Post Hospital Fort Snelling Minn*  
Cause of Death, *Cholera*

*J. S. Smith*

*111<sup>th</sup> St. N. E. to the City*

Co *L*, **14** Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

**Book Mark:**

**See also.**

14 Cav. Mo.

Sam'l H. Johnson  
 2nd Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865, Springfield  
 Enlisted, Missouri  
 1st. Cav.  
 May 1865, June 1865  
 Benton Ark.  
 Mustered and assigned  
 to 1st. Co. D, 14 Mo.  
 Cav. in organization  
 at May 1865

Book must

Lydia

*J* 14 Cav. Mo.  
Samuel M. Johnson  
Co. *J* 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Light*

Where born

*Bladys, Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Apr. 10*, 186*5*

Where

*Springfield, Mo*

By whom

*H. H. Mitchell*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

*Inducted into service Apr. 21, 65, Springfield, Mo, Capt. J. H. Howard*



**14 Cav. Mo.**

Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**14 Cav. Mo.**

.....  
....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Sam'l H. Rogers*  
Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Sept 21, 1863.*

Where born *May 12, Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Sept 21, 1863*

Company to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

186 1/2

Where born

Age 6 yrs; occupation

When enlisted 186 1/2

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. 7 in.

When mustered in 186 1/2

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson, Samuel

, Co. I, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office — evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannington Mo. the 14 day of April 1868.  
Witness: Samuel M. Johnson

14th Mo. Cav  
No. 13-  
Samuel Johnson  
Volunteered at Hannington Mo.  
14th day of Apr 1868.  
By Sgt. Wm. D. Dapton  
5th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Samuel M. Johnson* born in *Bradley Co*  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *S. M. Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *11th* day of *April* 1865, *Samuel M. Johnson*  
BEFORE *H. M. Johnson*  
*A. S. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roersch*  
*Surgeon 14th Cal. Vol*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Light* hair. *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*H. M. Johnson*  
*Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*14* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April* 1865, at *Springfield Mo*  
*John M. Leonard Capt 15th Mo Cav Reg*  
*Levi M. Leonard Capt 15th Mo Cav Reg*  
*Quintus M. Leonard*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendents (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Missouri  
the 18 day of April 1863

Witness:

Samuel Johnson

Samuel Johnson

No. 15

Samuel Johnson

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.

18 of April 1863

By Geo. W. Taylor

8th Regiment of Missouri

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of 1

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Johnson Do certify, That I am  
the 18 of April; that the  
said Samuel Johnson is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of three YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 18 day of April

Witness:

TOWN OF

London

I, Samuel M. Johnson born in Bradley Co  
in the State of Scot aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11th day of Aug 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel M. Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Grangerfield  
this 21 day of April 1865  
Before Amitcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roesch*  
Surgeon U.S. Army Col.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Structure of

Regiment of *Indians* volunteers.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

P. O. No. 7470  
 Please I. H. Pickens Esq. to put in  
 One hundred dollars ready money

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
 of the South Adventurers of money day of April, 1865 at Shawquize Mo  
Regiment of

1. And He Howard Capt 13th Mo Cav  
Cont Cavalry  
Det 3d Mo  
 2. And A. A. P.

✓ <sup>550</sup> Johnson William H.

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
25							

✓ Book Mark:

See also 2 Ark. Cav.

9 1/4 can.

Mo.

William H. Johnson  
Vt, Colo, 1/4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd day, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted from my reports  
having been by order  
of the War Dept. & K. H. H. H.  
of enlisted under a false  
name, & for the purpose  
of getting a bounty  
paid.

Book mark:

A. V. H. H.

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Johnson*  
*Bucksmith, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *whole of enlistment from 3/1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Johnson*  
Copy



14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Fisher*  
*Albany* Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Sept 21, 1863.*

Where born *Bulford & Co. Iowa*

Age *23* years; occupation *Lawyer*

When enlisted *Sept 10, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Keokuk Ia. Sept 6 & 11*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Johnson, Wm. H.

, Co. E

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Johnson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 10 day of April 1865  
Witness: Amittcher St  
1st Regt 4th Inf Mo

14 Mo 65  
No. 6  
Wm H Johnson  
Volunteered at Springfield  
Apr 10 1865;  
By Amittcher St  
8th Regiment of Mo Inf  
/ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Wm H Johnson* born in *Bedford*  
in the State of *Mass* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Apr* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm H Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield* *Wm H Johnson*  
this *10th* day of *Apr* 186*5*  
BEFORE *Adolphus Roche*  
*Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roche*  
*Surgeon 46th Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Light* hair. *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *1* inches high

*Amirchur St*  
*8* Regiment of *Miss* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

*One Hundred (100) Recruits*  
*Enlisted under contract*

*Wm H Johnson*  
*10th Apr 1865*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*,  
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield*

*Adolphus Roche*  
*Surgeon 46th Regt. Ill. Inf.*  
*Wm H Johnson*  
*10th Apr 1865*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865—  
Witness: Samuel L. Johnson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Johnson  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 By Samuel L. Johnson  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 44 A. M.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Wm N Johnson* born in *Bedford Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm N Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield*  
*10* day of *April* 186*5*  
Before *Smith*  
*St 8<sup>th</sup> Ind*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Ruesch*  
*Surgeon 46<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol 14*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray eyes*, *Light hair*, *Fair complexion*, is  
feet *7* inches high

*Smith*  
*St 8<sup>th</sup> Ind*  
Regiment of *Ind* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*14* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield Mo*

*John H. Howard, Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry*  
*Advt. Comd'g Muster*  
*at Springfield Mo*

✓ 501  
Johnston Henry J.

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. 2 M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21211	26
2	21211	27
3	21211	28
4	21211	29
5	21211	30
6	21211	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Johnston*

*Missouri Cavalry*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth Kas*, *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment* *21* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22* 100; due \$ *66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance &*

*Ordnance Store List, 12. 56.*

*Rebursed 21<sup>st</sup> Sept. from*

*private April 1865 per Reg'd Co No*

*34 dated May 12. 1865.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*

*No. 10*  
*James H. ...* Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*



14 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present 2 months  
to 1st term exp. 11.15  
per Reg't C. No.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Must*

*27* Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11/22/1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Abducted 24th inst. 5*  
*days from Apr. 11. 1865.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16, 1863.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 16, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. Johnston

Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. April 16, 1865.

Where born Columbia Co. Pa.

Age 33 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Lebanon Co. Pa.  
4th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned 4th

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Johnson, Henry J.  
Co. 76, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dea. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A muster to must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in and must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, as it concerns, both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Robertson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and loyally as a Soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at Sturtevant the 1st day of April 1861—

Witness:

John P. Robertson

14 7210 Gravy  
No.

Henry J. Robertson  
Volunteer of Sturtevant

April 1st 1861—

By John P. Robertson  
Regiment of

last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John P. Robertson, Do certify, That I am 18 years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to my son, John P. Robertson, being a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Lafayette*



I, *Henry Johnson* born in *Columbia Co*  
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *33* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *One* ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will support and defend it against all  
their enemies, as appears from time to time, and that I will obey and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lafayette*,  
this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
Before *John P. Robinson*

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roersch*  
*Surgeon 46th Mo Vol Inf*  
*& Acting Surgeon 14th Mo Co. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *Henry Johnson*  
presenting to be enlisted, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier. I have also examined the *Physical* card given the recruiting  
service. This card of his *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is*  
*5* feet *10* inches high.

*John P. Robinson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A G O N O 7 4 4

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *...*  
Regiment of *...* Volunteers on the *...* day of *...* 186*5* at *...*





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. —

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *John P. Robinson*, born in *Columbia* in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *23* years, and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5* — to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept of bounty, pay, retirement and clothing, as are, or may be, established by Law of Congress. And I *do* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them loyally, and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lithuan*, this *1st* day of *April*, 186*5*.  
Before *John P. Robinson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the terms of the Act, and that he is a free man, free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roccoch*  
*Surgeon 46th Mo. Inf. A.S.*  
*& Acty Surgeon 14th Mo. Cav. Ord.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John P. Robinson*, and that he is a free man, free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of an armed soldier. I have seen the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*John P. Robinson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *11th* Mo. Cav. Ord., on the *14* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield Mo*

*John H. Mours*  
*Adapt 13th Mo. Cav. Ord.*  
*Adapt 14th Mo. Cav. Ord.*

*John P. Robinson*  
*Adapt 13th Mo. Cav. Ord.*  
*Adapt 14th Mo. Cav. Ord.*

✓ <sup>552</sup> Jones John.

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also.

14 Cav. Mo.

*John Jones*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort L. Smith, Ark., Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, *Jan. 1, 186*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* <sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Smith*  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on detached  
service per A. O. 15.57  
14 Cav. Signal 2365  
\$300.00 per month. The  
no per month.*

Book mark:

*A. V. Fitch*  
Copyist

*14 Cav. | Mo.*

*John Jones*  
*W. H.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date of discharge to June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Jones*  
*John*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. ...*  
187, Co. ..., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 1, 1865.*

Where born *Springfield Mo.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *30 or 100*

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones, John

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield Mo*

I, *John Jones*, born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies, and I will obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield Mo*  
this *25th* day of *Feb*, 1865, by *John Jones*  
Before *Wm Mitchell*  
*Recorder*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chenneth*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
pursuant to the regulations, and that he is entirely sound in mind and body, and that, to the best of my  
judgment, he is fit to serve, and that, in accordance with the regulations, he is qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm Mitchell*  
Regiment of *Regiment of* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A G O N O T A D

Admitted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "D"  
4th Regiment of Mo Cav, Volunteers, on the 18th day of March, 1865, at Springfield Mo

*John McManis*  
*Dr. J. W. McManis*  
*Wm Mitchell*  
*Wm Mitchell*

*John Jones*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recertifying return of the regiment, and the returning officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-book is not used, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-book must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-book, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, and either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Jones, do hereby  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for a term of three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 23 day of Sept 1863  
Witness: John W. Jones

No. 38  
John W. Jones  
Enlistment at Springfield  
On the 13 day of Sept 1863.  
By H. W. Nichols  
Regiment of 1st Me  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am  
the father of the said John W. Jones,  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS  
GIVEN at  
the 23 day of Sept

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Springfield*

I, *John Jones*

born in *the State of Indiana*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *twenty three* day of *Feb*, 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Jones*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies, and will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *Feb*, 186*2*

Before *John Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Stone*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is fit and qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, and that I have so inscribed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This certificate is given in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, passed March 3, 1862, chapter 120.

*Amos L. Stone*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st* Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, at *Springfield*, *Ind.*, 186*2*

✓ <sup>553</sup>  
Jones Richard A.  
Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27 11 11 1	26
2	27 5 5 4 7	27
3	27 5 5 0 1	28
4	27 1 7 6 7	29
5	27 4 5 5 5	30
6	27 4 5 1	31
7	28 0 1 4 7	32
8	28 0 1 3 6	33
9	28 0 2 2 1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3. Mo S M. Cav.

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*Account of [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. *[unclear]*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*[unclear]*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *[unclear]*, 1865.

Last paid to *[unclear]*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *[unclear]*, 1865; drawn since \$ *[unclear]* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*[unclear]*

*[unclear]*

*[unclear]*

*[unclear]*

Book mark: *[unclear]*



14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Jones*

*W. H. Jones*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Alfred J. Jones*

*174*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*stopped at a rest*  
*place*

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard A. Jones*  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Quarter 60¢.*

Book mark: .....

(35A)

*N. W. Reed*

Copyist.

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard A. Jones*

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard D. Jones*  
*Private*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. V. H. Reed*

Mo.

*Richard Sanders*

*Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Caval.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 31*, 186*2*

Station *Indian River, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cay. Mo.

Richard Jones

Bvt., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

| M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben Barran, Mo., Dec. 27, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 24 1864.

When mustered in

Sept. 24 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200, 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recalled & removed to

Genl. H. L. Jones in 14 Mo Cav.

Col. under provisions of U. S. No. 162

Old Dec. Rept Mo. dated Sept 7, 1864

Book mark:

Reuben

J. 14 Cav. Mo.

Richard A. Jones  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Company Detachment, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk, Mo., Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Emmeline, Wisconsin

Age 18 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Pike County, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Pk, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 308 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

Jones, Richard

Re. 406.

111 Regt. Major

3 Enclosures.

- |                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

- |                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 1630 ✓

Name Richard Jones

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private No. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment 14. Mo Cav

When admitted January 26 1865

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

ability in  
consequence of  
measles

C. J. 1865

H. S. 2nd

On what occasion admitted Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Barracks, MO

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

Hardy



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jones, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pilot Knob Mo  
the 24 day of September 1864

Witness:

Le O. White  
Capt & Co. Commanding

Richard Jones

14 - 1864  
Richard Jones  
Volunteered at Pilot Knob  
September 24, 1864,  
By Capt. L. B. Atkins  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss Mo Cav  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Miss Mo Cav  
Discharged September 23, 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Pilot Knob

I, Richard Jones, born in Emmune  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty fourth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pilot Knob  
this 24 day of September, 1864.  
Before W. H. Morgan  
Capt and Asst Pro Mar

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Morgan  
Asst Surg & Asst Pro Mar  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Jones  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when examined. That, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is a free man, and that he is not a convict, nor a deserter, nor a  
person who has been dishonorably discharged from the service, nor a person who has been  
disqualified from the service by any law, statute, or regulation. I also certify that the  
above-named Volunteer is a free man, and that he is not a convict, nor a deserter, nor a  
person who has been dishonorably discharged from the service, nor a person who has been  
disqualified from the service by any law, statute, or regulation.

W. H. Morgan Capt  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers at Pilot Knob September 24 1864.

W. H. Morgan  
Asst Surg & Asst Pro Mar  
1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Jones, being months years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Va the 24 day of September 1864

Richard Jones

Witness:  
John B. Miller  
Capt. (P. Anderson)

No. 14 Mo. E  
Richard Jones  
Volunteered at Richmond  
September 24, 1864  
By Capt. H. B. Miller  
34 Regiment of Mass. Cav.

Enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
(34) Reg't of Mass. Cav.  
Discharged September 20, 1864.

John B. Miller Capt. (P. Anderson)  
Richmond, Va.  
September 24, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

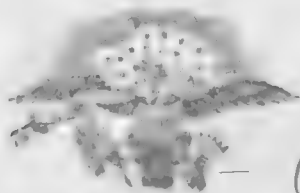
Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer must file a copy of the muster-in roll in the Adjutant General's Office as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. The muster-in roll is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Desoria*

(Relat. Kurb.)

I, Richard Jones, born in Emmence  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Jones, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will defend them against all  
their enemies as long as I live, according to the best of my  
ability, and that I will obey and follow the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Del Rio

Chas. L. Webb, day of A. S. Levee, 1864.

Название: *А. С. Пушкин*

Caplan, 9/10 to Mar

1. TESTIMONY ON BEHALF OF THE VETERAN. The I have been, I obtained the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the terms of the contract of the Army and Navy Department, as set forth in the body of the certificate and mental deficiency which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

HW Sperry  
East-Lynch Coa Md. Vol.

[illegible]

*H. R. Hines Capt*

94 - Regiment of Bavarian Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States to serve seven years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st Regiment of Co. 1st Vol. on the 2nd day of Sept 1862 at Waco, Tex.

✓ 504  
Jones Robert.

Co G., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8 11/10/60 Mo.

Robert Jones

Priv. Co. G. 111 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Portsmouth, N.H., Nov 17, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Benton

Bk. No. 22 / 60.

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Jones*

*Private*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached at Benton*  
*Ark. Mo. April 22,*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*5* *1st* *Mo.*

*Robert Jones*

*Co. 2*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 2* *1st* *Mo.* *Inf*

Roll dated *Berlin P.M. 1st May*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 15*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *1* year.

When mustered in *March 15*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *6*

Remarks

Book mark:

(342) *1st* *Mo.* *Inf* *Copyist.*



14 Cav. Mo.

Robert Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Offt. Ren. for Mo., Mar 17, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nine Co. 4th Dist. 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

14 Cav. Mo.

Robert Jones

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 15, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brn

Complexion Dnc; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pine Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment Recruit for  
14 Mo. Cav. Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Mason

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Jones*

*Co. G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton St. Mo. May 1, 1865*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *18* yrs; occupation

*farmer*

When enlisted

*Mar. 15, 1865*

Where enlisted

*St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*gray*; hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

height

*5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in

*Mar. 15, 1865*

Where mustered in

*St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*G*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks

*Aband, not mustered.*

*Attd. Benton St. Mo. Sept 22/65*

Book mark

*Lower*

(S. 100)

*2200 Allen*

Copy

MAR. 31

8282353

970

\* As appears in coll.

Book mark, Read April  
8/65. Vide D. & D. R.

*Jones, Robert*

*Realt*

*14 B. Mc. far*

*7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

*2*

Burial Records

Descriptive Lists

Certs. of Discharge

Final Statements

*2*

C. M. Charges

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*Enlistments - 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

*2*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert James, 18 years and 8 months of age, do hereby declare, That I am 18 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 15 day of March 1865.

Witness: John H. Smith John H. Smith

14. mo. Cav  
No. Robert James  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 15, 1865  
By John H. Smith  
Regiment of 14. mo. Cav  
1 enlistment; last served in Company (   )  
Reg't of    
Discharged  , 18   
John H. Smith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  , Do certify, That I am   years of age; and I  
the   of   that the    
said   is    
do hereby   give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at   the   day of

Witness:

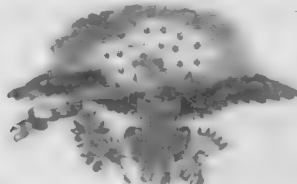
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*St. Louis*



I, *Robert Jones*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Virginia*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15* day of *March*, 186 *2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Jones*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, this *15* day of *March*, 186 *2*.  
Before *Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. 2 Dist.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil Semmes*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

AG 0-2476

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. 2 Dist.*

*Robert Jones*

**APPROVED**

*Henry C. Wright*  
*Capt. 2nd Regt. 2 Dist.*

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *March*, 186 *2* at *St. Louis*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Thomas, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 8 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

Witness: Wm. C. C. C.  
GIVEN at St. Louis the 15 day of March 1865  
Wm. C. C. C.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Thomas  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

By A. C. C.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Added to 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't 9<sup>th</sup> Div

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



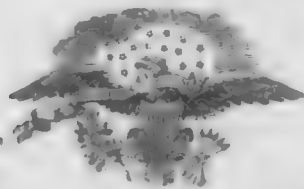
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Robert Jones*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Emil J. Mann*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high

(A G O N 71 A 78)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Henry C. Knight*

*Capt J. P. Marshall & Det. A.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* *Volunteers*, on the *15* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St Louis*

*Henry C. Knight*  
*Examining Surgeon*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Robert Jones*  
Camp 25.

14 Reg't of Iowa Inf'y

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Apr 5 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicate statements to be given to each volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge death description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement. Other wise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Hed. Co. 6. 9. 4th Reg't Iowa Inf'y*

*Fort Riley Kansas Feb 26*

*The within mentioned Robert*

*Jones deserted from Benton Dist. Mo*

*and was so reported by me to the adjutant reported to Fort Leavenworth at Benton City Mo. and on the 8th day of April 1865*

*As notice of his death was received by me, in time to have him reported correctly on a muster roll*

*Yours truly*

*Capt. James*

*Co. 6th Iowa Inf'y*

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones a Private of  
Captain Wm. Hupfel Company (6) of the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion.  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hallock  
at St Louis Mo, on the fifteenth day of March,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at the Post Hospital at  
Benton Mo, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 of Typhoid Fever

The said Private Robert Jones has received no pay \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 37 69 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of \_\_\_\_\_  
late of Company ( *B* ), \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ who died  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## INVENTORY

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of James  
James deceased, and are in  
store at James  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

NOTE 2. The names of the 1,000s of Deceased and Listed Men required by the 90th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable by the Commanding Officer of the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. See Article XVII of Regulations.

NOTE 3. With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates or duplicates are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, and these certificates the Soldier is entitled to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The company must show exhibit a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It was then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones an Unassigned  
Recruit (Company) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 15 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Gray eyes Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company in  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Enrolled March 15<sup>th</sup>, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Henry  
Orndorff, at St Louis Mo, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of - one year : and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, + Died at Post  
Hospital Benton Barracks Mo, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from Enlistment the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 35 88 dollars, since the date of Enlistment  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
75 dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, 35 88 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ : and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pleasant Hill Mo, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

J. J. Grunley  
R. Col

Commanding Company  
Regt

Hospital Number 1957 23

Name Robert Jones

Age 18 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Graham, Miss

Post Office Address of Samuel Jones

wife or nearest relative, Graham, Miss

Rank Private Co. Regiment 14th Mo Cav

When admitted March 19<sup>th</sup> 85

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gas. wound. External

Thigh. fem.

Died April 8<sup>th</sup> 1885

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital,

Place of missile or weapon STARKS, MO.



No. ....

Name, *Robert Jones*

Regiment, *14th Ma Co*

Co. *Recd* Rank, .....

Admitted, *Mar 19th 1865*

Disease, .....

*Died April 5th 1865*

Post Hospital.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
    "    Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trousers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
    "    cotton, .....  
Boots, .....  
Shoes, .....  
Socks, .....  
Blankets, .....  
Knapsacks, .....  
Haversacks, .....

Robert Jones

14. N<sup>o</sup> Cav.

April 8. 55.

Benton Brn's

St Louis N<sup>o</sup>

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

Robert Jones

Name of Regiment.

14th Missouri Cavalry

Name of Company.

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

April 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Place of Death.

Fort McArthur Benton. Bk. & Mrs Ward Co.

Cause of Death

Typhoid Fever

M. A. Smithers

Agent Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓ 555  
Jones William R

Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	251112	25
2	257110	27
3	251505	28
4	251156	29
5	282058	30
6	271171	31
7	271111	32
8	252215	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*X* *1211* *Car* *Mo.*

*William P. Jones*  
*Capt. Co. 10* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth Nov 17, 1865.*

Master-out to date *1*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *186*.

*Pay due from enlisted man's*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *88 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *66 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on disance lost 637*

*deserted July 11th 65*  
*at Eldon, Mo.*

Book mark:

*14th Mo.*

*William W. Jones*

*241*, Co *54*, *14* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Subscribed - July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *July 6*, 186*5*.

Where *Walden Mass*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Probably to be found at Springfield Mass*

Rank mark:

*Lane*  
Capt.

*J* 14 *Carb.* Mo.  
*William R. Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri *Carb.*

Appears on 1

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *1st* *Jan* 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 6*, 186 *5*.

Where *Rocky Mt*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably to be found at*

*Springfield Mo.*

Book mark: 1

*Wm. R. Jones*  
Capt.



14 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Jones*

*Pat*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is the only one of the company who has been in the service for over a year.*

Book mark:

10 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Jones  
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Q | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Jones

Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 10 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark: 1

14 Cav. Mo.

*William R. Jones*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Giles Tenn.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township  
Green Co. 4 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*  
Agent

14 Cav. Mo.

*William T. Jones*  
*Part*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo. April 12, 1865.*

Where born *Giles Co., Tennessee*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 12, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Samuel Jones*

Company to which assigned *Green Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones Wm R

, Co. F, 14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

3

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Jones <sup>desiring</sup> one year and three months to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and three months.

Do Declare, That I am single years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability as by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service honestly and truthfully as a soldier for the term of years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 17 day of March 1865.

Witness: W. A. Denton William A Jones

14. Mrs. Carr.

No. 31

William A Jones  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo.  
17th March 1865.

By Leah A. Denton  
5th Regiment of Md M Cav

1st enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *William B Jones*

born in

*Greene County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged

*Thirty*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William B Jones*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Springfield*

this *17* day of *March*, 1865.

Before: *Amos C. Smith*

*William B Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

*William B Jones*

conformably to the regulations, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Two* inches high.

*Amos C. Smith*

Regiment of *Myra* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *...* Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...*, 186*5*, at *...*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An applicant holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Jones, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, SIX months,  
Do Declare, That I am Single years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for SIX years.

Given at Springfield, Mo. the 14 day of March 1865  
Witness: W. A. Rountree William R. Jones

No. 33

William R. Jones  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
11 day of March 1865  
By W. H. Mitchell  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 3477.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Springfield*

I, *William H Jones*, born in *Shelby county*  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Jones*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *11* day of *May*, 1865, *William H Jones*  
Before *Wm H Jones*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W H Jones*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H Jones*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *ten* inches high.

*W H Jones*  
Regiment of *Infantry* - Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo

*W H Jones*  
*Co. 15 - 2nd Cavalry*  
*1st Div. 1st Army*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Enlisting officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Jones desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. R. Jones  
Wm. R. Jones

No. 58  
W. R. Jones  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
March, 1865,  
By Wm. R. Jones  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Ill  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (   )  
Reg't of    
Discharged  , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the   of  ; that the  
said   is   years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at    
the   day of

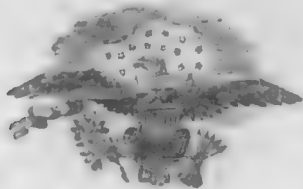
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William R. Jones*, born in *Liles County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 186*5*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Five~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William R. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *March*, 186*5*.

Before

*Springfield*  
*William R. Jones*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. S. Chanoweth*

EXAMINING SURGEON. *wa*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *previously* to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.*

*William R. Jones*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Springfield, Missouri*.

556

Jordan, Benjamin A  
Co No , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		23	
2		24	
3	<u>See Jordan, Benjamin A</u>	25	
4		26	
5		27	
6		28	
7		29	
8		30	
9		31	
10		32	
11		33	
12		34	
13		35	
14		36	
15		37	
16		38	
17		39	
18		40	
19		41	
20		42	
21		43	
22		44	
23		45	
24		46	
25		47	
26		48	
27		49	
28		50	

Book Mark:

See also



55  
Jordan Francis M.

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2278 14 1	26
2	2278 2 7 1	27
3	2278 2 5 7 2	28
4	2278 2 4 6 1	29
5	2278 3 0 5 0	30
6	2278 3 1 3 5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Gordon

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Mo., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 30

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 66 66

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Frederic M. Burton*

*2d* Co. II, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



14 Cav. Mo.

*Francis W. Jordan*

*2*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Miller*

*2*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11 to 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*Franklin Gardner*

*Regt.*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo.*, April 1865.

Where born *Benton Co. Ark.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hermitage Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *40* 100

Where credited *Hermitage Mo. Factory Co.*  
*5th Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Jordan*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Sept 16, 1863.*

Where born *Douglas Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Hardage Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Hardage 3rd Mo Regt Co*  
*3 Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *76*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jordan, Francis M.

, Co. *56*, 14 Reg't Mo Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, d.e., d.e., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, who pays bounty, etc. The Adjutant and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or volunteer commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Jordan, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am Single years and 16 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial; or be ever before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Abbeville, S.C.  
 the 1st day of April, 1865.  
 Witness: Francis M. Jordan

14 Mrs Cav  
Francis M. Jordan  
Abbeville, S.C.  
April 1st, 1865  
 By Wm J. Day  
 8th Regiment of Col. Jordan

\_\_\_\_\_ last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

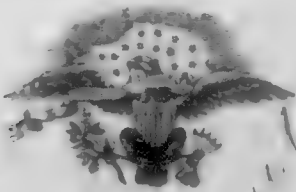
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Francis M. Jordan, born in Berrien Co  
in the State of Arkansas, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M. Jordan, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hermitage,  
this 1st day of April, 1865, by Francis M. Jordan  
Before William D. Taylor  
of Hermitage, Tenn.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William D. Taylor  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M. Jordan  
and find him to be of sound mind and body, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 7.1 inches high.

William D. Taylor  
Regiment of 1st Ark. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
Regiment of 1st Ark. Volunteers, on the 16 day of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo

George Louis Long  
Quartermaster

*Francis M. Jordan*  
*Hermitage, Tenn.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be given in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis W. Jordan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage Tenn the 1st day of April 1865  
 Witness: Francis W. Jordan

No. 31  
Francis W. Jordan  
 Volunteered at Hermitage Tenn  
April 1st, 1865  
 By Sam J. Easton Eng  
8th Regiment of Cal Me In  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Hermitage*

I, *Francis W. Jordan* born in *Brunswick*  
in the State of *Arkansas*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis W. Jordan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hermitage*,  
this *First* day of *April*, 1865, *Francis W. Jordan*  
Before *John H. Jordan*  
*of the County of Boone, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chittenden*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Francis W. Jordan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a volunteer, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. Do hereby declare eyes *Blue* hair *Dark* complexion *Fair*  
feet *Small* inches high.

*William D. Bostwick*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *One*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *First* day of *April*, 1865, at *Hermitage*.

Co *H.*, **14** Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	273130
2	25245
3	252543
4	252112
5	252131
6	283134
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

### Book Mark

**See also.**

# 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William A. Jordan*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Independence, Mo*, *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment* 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance &*  
*Ordnance Stores lost \$ 5.22.*

Book mark:

*Calmer*

14 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin A. Ireland

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin H. Jordan*

*1867*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Palmer*

*Palmer*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

14 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin A. Jordan

Co. 4, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Benton Co. Mo.

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Hannibal Mo. The Hickory Co.

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin J. Jordan*

Appears with rank of *Pr. 1* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16*, 1865.

Where born *Butler Co Mo*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hermitage Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Hermitage Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Jordan Benj A.

Co. <sup>16</sup>B, 14

Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin A. Jordan, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am Sixteen years and 11 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamptonsville  
 the first day of April 1865

Witness:  
Benjamin A. Jordan

14 mo Cav

No. 1

Benj. A. Jordan

Volunteered at Hamptonsville

April 1st 1865

By Wm S. Patton  
8th Regiment of Leads

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm S. Patton, do hereby, That I am  
 the father of Benj. A. Jordan; that the  
 said Benj. A. Jordan is Sixteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hamptonsville  
 the first day of April 1865

Witness:  
Wm S. Patton

(A. O. O. No. 74476.)

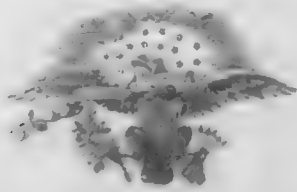
Note 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the receipt of the  
 Note 2.—An enlistment book is kept. A muster roll must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must in all cases be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistments as having entered the service into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Nebraska*



*Neenutaga*

I, *Benjamin A Jordan*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Ne*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin A Jordan*, do  
swear solemnly, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *First* day of *April*, 1865.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the former Regulations of the Army, and have, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily diseases and  
mental infirmities, and is well adapted to the duties of a Soldier.

*Wm H. Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin A Jordan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted. That, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as fitly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed Soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 feet*  
*six* inches high.

*Wm H. Brown*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Note 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, A.C., A.C., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer should be given on the blank.

Note 2—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, as all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, A.C. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of payment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin A Jordan, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am Single years and Three months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Tenn  
 the first day of April 1865

Witness: Benjamin A Jordan

No. 32

Benjamin A Jordan  
 Volunteered at Hermitage, Tenn  
April 1st 1865  
 By John S. Vinton  
8th Regiment of Leavesmen

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin A Jordan, do hereby  
 the father of Benjamin A Jordan, that the  
son Benjamin A Jordan is A Soldier years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Tenn  
 the first day of April 1865

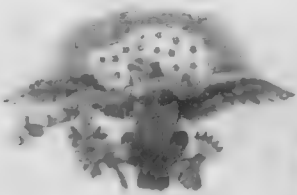
Witness: Benjamin A Jordan

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Hermitage*

I, *Benjamin A Jordan*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Mo*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin A Jordan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at *Hermitage Mo*

this *1st* day of *April*, 1865.

*Benjamin A Jordan*

*Benjamin A Jordan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kenan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *B. A. Jordan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. *Benjamin A Jordan* is of the color of *White*, height *5 ft 10 in*, weight *140 lbs*, eyes *Blue*, hair *Black*, nose *Straight*, mouth *Small*, ears *Small*, complexion *Fair*, feet *Small*, hands *Small*.

*William H. Kenan*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *15* day of *April*, 1865, at *Hermitage Mo*

*W. H. Kenan*

*Benjamin A Jordan*  
*Coast Guard*  
*1st Lt*

*Benjamin A Jordan*  
*Coast Guard*  
*1st Lt*



559

*Jordan, Francis M*  
Co *96* , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jordan, Francis M</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

560

Jordan, Francis M  
Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

561  
*Jourdon, Benjamin A*  
Co *H*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>See Jourdon, Benjamin A</i>	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



✓ <sup>567</sup>  
*Judkins George.*

Co *G.*, **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57505	26
2	252316	27
3	2521121	28
4	252521	29
5	252008	30
6	252040	31
7	2521001	32
8	32874061	33
9	36673317	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: *2521001*

✓  
See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*George Washington*  
*Smith*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 11<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to *June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38<sup>50</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66<sup>25</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Val. of advance*

*\$4.00. Retained money in  
account. \$8.00. Also taken  
out as balance due  
by No 12. All 20 troops in the  
Line*

Book mark:

*C. C. Allen*

MAP 31

8282690

1891\*

Field Oct 14/00 per Col  
Leare. No descrip-  
tive list furnished. Dis-  
charge sent to A. G. of  
state.

14 Cav. | Mo.

George Dickinson

71, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1862 Jan. Enlisted  
July 10, 12 St. Louis  
Assigned to Co. G  
Mustered into the  
14 Mo. Vol. Cav.

May 1863 Jan. May 1863  
Bent. Bks. Remuneration  
at St. Louis  
Assigned to Co. G  
14 Mo. Cav. to

1. Remuneration to St.  
Louis sick and  
leaves Co. Mo.  
since May 13, 63

Sept 1863 about my account  
sent to St. Billy Ky.

Sept 28, 63

Oct 1, 1863 - about collected  
ambulance money for  
Col. Leavenworth by

Bank note:

Bayle

24 APR.

36673317

1996

Found in Hb. No.  
in the field. Little  
circumstances. (24 Apr. 63)

*7 14, Cas Mo*  
*George Jenkins*  
*1st Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *29 P 3102.51.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, Dec. 30, 1891.**

It has this day (*Dec. 30*, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company *Nov. 17,*

1865, and paid to include *Nov. 22*, 1865,

date to which company was paid on discharge.

*Morgan*

*J. D.* 14 Cav. Mo. *Justine*

*Prin*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not paid as usual*  
*1 horse value for 100*  
*1 recruit (U.S.)*  
*100*

*Received by J. D. ...*

Book mark:

*ed* | **14 Cav. Mo.**  
*George Hamilton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



14 Cav. Mo.

George Harrison  
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark: 1

*I* 14 Cav. Mo.

*George Lindholm*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consolidated into Vol. Accounts*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton St., Mo., May 1, 1865*

Where born *Sagan Co., Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *soldier*

When enlisted *Apr. 10*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 10*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 10/65 by order of Genl. Canby Dept.*

Book mark:

(Solid)

*A. C. Allen*

Copyright

14 Cav. Mo.

*George Shadkins*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Apr 10, 1865*

Where born *Ligan Ky*

Age *28* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 10, 1865*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *ruddy*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Grandly of the 14th Mo. Cavalry*

*Muster in to take effect from enlistment.*

Book mark: *Apr 10 1865*

*J. Walker*

2nd Cav. Mo.

George Judkins

Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 11, 1861

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Cross; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

533 *W. W.*  
*Julian Isaac M.*

Co *F.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1111765	26
2	11177111	27
3	1111534	28
4	1111125	29
5	1111116	30
6	1111107	31
7	1111146	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Leaac M. Sullivan

Capt, Co. 14, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 1st, 1861.

Muster-out to date Nov 1st, 1861.

Last paid to June 29, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Cost of

the horse and equipments to  
the soldier for his service  
in the 14th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Lufkin*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1266 & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. | Mo.

Lucas M. Fulsom

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1866.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th. 31st. 32nd. 33rd. 34th. 35th. 36th. 37th. 38th. 39th. 40th. 41st. 42nd. 43rd. 44th. 45th. 46th. 47th. 48th. 49th. 50th. 51st. 52nd. 53rd. 54th. 55th. 56th. 57th. 58th. 59th. 60th. 61st. 62nd. 63rd. 64th. 65th. 66th. 67th. 68th. 69th. 70th. 71st. 72nd. 73rd. 74th. 75th. 76th. 77th. 78th. 79th. 80th. 81st. 82nd. 83rd. 84th. 85th. 86th. 87th. 88th. 89th. 90th. 91st. 92nd. 93rd. 94th. 95th. 96th. 97th. 98th. 99th. 100th. 101st. 102nd. 103rd. 104th. 105th. 106th. 107th. 108th. 109th. 110th. 111th. 112th. 113th. 114th. 115th. 116th. 117th. 118th. 119th. 120th. 121st. 122nd. 123rd. 124th. 125th. 126th. 127th. 128th. 129th. 130th. 131st. 132nd. 133rd. 134th. 135th. 136th. 137th. 138th. 139th. 140th. 141st. 142nd. 143rd. 144th. 145th. 146th. 147th. 148th. 149th. 150th. 151st. 152nd. 153rd. 154th. 155th. 156th. 157th. 158th. 159th. 160th. 161st. 162nd. 163rd. 164th. 165th. 166th. 167th. 168th. 169th. 170th. 171st. 172nd. 173rd. 174th. 175th. 176th. 177th. 178th. 179th. 180th. 181st. 182nd. 183rd. 184th. 185th. 186th. 187th. 188th. 189th. 190th. 191st. 192nd. 193rd. 194th. 195th. 196th. 197th. 198th. 199th. 200th. 201st. 202nd. 203rd. 204th. 205th. 206th. 207th. 208th. 209th. 210th. 211th. 212th. 213th. 214th. 215th. 216th. 217th. 218th. 219th. 220th. 221st. 222nd. 223rd. 224th. 225th. 226th. 227th. 228th. 229th. 230th. 231st. 232nd. 233rd. 234th. 235th. 236th. 237th. 238th. 239th. 240th. 241st. 242nd. 243rd. 244th. 245th. 246th. 247th. 248th. 249th. 250th. 251st. 252nd. 253rd. 254th. 255th. 256th. 257th. 258th. 259th. 260th. 261st. 262nd. 263rd. 264th. 265th. 266th. 267th. 268th. 269th. 270th. 271st. 272nd. 273rd. 274th. 275th. 276th. 277th. 278th. 279th. 280th. 281st. 282nd. 283rd. 284th. 285th. 286th. 287th. 288th. 289th. 290th. 291st. 292nd. 293rd. 294th. 295th. 296th. 297th. 298th. 299th. 300th. 301st. 302nd. 303rd. 304th. 305th. 306th. 307th. 308th. 309th. 310th. 311th. 312th. 313th. 314th. 315th. 316th. 317th. 318th. 319th. 320th. 321st. 322nd. 323rd. 324th. 325th. 326th. 327th. 328th. 329th. 330th. 331st. 332nd. 333rd. 334th. 335th. 336th. 337th. 338th. 339th. 340th. 341st. 342nd. 343rd. 344th. 345th. 346th. 347th. 348th. 349th. 350th. 351st. 352nd. 353rd. 354th. 355th. 356th. 357th. 358th. 359th. 360th. 361st. 362nd. 363rd. 364th. 365th. 366th. 367th. 368th. 369th. 370th. 371st. 372nd. 373rd. 374th. 375th. 376th. 377th. 378th. 379th. 380th. 381st. 382nd. 383rd. 384th. 385th. 386th. 387th. 388th. 389th. 390th. 391st. 392nd. 393rd. 394th. 395th. 396th. 397th. 398th. 399th. 400th. 401st. 402nd. 403rd. 404th. 405th. 406th. 407th. 408th. 409th. 410th. 411th. 412th. 413th. 414th. 415th. 416th. 417th. 418th. 419th. 420th. 421st. 422nd. 423rd. 424th. 425th. 426th. 427th. 428th. 429th. 430th. 431st. 432nd. 433rd. 434th. 435th. 436th. 437th. 438th. 439th. 440th. 441st. 442nd. 443rd. 444th. 445th. 446th. 447th. 448th. 449th. 450th. 451st. 452nd. 453rd. 454th. 455th. 456th. 457th. 458th. 459th. 460th. 461st. 462nd. 463rd. 464th. 465th. 466th. 467th. 468th. 469th. 470th. 471st. 472nd. 473rd. 474th. 475th. 476th. 477th. 478th. 479th. 480th. 481st. 482nd. 483rd. 484th. 485th. 486th. 487th. 488th. 489th. 490th. 491st. 492nd. 493rd. 494th. 495th. 496th. 497th. 498th. 499th. 500th. 501st. 502nd. 503rd. 504th. 505th. 506th. 507th. 508th. 509th. 510th. 511th. 512th. 513th. 514th. 515th. 516th. 517th. 518th. 519th. 520th. 521st. 522nd. 523rd. 524th. 525th. 526th. 527th. 528th. 529th. 530th. 531st. 532nd. 533rd. 534th. 535th. 536th. 537th. 538th. 539th. 540th. 541st. 542nd. 543rd. 544th. 545th. 546th. 547th. 548th. 549th. 550th. 551st. 552nd. 553rd. 554th. 555th. 556th. 557th. 558th. 559th. 560th. 561st. 562nd. 563rd. 564th. 565th. 566th. 567th. 568th. 569th. 570th. 571st. 572nd. 573rd. 574th. 575th. 576th. 577th. 578th. 579th. 580th. 581st. 582nd. 583rd. 584th. 585th. 586th. 587th. 588th. 589th. 590th. 591st. 592nd. 593rd. 594th. 595th. 596th. 597th. 598th. 599th. 600th. 601st. 602nd. 603rd. 604th. 605th. 606th. 607th. 608th. 609th. 610th. 611th. 612th. 613th. 614th. 615th. 616th. 617th. 618th. 619th. 620th. 621st. 622nd. 623rd. 624th. 625th. 626th. 627th. 628th. 629th. 630th. 631st. 632nd. 633rd. 634th. 635th. 636th. 637th. 638th. 639th. 640th. 641st. 642nd. 643rd. 644th. 645th. 646th. 647th. 648th. 649th. 650th. 651st. 652nd. 653rd. 654th. 655th. 656th. 657th. 658th. 659th. 660th. 661st. 662nd. 663rd. 664th. 665th. 666th. 667th. 668th. 669th. 670th. 671st. 672nd. 673rd. 674th. 675th. 676th. 677th. 678th. 679th. 680th. 681st. 682nd. 683rd. 684th. 685th. 686th. 687th. 688th. 689th. 690th. 691st. 692nd. 693rd. 694th. 695th. 696th. 697th. 698th. 699th. 700*

Dr. J. A. Moore cited Dept  
Adm. May 21/65

Book mark : .....

(868)

*Copyright.*



14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Galt*  
Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Corpl 24th*  
*16. 65 for A. C. 7. 1863*  
*dated 26 June 1863*  
*65.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*George M. Williams*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *W. F. 7" barrel April*  
*15 1864*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Quac M. Julian*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Wright Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Smith Township Green Co. Ind. Ind.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac M. Smith*  
Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 10, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Reg't Cavalry*

*Co. F, 14 Reg't, Mo. Cavalry*  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Julian, Isaac M.  
Co. F, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



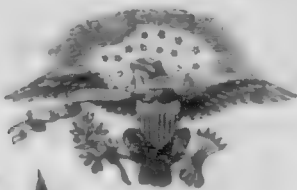
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



*Isaac M. Julian*, born in *Wright County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be established by law for volunteers. And *Isaac M. Julian*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will defend them bravely and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *third* day of *April*, 1865.

Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Isaac M. Julian*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is fit for service; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet eight* inches high.

AND OF NO OTHER

*8* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Three Hundred Dollars Bounty*  
*County of Green*  
*Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Infantry.

*one*

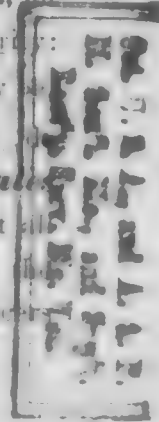
day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield*

*John McManis*

1865, at *Springfield*

*David Cooper*

*member*





NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leaac H. Julian, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass.  
the three day of April 1863.  
Witness: Leaac H. Julian

No. 37  
Leaac H. Julian  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
30 day of April, 1863.  
By Leaac H. Julian  
5th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of ( )  
Discharged ( ), 18( ).

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

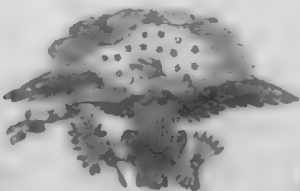


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Isaac Julian, born in North Carolina  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers.

And Isaac Julian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3rd day of April, 1865.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Julian previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

W. H. HAYGARTH

Regiment of

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 11 day of April, 1865, at Springfield, Mo.

Isaac Julian  
Co. B. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Springfield, Mo.

534

*Kaeneke, William*  
Co *A* , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>William Kaeneke</i>	27 <i>William</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>565</sup> Kail Henry.

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private & Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8274587	25
2	8274623	26
3	8278703	27
4	8279768	28
5	8279859	29
6	8279952	30
7	8280050	31
8	8280138	32
9	8280227	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Smith*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 11, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 7, 1865*.

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *12/11/65*; drawn since \$ *22.100*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Retains pistol and saddle*  
*\$ 1.00*

Book mark:

*H*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Kull*

*H*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 14 Cav. Mo.

George H. Hill

2nd, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Kail*

*Chit.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*H*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Kiel*

*Private*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Reed*



*A.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Hall*  
*Chas.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June, & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Jan Mo.

James A. [unclear]

Co. [unclear], 112 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [unclear] dated 31, 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent 116 [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

K

114 Co.

Mo.

Henry Reid

Private

Appears with rank of on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 114 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Benton Bhs Mo., Aug 29, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 1864

Where mustered in Benton Bhs Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Mendon St Louis, La. Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

*K.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Knell*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol. Detachments, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo. Mar. 20*, 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*Kail, Henry*  
*Reg't Co.* 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
2

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Dea. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

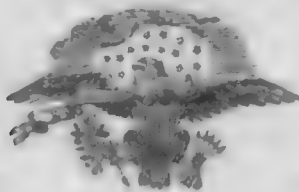
*I*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry Nail, born in \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Infy.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Nail previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

CAUTION.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Henry Nail  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Hail, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at 1000 1/2 the 8 day of October 1864.  
Witness: Chas. W. Lantry Joining of Bond

14 Mrs. Can.  
No. 6  
Henry A. Hail  
Volunteered at 1000 1/2  
October 5 1864.  
By Adjt. Gen. W. L. Lantry  
2nd Regiment of Infantry  
Company  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company 1st  
2nd Reg't of Artillery  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

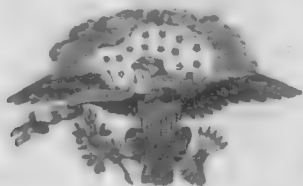
I, Do certify, That I am  
the of years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, W. A. L., born in Mass.,  
in the State of Mass., aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of Aug., 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. A. L., do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of Aug., 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the *General Regulations of the Army*, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon & C. M. M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry L. L.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
5 feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company W. A. L.  
Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on the 29 day of Aug., 1864, at Andover, Mass.

E. C. Dickinson  
Surgeon & C. M. M.  
1864, at Andover, Mass.  
W. A. L.

✓ 566  
*Kaufman John.*

Co. A., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278988	26
2	8277722	27
3	8278477	28
4	8279081	29
5	8279166	30
6	8279248	31
7	8279333	32
8	8279415	33
9	8279495	34
10	8279573	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *Inf. Mo. S. M.*

(K)

14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Hoffman*  
*1st* Co. 7, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans*, *Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *150* <sup>78</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *141* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quartermaster lost \$0.27 1/2*

*Retained for extra subs and clothing*  
*\$11.00 - Re-estimated from 1 Sept 1865*

Book mark:

*K* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John Kaufman*  
*John*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

K | 14 Cav. | Mo.

John Kingman  
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kaufman*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for lost Card & Card*

*Notes \$2.40 for 6 pgs for 1 lost note \$1.75*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kaufman*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John Kaufman*  
*Orl*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to July 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. H. H. H.*

*Pol*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Hurlough*  
*from Dec 31 1864*

Book mark:

14 14 Cav. Mo.

John Kaufman  
1st, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo., Nov 29, 1864.

When enlisted Sep 14, 1864.

When mustered in Sep 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300.00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to G. O. No 1162  
Mo. 2d Regt Mo. dated  
current series

Book mark:

*K.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John Kaufman*

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bn Co Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Switzerland*

Age *38* years; occupation *School Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept. 14* 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bn Co Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *St. Louis & Ward, St. Louis County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Included. Date of first*

*muster, Sept. 18, 1863.*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kaufman*

*Co. A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consolidated* of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Mich 20, 1865.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *School Teacher*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Kaufman, John  
Regt, Co.

14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

2  
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hamilton, of St. Louis, Mo., do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 of age; that I am 28 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 14th day of September, 1864.  
 Witness: Edward Hamilton

14 mo. 6  
 No. 7  
John Hamilton  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
September 14th 1864  
 By Capt. Payne  
First Regiment of Infantry  
Mo.

2d enlistment; last served in Company C,  
2d Reg't of Infantry  
 Discharged 18

\$100.00 paid by  
Capt. J. M. Hamilton  
City Mgr. Office  
St. Louis  
May 5th  
1865

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

10000000

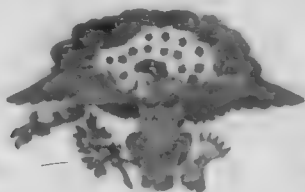
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be stated on the enlistment.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
 1862  
 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Raita

I, John Kaufman born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Switzerland aged 38 years,  
and by occupation a Handwritten Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Kaufman do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Raita, Mich.

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

Before

John Kaufman  
John A. Payson  
Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. V. Coleman

Apt Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Inf Mich

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kaufman  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

John A. Payson  
Captain  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Mich Volunteers,  
Captain and  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 28 day of March 1865, at Michigan

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Handwritten 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mich Volunteers, on

*for the purpose of collecting the new Semiteche volunteers*

John A. Payson  
Captain  
1<sup>st</sup> Mich



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kaufman, of the State of New York, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am 38 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brighton, New York, the 14th day of September, 1864.

Witness: James M. M. M. M.

14 mo Cw

No. 2

John Kaufman  
Volunteered at Brighton  
September 1864,  
By Capt. James M. M.  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
1st Reg't of Artillery  
Discharged — 18—.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

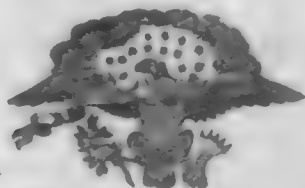
Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, John Kaufman born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of Missouri aged 38 years,

and by occupation a School Teacher DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kaufman do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo. John Kaufman

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

Before John A. Payne

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Spt 15 1864 J. J. Johnson

Capt Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kaufman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, brun hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John A. Payne  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Captain and RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864, at Rolla, Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States in Company \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers, on

*for the year ending the 31st of March 1865*

Cat. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.  
Recd. S. Gen. Mo. Vol.

*John Kaufman*  
*John A. Payne*  
*John J. Johnson*

5679  
+ Keegan James.

Co. D., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	838585	25
2	8377893	27
3	8380930	28
4	8381018	29
5	8381107	30
6	8381187	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

K

14 Cav. Mo.

James H. Huggins

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
made at Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1865.

Roll dated

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. J. H. Huggins

*N* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*James F. H. Green*  
*Set*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Sept 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Green*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

*Money settled*  
Last settled *100*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *21* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Total money value of*  
*advance drawn, including last*

*\$5 26, & 7 6 Equipage & 100*  
*(Retained 100) = 100*  
*\$8*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K

14 Cav. Mo.

James H. Galt  
Sgt

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July T Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value in money of  
ordnance store carelessly  
lost \$5.00 Camp & Garrison  
Equipages 6:00

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

KD

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Adams*  
*914*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given in money by*  
*Redd and Adams, Adams*  
*and Adams, Adams*

\*Corrected by *Nichol*

Book mark:

*14 Cav.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Morgan*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 31 to Nov. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. J. Anderson*

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Kegan*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo. Mar 31, 1865.*

Where born *St Louis Mo.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Churner*

When enlisted *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Pike Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Wheeler*  
(389) *Copied.*



*Hegani, James*  
*P. Co D, 14 Regt Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Check

Med. Certificates

*Enlist. 1*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 2211 Oct 7 16

Name James Kegan

Age 19 Nativity

Married or Single Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative, Patrick Kegan

Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 14 MD Cav

When admitted April 10 '66

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Left

On what occasion wounded

Where wounded Hospital

Place Fort Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon



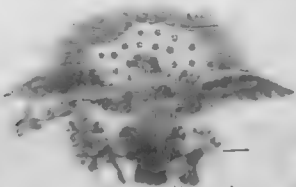
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *James Horgan*, born in *St. Louis Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Horgan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*,  
this *17* day of *March*, 1865, } *James Horgan*  
Before: *John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Horgan*  
according to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit was *James Horgan*, fair complexion, is *five*  
*feet* high.

*John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11th*  
*11th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *22d* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis*

*John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*  
*John B. McKee*

+ <sup>568</sup> Keegan, Patrick.

Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	827 80 3 5	26
2	827 80 3 5	27
3	827 80 8 4	28
4	828 24 2 3	29
5	828 26 2 3	30
6	828 26 1 0	31
7	828 26 9 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert E. Ryan*

*Private*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Intelligence Report, Nov 17, 1865* *15*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17, 1865* *5*

Last paid to *Nov 30, 1865* *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*Since settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *46 3/4* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Retained mules & accounts \$5.00.*

Book mark:

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Roll of*

*Pr*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*condition*

(358)

14 Cav. Mo.

Patrick + the gang

Prison, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864?

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 11/11



34

14 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick McEgan

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Keegan*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl H. H. S. M., April 12, 1865.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *April 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *ch*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St Louis Mo.*

*Recruit.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*N* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Keegan*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., April 11, 1865.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Maron*

When enlisted *April 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln Co. 7 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

*Enlistment.*

Book mark: *1*

*J. W. W. W.*

*H*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick Shegan*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol Returns Vol 10*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beulah Mo May 1*, 186 *5*.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 11*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Allen*

*Kegan, Patrick*  
*P. Co. D* *116 Regt Mo. Inf*

3  
1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

*Enlistments - 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Patrick Reagan*  
 I, *Patrick Reagan*, do hereby declare that I am a *Volunteer* in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of *Three Years*, and that I have never been discharged from the *United States* service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my seeing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*.

GIVEN at *Stanton Maryland* the *4th* day of *April* 1862.

Witness: *Richard Dwyer*  
*Patrick Reagan*

Discharged *1861*  
 Entitled to Bounty  
 Credited to Lincoln  
 Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

*Patrick Reagan*  
 14 Mo. Enl.

*Patrick Reagan*

Volunteered at *Stanton Md*

By *Patrick Reagan*  
 1st Regiment of the 1st Mo. Inf.

Discharged last served in Company ( )

Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Patrick Reagan*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *Three Years*.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This form is to be used in all cases where the parent or guardian of a minor gives his consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years. The parent or guardian must sign his name in the space provided for that purpose, and the minor must sign his name in the space provided for that purpose. The parent or guardian must also sign his name in the space provided for that purpose. The minor must also sign his name in the space provided for that purpose. The parent or guardian must also sign his name in the space provided for that purpose. The minor must also sign his name in the space provided for that purpose.

*alld found misplace*  
*Apr 22 1862*

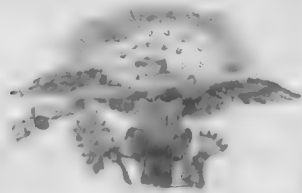
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*

*St. Louis*



I, *Patrick Hegan*, born in  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *House Painter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *April* 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Hegan*, do  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*11th* day of *April*, 1865,  
at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
Belonging to *Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*Patrick Hegan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Holman*

*Surgeon General*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Hegan*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This subject has *Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion,*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Thos. H. Conkey & Co.*

*1st Regt. of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, on the *11th* day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*1st Regt. of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*  
*Enlisted to 1st Co.*





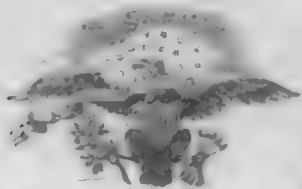


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis Mo*

I, *Patrick Keegan*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Mason*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4th* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Keegan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1865.

Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the several Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John J. Holman*

*Surg B 9th Inf Mo Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
personally as to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of the age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enrolled soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes, black hair, light complexion*, is  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Thos H. Campbell*

*14th*

Regiment of *Mo Cav* Volunteers.

REGIMENTAL QUARTER.

Mustered into the service of the United States of America, in the \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. 14th Mo Cav*  
*14th*  
*Regiment of Mo Cav*



Hospital Number 3282

132

6

Name Patrick Keegan

Age 25 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence St. Louis Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Patrick Keegan  
wife or nearest relative, } St. Louis Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. E Regiment 14 Mo. Cav.

When admitted May 14 1865

From what source Benton Barracks

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent  
from Other  
Hospital

On what occasion wounded MURKIN G. H.  
Date St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to duty June 8 1865*

Hospital Number 2443122

Name Patrick Kegan

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 14th Inf. Mo.

When admitted April 26 '65

From what source

Diagnosis:— (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

In what occasion wounded

Date      Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon      Tracks, Mo

✓ Keel, Joseph D.

Co. C., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280335	25
2	8278018	26
3	8278548	27
4	8280405	28
5	8280424	29
6	8280575	30
7	8280579	31
8	8280721	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Hill*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*10th Aug 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *10th Aug*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *10th Aug*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

*Since settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See note*

*1st Dec 1864*

Book mark:

K | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Keel

Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/14/1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

& Equipment lost 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph L. Kell

Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private



14 | **14 Cay.** | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Kiel

Pr., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 20 to Sep 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Hill*

*Hill*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100 + 100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph W. Keel

Butt, Co.       , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bonaville, Mo, Dec 27 1864.

When enlisted 1 Sept 25, 1864.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Absent not mustered

Reenlisted & mustered in Genl Vol  
Service in 14 Mo Cav. Co. under Be  
rean of 44 Mo 161 Old 2nd Regt  
Mo. later Sept 7 1864.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph W. Keeler  
Butler, Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Feb 23, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

When mustered in Sept 23 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted & commuted  
in that Vol service in the Mo.  
Cav. Vols. under provisions of Act  
Dec. 162. Ad. 2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry.  
Sept 7. 1864

Rank mark:

A | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph L. Keel  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bevier, Benton, Mo., 1864.

Where born Oregon

Age 18 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Scott Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Bevier, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See original in file of

Sept 25, 1864

Book mark:

Keel, Joseph D.  
Reg't, Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph D. Keel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pilot Knob Mo  
the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Moore

Joseph D. Keel  
Private

14 Mo. Cav

No.

Joseph D. Keel

Volunteered at Pilot Knob Mo

September 25, 1864

By Capt. W. B. Miller

3d Regiment of Missouri

The enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3d Regt of Missouri

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

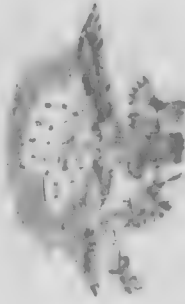
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Albany*

*Delaware*

I, *Joseph A. Keel*

born in

*Georgia*

and *seventeen*

and by occupation a *Soldier*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth*

day of *September*, 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *Twelve* Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph A. Keel*, do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents who may hereafter arise; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Delaware*, this

*25th* day of *September*, 1864.

JOSEPH A. KEEL

*do and do to the*

*Joseph A. Keel*

THE JURY ON OATH. That I have minutely examined the above-named Volunteer, as ready to the best of my power, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way derogate from his performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

*Alfred Perry*

DEPUTY SURGEON.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Unassigned*, 114<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Delaware* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Delaware*.  
*Alfred Perry*  
*Alfred Perry*  
*Alfred Perry*  
*Alfred Perry*



1. Joseph A. Ford

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Seventeen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: W. H. Rogers the 25 day of September 1864  
(GIVEN at Liberal - Knot - 11119)  
Joseph D. Keel  
mark

14 Mo. E  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph S. Keel  
Volunteered at Piedmont No  
September 25, 1864  
By Capt H. S. White  
90 Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_ .  
Signed & sealed by  
(Capt James Hamilton) 2nd Dist.  
Attest J. A. [unclear]  
St. Louis Mo., Aug 15, 1867

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. B. O No. 74 & 75.)

**Note 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the returns of the officers who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served shall be given or stated by him at his own request.  
**Note 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be taken up as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be taken up as evidence of muster-in before either of them is given to the disbursing office. Enlistments are having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.



21

Hospital Number 1442 & Ward 2

Name Joseph J. Hill

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nativity \_\_\_\_\_

Married or Single \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment 14 mber

When admitted December 23 / 64

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis:—(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Shin

Sent to S. P. Hospital  
by order of

Dec 23 / 64

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_ Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>570</sup>  
+ Keeth Daniel.

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1212778	26
2	5278153	27
3	1282175	28
4	5282960	29
5	5283187	30
6	528857	31
7	528881	32
8	5288177	33
9	4169-A-1888	34
10	32874154	35
11	36673320	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 4169-A-(E.P.)1888

See also

A 14 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Smith  
Pr., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Aug 26.  
05 - Port. Ret. Has.  
Deported

Book mark:

==

(546)

Bufler

Cav. Mo.

Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion, Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Delaware

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1862, 1862.

Where Delaware

By whom J. H. [unclear] term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Enlisted for term of 5 years at the rate of \$10 per month and 26 cents per day. Discharged 1867.

*71* *71st* *Reg't* *71st* *Co.*

*Daniel Smith.*  
*Co. E 71st Reg't 71st Co. E.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4107 — 2 — 88*

Record and Pension *Div.*

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. *Sept. 11* .1890.

The charge *of desertion of July 20, 1865.*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *July 20* | .1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*September 10, 1890.*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Smith*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Leavenworth Kas Oct 26, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*By due from enlistment*  
Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since enlistment* 45 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 32 33 100 \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Fort Riley*  
*Kas. June 26/65*

*Final statements forwarded*

*\* as shown on Rec.*

Book mark: *4125-6 (E.B.) 1225*



*K. Missouri* Mo.

*Daniel Reith*

*1st*, Co. *4*, *14* Reg't Missouri *Cas. Vol.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *William Reith July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *July 26*, 186*5*.

Where *W. Reith, Kansas*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably to be found at*  
*Abilene, Mo.*

Book mark:

K 14 Cav. Mo.

Samuel + Keith

Det Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav. Colo

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 27 Corp July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where Fort Riley Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably to be found at home.  
Good soldier until desertion.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Amos Litch*

*But*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Ft. Riley  
Mo. July 26, 1865.*

*Due U.S. for Ordnance &  
Ordnance Store \$ 10.00.  
Nothing drawn since  
enlistment \$ 45.00.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James Smith*

*24*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the 9th Nov*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James Smith*

*24*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* 14 Cav. Mo.

*George Smith*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Edinburgh Ky*

Age *28* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Lebanon Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Smith

Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Edmousson Co. Ky.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Lebanon In Sacked Co.  
4 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned 4.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 4141-10-11.

Palmer

*Kuth, Daniel*

*Co. H*

*14*

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862  
Witness: John P. Robinson Adjutant

14 Mo Cav.  
No. 33  
Daniel Smith  
Volunteered at Lebanon, Mo.  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,  
By John P. Robinson  
Regiment of 14 Mo Cav.  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 14 Mo Cav.  
Discharged 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel Smith, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862  
Witness: John P. Robinson

TOWN OF

in the State of Kentucky, born in Edmonson Co  
and by occupation a Farmer, aged 28 years,  
volunteered this 11th day of April, 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the Union

Subscribed to, at Lebanon  
 this 22 day of April 1863  
 For Rent: John P R Therman } James Scott  
Ames

Adolphus Kresch  
Surgeon 46th Reg. Mo. Inf. Vol.  
L. Katz Surgeon 4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

John P. Roberts

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECURRING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year  
 Regiment of *the 6888* *Central Postal Directory*

on the 16 day of April 1864

ring the war, from date of enlistment in Company 2d  
 day of April 1865 at Shaw's field and  
John McHewars Sept 13, 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered themselves into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Keith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the THREE years, and THREE months

GIVEN at Liberty, Mo. the 1st day of April 1861 -  
Witness: John P. Robinson David Keith

No. 35  
David Keith  
Volunteered at Liberty, Mo.  
on 1st April 1861  
By John P. Robinson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

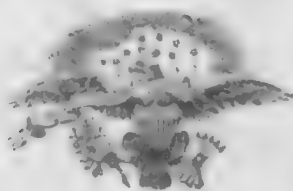
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Nebraska*



*Liberty*

I, *Daniel Smith*, born in *Edmunds*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *April*, 186*8*,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel T. Carr*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Liberty*  
this *1st* day of *April*, 186*8*.  
Before *John F. Robinson* *Daniel Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roesch*  
*Surgeon 4th Reg. Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
*& Acty Surgeon 9th Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *Samuel T. Carr*  
pursuant to the regulations, and that in my opinion, he is, to the best of my  
judgment, a sound, sober, and intelligent man, and is well qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, and a fair complexion*, is  
feet *10* inches high.

*John F. Robinson*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A.G.O. No. 722

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*8*, at \_\_\_\_\_

+ Keeth John. 9571

Co No., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828255	26
2	828252	27
3	828257	28
4	8282963	29
5	8283088	30
6	8278908	31
7	8278880	32
8	828370	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Hill*  
*John A. Hill*, Capt., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Leavenworth Kas. Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since enlistment*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *22* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Fort Riley*

*Kas. July 26/65.*

*Final statements forwarded.*

*Witnessed on Roll.*

Book mark:



K 14 Caval Mo.

John H. Smith

Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis Mo. July 31, 1865

Deserted:

When July 21, 1865

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably to be found at

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

K 111 Lear Mo.

John + Keith

1st, Co. H, 111 Reg't Missouri Lear

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 1st Reg't July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 26, 1865.

Where 1st Reg't July 26

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Probably to be found at Liberia.

Good Soldier under instruction.

Taken no report properly.

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. L. L. L.*

*Co.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Ft. L. L. L.*

*Mo. July 2nd 1865.*

*Due U.S. for ordnance &*

*ordnance stores \$5.00*

*is being drawn since*

*enlistment 1-1-77.*

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*John Smith*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Smith*  
Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 14 Cav. Mo.

John Smith

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Apr 16, 1863.

Where born Edwards Co Ky

Age 39 years; occupation Tanner

When enlisted Sept 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Seaboard Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Seaboard Mo Seaboard Co

Company to which assigned 14

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389) Copyed.

2 14 Cav. Mo.

Edmund F. Butler

Det., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Sept 16, 1865.

Where born Edmonson Co. Ky.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Edmonson Co. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edmonson F. Snellide Co.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keith - John

, Co.

76

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit was served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made as soon as possible, for the purpose of payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865.  
Witness: John Smith John Smith

14 Mo. Co  
No. 54  
John Smith  
Volunteered at Lebanon Mo  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
By John Smith  
Regiment of —  
— enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three years.

GIVEN at — the — day of —  
Witness —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Lebanon*

I, *John Reuth*, born in *Edman Co*,  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *39* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 186*1*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Reuth*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies and opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Mo*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*, 186*1*.  
Before *John P. Robertson* } *John Reuth*  
*mark*

**CERTIFY ON HONOR**, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Act, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Doersch*  
*Surgeon, 4th Reg. Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
*Adj. Surgeon, 14th Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

**CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *John Reuth*  
previously to his enlistment, and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This volunteer *blue eyes*, *dark hair*, *dark complexion*, is *fine*  
for *9* months.

*John P. Robertson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ADDITIONAL

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*, 186*1*, at



NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer and return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c., &c., to the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to be carried by the recruiting officer, &c., in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having returned the musters into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henth, 31 years and 3 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 39 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Delaware the 12 day of April 1865  
 Witness: John P. Robertson

31  
John Henth  
 Volunteer at Delaware  
April 1st 1865,  
 By John P. Robertson  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years.

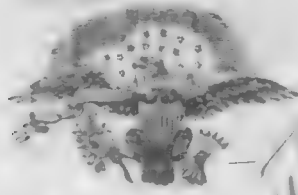
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Smith, born in Adams Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmhand, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Champion, this 1st day of April, 1865.  
Before me, John P. Robertson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus Roese  
Surgeon 46th Reg. Mo. Inf. Vol.  
& Actg Surgeon 14th Mo. Cav. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Smith,  
according to the regulations of the Army, and that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a white man, and is well qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 9 inches high.

John P. Robertson

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company H  
Regiment of 1st Mo Cav Volunteers, on the 15 day of April, 1865 at Champion  
John P. Robertson  
Actg Surgeon 14th Mo. Cav. Vol.  
John P. Robertson

John Smith  
Adams Co  
Kentucky

572

*Kegan, James*

Co *D* , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kegan, James</i>	28	<i>James</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

53  
Kegan, Patrick  
Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Kegan, Patrick	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

574  
Keith, Daniel  
Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

575  
Keith, John  
Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

576  
Kellaker, William  
Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



577  
Kelleher William

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	827715	26
2	827715	27
3	827715	28
4	827715	29
5	827715	30
6	827715	31
7	827715	32
8	827715	33
9	R.I. 425609	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.I. 425609

See also / Inf. Mr. L.M.



K. 14 Cav. Mo.

William Kelleher,  
Co A 14 Regt Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 425, 609.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 10, 1895

It has this day ( July 10, 1895, )

been determined by this Department from records on file that the charge of desertion of February 1865, against this man is erroneous, and that he was absent without leave from on or about February 1, 1865, to February 6, 1865.

See also Company  
J, 1st Missouri State  
Militia Infantry, in  
which enrolled as  
William Kelleher,

Estabrook,

14 Cav, Mo.

1st Regt Missouri Cavalry, Co. F,

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leavenworth, Mo., May 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865, drawn since \$ 15 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Boston 13th Mo

in compliance with instructions from War

Dept. dated May 3/65 - Mustered out to take

off May 24/65

Re-entered from 1st July 1865

Book mark: 481 & 482 in 5th Cavalry 2nd Regt

May 1865 at Boston 14th Mo. War 1865

R

14 Cav. Mo.

William Kelliker

Pvt., Co. T, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leavenworth Kans, May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865.

Last paid to ..... 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865; drawn since \$ 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Benton 14th Mo

in compliance with instructions from War.

Dept. Dated May 3/65. Muster out to take

effect May 24/65.

Re-enlisted from 1st Infy 14th Mo.

Book mark: 1865 Dated on Surg. Genl. & Adj. Genl.

May 24/65 at Benton 14th Mo. War. Dept.

James  
Carr

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Killebrew*

*1st*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wrote out in accordance with instructions from War Dept to take effect from May 22/65.*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav. Mo.

*William Keller*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in post Hospital  
at Benton Ark Mo  
Since Feb 16-65*

Book mark: .....

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Keller*  
*Port*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on |

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feby 28*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Confinement since*  
*since Feb 6 1863*

Book mark:

*B*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Keller*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Surlough*  
*from Dec 21-1864*

Book mark:

K 14 Cav. | Mo.

William Kellaker

Det, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M, and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 22, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 22, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to 40 Mo. 163  
and 2d Regt Mo. later  
current times.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*K* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kolbberg*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton R R Co Mo. Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Benton Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton R R Co Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis 9<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis County, Ind, 6<sup>th</sup> Dist, 1<sup>st</sup> Wisconsin.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recalisted. Date of first muster, Sept. 16, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Coppin.

*N*

14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kelleher*

*Part*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Comal Belmont - vol. recruit*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Micho*, 1865.

Where born *Larland*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *N.S. 425.609*

Keller, William  
P. Co. A, 1st Regt Mo. Inf  
5

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Dep. Lists
Enlistment	Orders
Other papers relating to—	

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2, Surgeon Dept. 1865  
7th

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

6

William Belliker

of Caval Co. A

14th Reg't of Mo. Cav.

APPROVED

E. F. Randolph,

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Surgeon Dept. of the Interior

St. Louis, Mo. May 31, 1865

To be Discharged

By order of  
Genl. Geo. B. Dodge

Saml. E. Mackay

1865

Adjutant General's Office,

May. 31. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

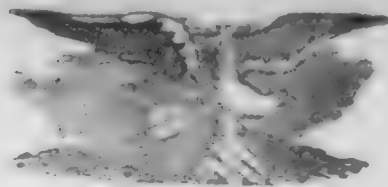
Surgeon Dept. of the Interior

AND DIRECTED BY

ROLLS

65

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*

*William Kelleher* of Captain *Payne's*  
Company, [ *A* ], of the *14<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *Infantry*,  
was enlisted by *Capt Payne*  
on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* *1864*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in the State of *Ireland*, is *30*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*.  
During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

*This man was kicked by a horse on the leg during his first enlistment - The ulcer he says had healed when he enlisted the second time*

STATION: *U. S. Gen. Hosp. Bn. Bk. Mo.* *W. S. Brooks,*  
DATE: *May 8 1865.* *Asst. Surg. U. S. A.*  
*in charge.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Kelleher*  
Captain *Payne's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Large irritable ulcer*  
*on left leg of three years duration -*  
*Disability occurring since first enlistment*  
*Disability one half*

*W. S. Brooks Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*in charge*

DISCHARGED this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1865*, at *Bentons Barracks Mo.*  
*Chas E. Bonnerille*  
*Col U. S. A. Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St. Louis* County—*St. Louis* State—*Mo.*  
[ DUPLICATES. ]

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Hospital Number

17105

24

Name *William Kelleher*

Age *28* Nativity *Ireland*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *None*

Post Office address of }

wife or nearest relative, }

Rank *Priv. Co. A* Regiment *14th Mo. Cav.*

When admitted *Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 65*

From what source *From Guard House*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chronic Ulcer*

*of the leg*

*Transferred to 99<sup>th</sup> Regt*

On what occasion wounded *Hospital*

Place *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Kind of missile or weapon





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, William Stiller born in Germany aged 22 years,  
in the State of Missouri Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
and by occupation a Farmer volunteered this 22nd day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Stiller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla } William Stiller  
this 22 day of Sept, 1864.  
BEFORE John H. Schuman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 2 1/64

John H. Schuman  
Capt Surg EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Stiller  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6  
feet 6 inches high.

John H. Schuman  
Capt Surg Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 22 day of Sept, 1864 at Rolla



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Miller, do hereby declare that I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Yellow Mountain the 22d day of September 1864.

Witness: Richard H. Smith Wm. Relker

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
917 Relker  
 Volunteered at Yellow Mt  
Sept 22 1864.  
 By Wm. Relker  
1st Regiment of Ind. Inf.  
147th Mo. Cav.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (S)  
1st Reg't of Ind. Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla

I, William Litcher born in Missouri  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Second day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Litcher do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 22nd day of September

BEFORE

James M. Smith  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 23/64

J. J. Johnson

apt Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Litcher  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is White  
feet Small inches high.

(A. G. O. N. H. A. M.)

James M. Smith  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st in  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Rolla

James M. Smith  
apt Surg

William Schuber

Co A 16<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal Cav

Charges forwarded by Col  
Bonninell prisoner reported  
sick - not in Prison

Wm W. Reed

180.91

Thayer & Co. of New York  
presented a plan  
from S. L. of the  
William Stillman Smith  
Co. of N. Y. Co. of N. Y.

Thayer & Co. of New York

Received by the Co. of N. Y.  
on the 21st day of Feb

Thayer & Co. of New York  
to the Co. of N. Y. Co. of N. Y.  
on the 21st day of Feb

of N. Y. Co. of N. Y.  
of N. Y. Co. of N. Y.  
of N. Y. Co. of N. Y.

H. L. B. B. B. B. B.

Feb 10 9 885-

Approved and rep  
Coffin forwarded

Ph E. H. O. O. O. O.

Col. H. of a Army B. B.

Headquarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., July 1863

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
(Sick) Yours truly,  
J. H. E. Bonnerille

Very truly,  
J. H. E. Bonnerille  
July 1863

Mr. Kellogg is at present so unwell  
as to not be in a condition to talk him to  
the City he will be sent as soon as his  
health will justify it

Dear Mr. President,

I signed B & H. Birmingham

and used Amory's  
b. W. H. Brown

and

in the absence of the

Charges and Specifications against  
William Kelleher, a Private of Co "A" 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
Vols

Charge: Desertion

Specification: On this that William Kelleher  
a Private of Co. A, 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vols: a duly  
enlisted Soldier in the United States Service.  
Did without permission from proper authority  
absent himself from his command on or about  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, and did remain absent  
therefrom until on or about February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865:  
at which time he gave himself up to his  
Company Commanding Officer at Benton  
Barracks Mo

Witness

Gen. Dickinson

1<sup>st</sup> Surgt Co A 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.

John A. Pazy

Capt Co "A" 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.



✓ Keller Henry <sup>578</sup>

Co G., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828232	26
2	828232	27
3	828232	28
4	8282386	29
5	8282503	30
6	8282503	31
7	8282503	32
8	8282503	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



K 14 Cav Mo.

Henry Keller

Rank Sad Sgt 14. Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas Oct 31 1863

Muster-out to date Oct 26 1863

Last paid to June 30 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 <sup>88</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ - 100; due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup> 100

Remarks: Clothing account

settled. Promoted from

Sgt 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav July 1 1865

Stoppage for ord. One W M

Large saddle complete.

One (11 Remington Revolver \$15.50

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*K* | *14 Co* | **Mo.**

*Henry Keller*

Rank *Sgt* *14* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Retained in service by*  
*virtue of authority emanating*  
*from the War Dept A.D.*  
*Dated June 30 - 1865*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*K* | *14* *Co* | **Mo.**

*Henry Keller*

*Randolph* *Sgt* *14* *Reg't* *Missouri*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained in service by*  
*virtue of authority emanating*  
*from the War Dept U.S.A.*  
*dated June 30-65*

Book mark:

*Received*

*N* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Miller*  
*Saddler*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Regt  
Saddler. Supt to date  
from July 1, 1865 &  
transferred to Co. G  
Roll of Regiment.*

Book mark:

*N* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Clatter*  
*Clatter*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On duty with Regt*  
*2nd Mo. Inf. Special*  
*order No 16, Hd Qrs*  
*11th Cav. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Accitation*

K 14 Cav. Mo.

Henry Keller

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Harmer Maker

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 year &

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 5 Dist West 9 Dist Mo

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Masson

*St*

14 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jan 1st 1865*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *April 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Miller*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton St. Mo. May 1, 1865*

Where born

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *business maker*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *brun*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 12*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signed)

*Rec'd*

Copyist.



*Kelley, Henry*  
*R. E. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav*  
*Co. E*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

*Enlistments - 2*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 2263

Name Henry Keller

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post (give address of )  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. E. Regiment 14 Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 14 '65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

Returned to duty April 15, 1865

On what occasion wounded

Rank

Post Hospital,

Location of wound or weapon      Barracks, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Keller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 12 day of April 1865  
Witness: Wm. Campbell  
Rec. Officer

14 Mo. Cav.  
No. 102  
Henry Keller  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 12 1865  
By Wm. Campbell Rec. Officer  
14 Regiment of Cav. Mo. Inf.

1st  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Endorsed by  
Sub. Gen. & Co. 1st Div.  
United States

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

Given at the day of  
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis.

I, Henry Heller born in Memphis  
in the State of Tenn. aged 33 years,  
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Heller do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo Henry Heller  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.  
Signed Wm. Cooper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian D. Gale  
Surgeon  
P. H. [unclear]  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Heller,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Cooper  
14 Regiment of Col. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
14 Regiment of Col. Mo Volunteers, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865 at St. Louis Mo  
Enlisted to one  
fourth dollar bounty  
Wm. Cooper





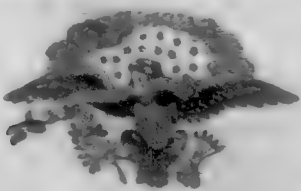
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



I, Henry Keller born in Germany  
in the State of Prussia aged 23 years,

and by occupation a Pharmacist DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of April 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Keller do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

12 day of

April 1865

Before

Wm. Campbell  
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. —

J. L. Bates  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Keller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Campbell  
14 Regiment of Colo Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. A. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
14 Regiment of Colo Mo Volunteers, on the 12 day of April 1865, at St. Louis Mo

Wm. Campbell  
Rec. Officer

✓ *Kelley James I.* <sup>579</sup>

Co. *A.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>827811</i>	26
2	<i>827812</i>	27
3	<i>827813</i>	28
4	<i>827814</i>	29
5	<i>827815</i>	30
6	<i>827816</i>	31
7	<i>827817</i>	32
8	<i>827818</i>	33
9	<i>827819</i>	34
10	<i>827820</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *1 Inf. Mo. S. M.*

*R*

14 Cav. Mo.

*James I. Kelley*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster, Kansas, Nov 17*, 186 *57*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186 *57*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *57*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *97* *00*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *00*; due \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance lost \$17.35-*

*Re-enlisted from 1 Infy Mo. S. M.*

Book mark:

*James I. Kelley*  
Cavalry



*R* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Kelly*

*Dr.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due for list and \$14.00*

Book mark:

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James I Kelley*  
*Det*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due P.S. for rent of horse \$18.00*

Book mark:

*A* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James L Kelly*  
*Dr*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for lost Card & Card Stakes*  
*258.00 to pay for 1 Bed Sack \$1.22*

Book mark:

*N*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James I. Kelly*

*Pol*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Resubmitted*

*Ch*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Kelley*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to July 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confinement during*  
*of his last since Feb 20-*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*N* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Kelley*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William L. Furlough*

*from Dec 31 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Roundman*

K.

14 Cav. Mo.

James S. Kelley  
Sgt, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barrance Mo., Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Sep 20, 1864.

When mustered in Sep 20, 1864

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo  
loan Vols. pursuant to G. O. No  
1162. Old 2nd Regt Mo dated  
current series

Book mark: ..... 1

**14 Cav. | Mo.**

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

## for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born Springfield, Illinois

Age 30 years; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Kolla T/Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Boston Bk. No.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited *David Gault, Dept. of Education*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse. 3 100

Valuation of horse equipments 8 100

Remarks: *Recalled. Date of list*

*Cat. III. Pl. 3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(209)

Copyright



*A* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*James I. Kelley*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol Detachment* of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo.*, *March 20*, 186*5*.

Where born *Perry Co. Illinois*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly, James J.  
Regt. Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures. 1

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Kelly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 20 day of

Witness:

James D. Kelly  
John T. Kelly  
James D. Kelly

14 Mo. Cur.

No. 14

James D. Kelly

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

September 30, 1861

By Capt. James D. Kelly

1st Regiment of Infantry

4th enlistment: last served in Company (A)

1st Regiment Infantry

Discharged 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James D. Kelly, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the 20 day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both consents and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

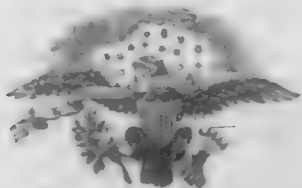
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is provided. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Rolla*

I, *James S. Kelly*, born in *Pring Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *Sept.*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James S. Kelly*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo.*

this *20th* day of *Sept.*, 1864.

Before me, *John A. Perry*,  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 21st 1864*

*J. S. Johnson*

*Asst. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James S. Kelly*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is a free man, and that, in my opinion, he is qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier. I have also observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*John A. Perry*  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

AUGUST 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, 1st Regt. Mo. Inf., 1864.

*James S. Kelly*  
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.  
1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

NAME

REMARKS

February 28 1865  
 St. Louis Prison  
 James H. Kelly  
 East of the City

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
 Commanding \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of \_\_\_\_\_

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Fort Leavenworth* Prison, the *28<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *July* 186*5* from *France*  
Sent forward from *Detention Barracks* on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *November* 186*5* by order of *Genl. H. C. Smith*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
James J. Bailey	Private Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf. being sent to Europe
-	Williamson
-	Capt. Lewis, Mo.
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Kelly, do hereby declare that I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, years and 0 months. Do Declare, That I am 30 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 20th day of

Witness:

William J. Kelly

James J. Kelly

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits and re-enlistments of veterans. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent and the other to accompany the return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the Adjutant General. NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used for the enlistment of recruits and re-enlistments of veterans. A muster-in must, however, be made in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 14700 E  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) .  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

\$100 A. J. B. B. B.  
Co. Capt. J. H. Hamilton B.  
Only Third Officer St. Louis  
Mo. May 5th 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

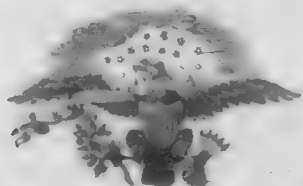
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla*



I, *James S. Kelly*, born in *Deer Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20th* day of *Sept*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *James S. Kelly*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *Sept*, 1864

at *Rolla Mo*

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 21st 1864*

*J. S. Johnson*

*apt. Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON BEHALF, that I have minutely examined the Volunteer *James S. Kelly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an **infantryman**, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6*  
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*John A. P. Perry*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. 20, 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11th*,  
Regiment of *1st* *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Rolla Mo*

*J. A. McFarland*  
*1st Lt. 11th Regt. Mo. Vols.*



No 500 A. 1104 1105

A. Long 116  
March 1865

No 511 of the  
James Eaton J. A.

Action of the Comdg.  
Genl in case of Private  
James S. Mitty 14th Mo  
Cavalry

File  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col J H Drake  
Srs. Major Genl.

Dep't of the Mo  
Colonel

In the case of Prisoner James J. Kelly.  
On 14<sup>th</sup> May 64; tried on the  
charge of Leaving his post without being  
regularly relieved, neglect of duty to the  
prejudice of good order and military  
discipline, and acquitted, the  
following action has been taken by  
the General Commanding

" H<sup>q</sup>, Dep't of the Missouri  
St. Louis March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Finding and acquittal confirmed.

The Prisoner will be released from  
custody, and returned to his Command  
under the direction of the Srs. Major Genl.

(Signed) C M Dodge  
Major General

(over)

Very respectfully  
Your obedt Servt  
Lucien Eaton  
Clerk and Judge Advocate

1036 CPM 2/1

James J. Kelly

Private Co A 14 Mo. Cav.

Myrtle Feb 28 - 1865

385

Sgt. Neapo Co A  
Sgt. Geo W. Moore Co B  
Copt Eckels Co B  
Priv John B Same Co A  
1st Lt. Cab  
M. B. B.

Mar 6

W. O. C. A

Charges & Specifications  
preferred against

Private James S. O'Neil,  
Co. H. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ind. Inf.

Charge, Neglect of duty  
in violation of the 46<sup>th</sup> Article  
of war.

W. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Ind. Inf.  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

H. B. McKim,  
Capt. Commanding

W. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Benton Bk. Ind. Inf.

Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Respectfully forwarded

R. H. Bonnell

Capt. U. S. Army

Make charge

number 99<sup>th</sup>

Article 46<sup>th</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Berlin Bk. February 26<sup>th</sup> / 1865.

Charges and Specification

Against James. I. Kelly Private Co. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav Vols.

Charge. Neglect of duty in violation of the 46<sup>th</sup> Article of war

Specification

In, this that the James. I. Kelly while  
regularly detailed on guard over a prisoner did  
abandon his post thereby permitting the said prisoner  
to escape all this on the steamer M. S. McPherson on the  
Mississippi River between St. Louis & Cape Girardeau  
Mo. on or about February 20<sup>th</sup> / 1865.

Witness.

George. Eckle. Corp. Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Jehu. Heape Sergt. Co. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

John A. Ragsdale  
Capt. Co. A. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.

Charge against ~~Brady~~  
James J. Kelley.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
Judge General's Office  
St Louis Mo March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

The General Court Martial  
convened by Special Orders  
of H. C. D. from New Head  
Quarters will try this case

By Order of  
Maj Gen Dodge  
Lucius Easton  
Major and Judge Advocate



Charges against Private James J. Kelly, Company A, 14th Cal. Inf. M.D.

- Charge First

Leaving his post before being regularly relieved.

Specification: In this, that he, Private James J. Kelly, Company A, 14th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty and duly posted as a sentinel, did leave his post before he was regularly relieved.

This on the Steamer M. S. Mepham on the Mississippi River between St. Louis & Cape Girardeau Mo., on or about February 20th 1865.

Charge Second:

Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification: In this, that he, Private James J. Kelly, Company A, 14th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, (having been regularly placed in charge of a prisoner) on the Steamer M. S. Mepham, (with instructions for his safe keeping) did (by leaving his post and neg-



acting the duty assigned to him, permit  
said prisoner to escape. This on  
the Mississippi River between St. Louis  
and Cape Girardeau on or about  
the 20th February 1863.

J. A. Port -

1st Lieut -

40th Reg. Inf.

Judge Advocate



✓ Kelley <sup>580</sup> John!

Co. G., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828232	26
2	8277817	27
3	82804	28
4	8283421	29
5	8283733	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

34 146 Mo.

John H. H. H.

Co. G, 111 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Philadelphia, Dec 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service

Am. Bk. Mo. (Apr 22)

165.

Book mark:

22-11-11

*M* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John Kelly*

*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Benton*  
*Ark. Mo. Apr. 22, 1865*

Book mark:

14 Genl Mo.

John Miller  
Regt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Genl

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. E. 14 Genl. Cal

Roll dated Genl. in Genl. Genl. 1865.

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

House  
(342) Copyrd.

K

14 Cav. Mo.

John Kelly

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 14, 1865.

Where born Mt. Carmel, Penn.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brs

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited Balmora, Marion Co. 25 Det.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Mason

*K* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*John Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Co *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*of the organization named above. Roll dated*

*Benton Bk. Mo. May 1, 1865*

Where born *Wachunk, Penn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 14, 1865*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 14, 1865*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *\* Absent, not mustered, Ac-*

*signed Benton Bk. Mo. Apr 22/65.*

Book mark: *Lower 7*



MAP. 31

8282351

CL

\* As appears on roll.

Kelly, John

, Co. E

14

Reg't

Mo

Cal

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dis. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 14 day of March 1865  
 Witness: John Kelly  
John Kelly

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Kelly  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 14 1865  
 By John Kelly  
1st Regiment of Geo. M. McClellan  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
To be Credited to  
2nd Sub Dist Maine  
of Congressional Dist

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF —

TOWN OF

*Nebraska*



*St Louis*

I, *John Kelly* born in *St Charles*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186 *5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186 *5*, *John Kelly*  
Before *Wm H. Hall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*John Bates*  
10th Dist. Reg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kelly*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5* inches high.

*Wm H. Hall*  
14th Regiment of *Vol* *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*,  
the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186 *5*, at *St Louis*  
Regiment of *14<sup>th</sup>* *Vol* *Mo* Volunteers, on

*Wm H. Hall*  
*Capt 15th Mo. Inf. 1865*  
*and Com. of Muster*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 14 day of March 1865.

Witness: John Kelly  
John Kelly

14 Mo. Can.  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Kelly  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 14 1865  
By John Kelly  
14 Regiment of Can. Mo. Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

To be credited to  
2nd Sub. Dist. Marine  
County & Gang  
Dist.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in receipt, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St Louis

I, John Kelly born in St Louis  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Kelly do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis  
this 14 day of March 1865 } John Kelly  
BEFORE Wm Hallowell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James D. Emery  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kelly  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

Wm Hallowell  
14 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E,  
the 14 day of March 1865, at St Louis

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm Hallowell  
14 Regiment of Volunteers



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kelly, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco  
the 14 day of April  
Witness: John Kelly

Mr. Chapin  
Rec. Officer

No. 1000  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Wisconsin

St. Louis

I, John Kelly, born in Wt. Chuck

in the State of Wisconsin, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 14th day of March, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kelly, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 14th day of March, 1865, John Kelly

BEFORE

Before 1st Lieut. J. M. ...  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, for the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brunet hair, black complexion, is  
feet ...

Conf. E. 14th  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. N. 742)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Regiment of 100th Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at St. Louis

Capt. J. M. ...  
1st Lieut. J. M. ...  
...



✓ <sup>581</sup> Kelley William G.  
Co J., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8283255	26
2	8278218	27
3	8283278	28
4	8283265	29
5	8283479	30
6	8283531	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1864

Muster-out to date March 1, 1864

Last paid to March 1, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service

March 1, 1864

Discharged from service

March 1, 1864

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Re* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Kelley*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Sept 21, 1865.*

Where born *Chic Mo Kentucky*

Age *31* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Chic Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Re*

(879) Copied.

14 Cav. Mo.

*John*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 10*, 186*5*.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *107 of 100*

Kelley Wm G

, Co. *G*

14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

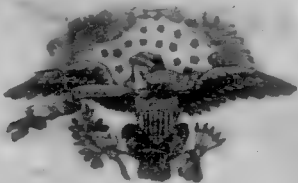
Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, William G. Kelly born in Ohio Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. G. Kelly do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 14th day of April 1865,  
Before J. J. Kennedy  
Adj. Gen. 14th Mo. Vol. Cas.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus Roerch  
Surgeon 14th Mo. Vol. Cas.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes dark hair. Dark complexion, is 6  
feet 4 inches high.

J. J. Kennedy, Lt. Col.  
Adj. Gen. 14th Mo. Vol. Cas.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
14 Regiment of the 1st Volunteers, on the 14 day of April 1865 at Springfield Mo  
John H. Howard Capt. 14th Mo. Vol. Cas.  
Co. B, Company Volunteers  
Adj. Gen. 14th Mo. Vol. Cas.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William G. Kelly and dearing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and loyally as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield and  
the 14th day of April 1865.

Witness:

J. G. Gruney William G. Kelly

No. 16

William G. Kelly  
Volunteered at Springfield  
Nov Apr 14th 1865.  
By A Col Gruney  
14th Regiment of Missouri

L enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
8th Reg't of Missouri  
Discharged Apr 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A G O N O T A M)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William G. Kelly* born in *Ohio County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14th* day of *April* 1865  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William G. Kelly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of

1865.

Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roccoch*  
*Surgeon 1st Mo. Vol. Cav.*  
-EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. G. Kelly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six*  
feet *four* inches high

*J. J. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 714)

*Locater Sp. Wade Co. Mo. 4th Dist. Mo.*  
*One hundred dollars bounty*

14 Regiment of *1st* day of *April* 1865 at *Springfield Mo*  
Entered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*

*Charles H. Kelly*  
*1st Mo. Vol. Cav.*  
*Co. 1st*



✓ *Kelliker John O.* <sup>5879</sup>

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278779	26
2	827772-	27
3	8278470	28
4	8279082	29
5	8279169	30
6	8279250	31
7	8279325	32
8	8279418	33
9	8279498	34
10	8279576	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also *J. Inf. Mo. S.M.*

*K*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Kleiker*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans*, *Nov 17*, 186 *57*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186 *57*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *57*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *58* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't M.S.M.*

Book mark:

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John O. Kelliher*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Julius C. Kelliker*

*Private*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John O. Holliker*

*Private*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deputy for the Hidesmoke 9.5.65*

Book mark:

*N*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Kellaker*

*Priv*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Roussell*

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John O Kelliker*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to July 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: *1*

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Kelliker*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See detached service  
from Co. S.C. 20110 5 ft of  
memo dated St. Louis Mo  
Dec 8-1864*

Book mark:

*Round*

52.

14 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Kelliker

Regt., Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barranc. Mo, Nov 29 1864.

When enlisted | Sep 24 1864.

When mustered in | Sep 24 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. ordered for 14 Mo. Cav.  
No pursuant to G.O. No 162.  
He is kept in the dated  
current service.

Book mark:

Reckin

*K.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Kelliker*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bk's, Mo., Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where born *Switzerland*

Age *21* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Polla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk's, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300. 100*

Where credited *St. Louis to Ward, St. Louis Cavalry, Fort Scott, Kas., 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri's*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd listed. Date of first*

*muster, Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Ordman.*  
(279) Copy.

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John O. Kelliker**Ort.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol Schedule - not recorded*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Benton Arkansas* 'mch 30, 1865.Where born *Switzerland*Age *21* yrs; occupation *Painter*When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Kella* *Ind*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Benton Arkansas*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rouland*

*Keliker, John O.*  
*Reg't*, Co. *14* Reg't Mo. Cav  
*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O. Heliker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months to BEETLE, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Balla, Mo. the 24 day of September 1864.

Witness: Richard N. State John O. Heliker

John O. Heliker  
Volunteered at Balla, Mo.  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Living Alex. S. Pilehu  
Priv. Regiment of Infantry  
M. S. M.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company A,  
Frank Reg't of Inf. M. S. M.  
Discharged September 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASH OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am                      years of age; and I I,                      of                      that the said                      is                      in                      as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:                     

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla

I, John O. Kelliker born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John O. Kelliker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo  
this 24th day of September 1864.  
BEFORE John O. Kelliker  
John O. Kelliker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. J. Johnson asst Surg  
1st Inf. U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John O. Kelliker  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has green eyes, green hair, fair complexion, is well  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

John O. Kelliker

Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, Mustering  
 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Pauline Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov 1864 at Rolla Mo

Charles  
at Rolla Mo  
and at 10 in Sept 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Belliker, do hereby certify that John C. Belliker is a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months of age; that I am Twenty one years and months months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla, Mo. the 24th day of September 1864.

Witness: Richard D. Smith John C. Belliker

No. 14 Mo. C

John C. Belliker  
Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.  
September 24th 1864,  
By Lying Alex S. Pitcher  
First Regiment of Infantry  
M. S. M.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company M  
First Regt of Inf. M. S. M.  
Discharged September 23rd 1864.

\$100 A. P. B. paid by  
Capt John Hamilton 3rd  
M. S. Army 2nd of June  
St Louis May 5  
1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be noted on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

TOWN OF

*Mifovanni*

*Robert*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of

图 1-1-10

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. H. Johnson att Surg  
1<sup>st</sup> Inf Me 5 Me  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John J. [unclear] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has his own eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Wm. F. Fisher

Regiment of 1st N.Y. Inf. Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. Q. Q. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Lighting  
1st Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 28 day of May, 1867 at Fort Baker, Cal.



✓ Kellogg George W.  
Co. F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828770	26
2	828796	27
3	828870	28
4	828861	29
5	8282052	30
6	8282140	31
7	8282230	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

George H. Kellogg

Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Drance lost 3.58

Book mark:

3 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Kelley  
126, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. | Mo.

*George L. Williams*  
Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Kellogg*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

George W. Kellogg  
Part, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 12 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*George W. Kitting*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo Apr 10*, 1865:

Where born *Union Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Union Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*appears to on roll*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

14 Cav. Mo.

George H. H. H.  
Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Apr 2, 1865.

Where born California

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865, 1865

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865, 1865

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Dallas Co & Dist  
Mo.

Company to which assigned 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kellogg, Geo. W.

, Co. *F*,

14

Reg't

Mo

Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., &c.; in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—~~one~~ to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Kellogg, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years and  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass.  
the 30 day of March 1863.

Witness:  
West Merritt  
George W. Kellogg

No. 39  
George W. Kellogg  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
the 28th day of March 1863.  
By Ed. H. Kellogg  
S. 1st Regiment of Md. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *George T. Kellogg*

born in *Pablo's County*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth*

day of *March* 1865.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George T. Kellogg*, do

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully, against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, this *thirteenth* day of *March* 1865.

Before me, *George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the aforesaid Volunteer, agreeably to the General Instructions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chenoweth*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George T. Kellogg* previously to his enlistment, and that he was found to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chenoweth*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

*George T. Kellogg*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one year* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, of the *10th* day of *April* 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*John H. Chenoweth*  
Capt 15th Mo Cav Regt

*John H. Chenoweth*  
Capt 15th Mo Cav Regt

*John H. Chenoweth*  
Capt 15th Mo Cav Regt

*John H. Chenoweth*  
Capt 15th Mo Cav Regt

*John H. Chenoweth*  
Capt 15th Mo Cav Regt

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, one to be retained by the recruiting officer (not the superintendent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the soldier who pays bounty.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit must, in all cases, be found in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Kellogg, 23 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, one

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass. the 20 day of October, 1861.

Witness: Geo. H. Kellogg George H. Kellogg

14 Mo. Cav.

No. 36

George H. Kellogg  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
Shenandoah, 1861.  
By G. H. Kellogg  
Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George H. Kellogg, of Springfield, Mass., do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass. the 20 day of October, 1861.

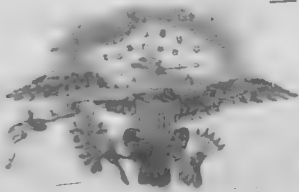
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF :



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, George W. Kellogg, born in Dallas County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirtieth day of March 1865.

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Kellogg, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

china

day of

## REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

[illegible]

Regiment of

Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~<sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 .....

✓ <sup>574</sup>  
Kelly Michael

Co D., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280874	26
2	8277848	27
3	8277800	28
4	8280936	29
5	8281319	30
6	8281108	31
7	8281188	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*H*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Sullivan*

*1st*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*1st* *1st* *1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

*money settled*  
Last settled *1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *1.50* *62* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33* *33* *100*; due \$ *33* *33* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Total money value of*

*and value of arms, equipments, &c.,*

*\$12.21 00 00 100*

*to be paid to the soldier*

*at the time of his discharge*

Book mark:

MAR. 31

8281188

413614

Sent order No. 41 Ad. Dir.  
dist upper Arkansas, Fort Riley  
Kan. Aug. 30/63. Perfects all  
pay & allowances due or to  
become due to the U. S. and  
to be dishonorably discharged  
the service of the U. S. by  
Gen Order No. 26 Ad. Dir. Dist.  
of Kan. Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.  
Oct. 25/63.

*R* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Kelly*  
*Put*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present* *arrived*

*Value in money of*  
*ordnance stores carelessly*  
*lost \$7.40 camp & Garrison*  
*equipment \$6.50*

Book mark:

*M. J. G. 11111111*

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Kelly*

*Det*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 Jan*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Filed in money of  
Hudson Co. State of N.Y.  
lost 1st. Capt. Garrison  
equipments 11/1*

Book mark:

*H. G. Anderson*

*R* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Kelley*

*at*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 31 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*cc. 2 (indicates)*

K 14 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kelley

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jan 23, 1865

Where born England

Age 23 years; occupation Chambers

When enlisted Nov 23, 1864

Where enlisted Jeff City, Missouri

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864

Where mustered in Jeff City, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Jeff City, Mo. Co. 5th Mo. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Kelley  
Clerk



18 14 Cav. Mo.

Michael Kelly

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, March 23, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 25 years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101.00

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCurdy

K 14 Cav. Mo.

Michael Kelly

But, Co. 2, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
~~of the organization named above.~~ Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Feb. 31, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 yrs; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Jefferson City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Jefferson City, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Underwood

*Sully, Michael*  
*P., Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.*

5 Enclosures.

2 Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

1 Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications  
framed against Prince  
Philip Kelly "D. 22 21"  
— the case 1.6

---

Received by Post of  
For Leavenworth  
October 15th 1860  
Respectfully forwarded  
Wm. C. Smith  
Major 18th Regt  
Cand. Genl

Recd by C. M. Smith Leavenworth  
Oct-18<sup>th</sup> 1860

Recd by C. M. Smith Leavenworth

Charge and specification  
against Michael & Kelly. Private. Co. 11th  
Cav. Regt.

Charge  
Violation of the 1st  
article of war.

Specification

That the said Michael & Kelly did  
draw and coo the said on the superior  
Cavalry Capt. J. J. Liddens, Co. 11th Cav.  
Regt. while in the discharge of his duty  
and when asked by said Officer what he  
was going to do with it replied that he  
intended to use it or words to that effect  
and when the said Michael & Kelly was or-  
-dered to deliver it up by the superior Officer  
Capt. J. J. Liddens, Co. 11th Cav. Regt.

The said Michael & Kelly did positively refuse  
to do and held it in a defiant and rebelli-  
ous attitude until forced to deliver it up  
by order of the said Liddens, Co. 11th Cav. Regt.  
This done on the 11th day of June 1865  
at Fort Sumner, Texas.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1865  
Capt. J. J. Liddens

Private

Wm. J. Liddens, Capt. Co. 11th Cav. Regt.  
A. J. Guillemain Capt. " " "

Office. Recently used  
St Louis Missouri 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Louis Pellet

Capt. Emory L. Leland

Send copy of a plan found in  
possession of Lieut. M. Kelly  
Comp. I. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.

Officer General Seward  
St Louis Mo April 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Lieutenant

I have the honor to send you a copy  
of a press from Benton Barracks which private  
Michael Kelly Camp I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill. Inf. had in  
his possession when he was arrested by the patrol.

Wdgo. Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo April 15<sup>th</sup> 1860.  
The General Seward at Benton Barracks will  
also wish to be sent the copy.

By order of Col. Seward

Wdgo.

With this I would mention to the Family Officer  
at Benton Barracks with the question if it is necessary  
to send but no answer received.

I am Sirs your obedt servt  
Felix Lewis Capt  
Camp General Seward

T. S. Shaw  
(Enc. 1)

Hospital Number 2215

Name Michael Kelly

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. 2 Regiment 14 Mo. Cav.

When admitted April 11 '63

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Round head~~

Duty April 20 '63

On what occasion wounded

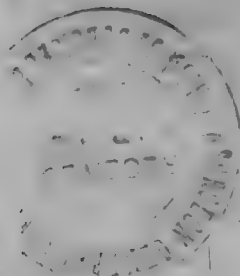
Post Hospital,

Barracks, Mo.



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 1032

Name Michael Kelly  
Age 34 Sex M Nativity Irish

edge ..... Lativity

Married or Single

## Evidence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Lieut. Col. 4th Regiment N. Y. Ar.

When admitted March 25/65  
From what source                     

From what source

**Diagnosis:**—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Reported Disappeared April 6  
Absent March 28

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Post-Hospital \_\_\_\_\_

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Date of receipt of article or weapon

RESULT AND DATE.

Las Riley

TREATMENT

[RECORD NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

Proceedings of a  
Jury Court Martial  
in the case of Pvt  
Michael Kelley  
Co D 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Proceedings of a General Court martial which  
commenced at Fort Sumner, Texas by order of the  
President of the United States.

General Court martial of the 1st Cavalry Division  
at the City of San Antonio, Texas

August 7th 1865

General Court martial  
at Fort Sumner

1st General Court martial  
which commenced at Fort Sumner  
Texas at 10 o'clock A.M. Monday, 7th August  
1865, for the trial of such  
prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

Capt. W. H. Harrison	Co. 1st Texas Heavy Arty
" H. H. Harris	" 4th "
" H. C. Hayward	" 1st Cavalry Arty
" J. M. Hill	" 1st Cavalry Arty
" Wm. Moore	" 1st "
Capt. H. Sherry	" 1st "

Judge Advocate

No officers other than those mentioned can  
be detailed without manifest injury to the service.  
The Court will sit without Judge Advocate  
in case of

General May General  
Comd. District of Texas  
W. S. Kilduff  
West Coast Co. C

Fort Larned Kansas Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Mo  
 & O'clock A.M.

The Court met pursuant to  
 adjournment and in obedience to the for-  
 going order.

Present  
 Capt. H. H. Morris      Lt. H. H. Morris  
 " H. H. Morris      " " "  
 " H. H. Morris      " " "  
 " H. H. Morris      " " "  
 " H. H. Morris      " " "  
 " H. H. Morris      " " "

Judge Advocate

The Court then proceeded to the trial of  
 the first article, Bait Company, & 14 mo 2d day  
 the jury retired when the Court was having  
 some trouble appointing the jury, and  
 was asked if he had any objections to any  
 member named in the order, and replied  
 that he had not. The accused having no  
 objections to any member of the Court, the  
 Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Ad-  
 vocate and the Judge Advocate was duly  
 sworn by the President of the Court, all in  
 the presence of the record.

The record returned to the same Court.

the name Michael Kelly, Private Co. I  
1st Missouri Cal. in the 1st Missouri on the  
ground. Charge and specification, 1st

Charge and specification, 1st  
against Michael Kelly, Private Company &  
1st Missouri Cal. Corp.

Charge 1st

Violation of the 9th article of war.

Specification 1st

That the said Michael Kelly, Private Co. I 1st Missouri Cal. Corp., did with  
his fist, strike and attempt to inflict in-  
jury upon the person of his superior Officer  
Lieut. Thomas K. Conklyn Co. I 1st Missouri Cal. Corp.  
All this at Fort Samara Texas on or about  
the 5th day of August 1865

Specification 2d

That the said Michael Kelly, Private Company & 1st Missouri Cal. Corp., when ordered  
by his superior Officer, Lieut. Thomas K. Conklyn Co. I 1st Missouri Cal. Corp., to go to his  
quarters, when he was waiting  
a short time in said Company did positively and  
refused, did say said order was a joke to go to his  
quarters. All at Fort Samara Texas on or  
about the 5th day of August 1865



Charge 2<sup>a</sup>

being insulting and disrespectful  
language to his Superior Officer.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said accused  
being Private Company D 14<sup>th</sup> Mevt Coy  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division, did use the following language  
to his Superior Officer, to wit: "Go to Hell, you son of a bitch" or  
to that effect.

This at Fort Samara, Texas on or about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August A.D. 1865

Charge 3<sup>a</sup>

Contumacious refusal to  
obey order and military discipline

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said accused  
being Private Co D 14<sup>th</sup> Mevt Coy, 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
did refuse to obey the order of his Superior Officer, to wit: "Go to  
Hell, you son of a bitch" or to that effect, in the presence of  
other men of his Company.

This at Fort Samara, Texas on or about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August A.D. 1865



Specification 2<sup>d</sup>

So this that the said Michael  
 being sworn depone & say that he  
 delivered to the said Officer, viz  
 Thomas H. Co. then & now of the said  
 to his friends, did use the following language  
 to wit - "Go to Hell, you cowardly son of a  
 bitch" or words to that effect. This in the  
 presence of said witnesses.

That the said Thomas H. Co. was sworn  
 about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865

That the said Officer, viz Thomas H. Co.  
 did charge the said specification  
 to wit -

1 <sup>st</sup> specification	1 <sup>st</sup> charge	Not Guilty
2 <sup>d</sup> specification	1 <sup>st</sup> charge	Not Guilty
	1 <sup>st</sup> charge	Not Guilty

of the

1 <sup>st</sup> specification	2 <sup>d</sup> charge	Not Guilty
	2 <sup>d</sup> charge	Not Guilty

of the

1 <sup>st</sup> specification	3 <sup>d</sup> charge	Not Guilty
2 <sup>d</sup> specification	3 <sup>d</sup> charge	Not Guilty
	3 <sup>d</sup> charge	Not Guilty

That the said Thomas H. Co. was sworn  
 & taken and returned in writing and  
 the said

Having having trouble to & many other  
 things for the education, making only  
 and coming by the judge's advice  
 in presence of the court and the accused,

Question by the Judge Advocate

Q. Did you ever meet the 1st Regt

Ans. In the Building, Build to 2nd Regt Coy -

Q. And was you on that day of August 1st  
 1862 and did you see the accused on that  
 day

Ans. I was at the camp of the 14th Mevt Coy  
 on the 1st of August 1862, I was present  
 on that day.

Q. And did the Court what were his  
 actions toward Sicut Thomas H. Cooklyn  
 on that day

Ans. In the first place - he was drunk and  
 getting around, and the Sicut told him  
 he wanted him to go to his quarters and  
 go to sleep - he refused to do it, and  
 told the Court that he would not do it.  
 go him or any other damn fellow. Son of a bitch

now, the matter is all at a loss I am  
 looking at the other - and then about  
 the clock the box must come to some  
 to me first and send something to him -  
 today, you damned lousy son of a  
 bitch, you get up from here I will shoot  
 you, or something to that amount.

The questions by counsel

The questions by the Court

The witness & his -

The Court then passed to the next case,  
 a case of the prosecution for the sale  
 of liquor to a minor, the case of the Court  
 and the accused.

Questions by the Judge Advocate

Ques. What was your rank at the time?

Ans. I was a private at the time.

Ques. Do you have a witness and if so  
 will you produce him on the 5th day of  
 August 1865 -

Ans. I saw him - I saw him on that day

Ques. Tell the Court when you saw him, under what Circumstances and what were his actions &c

Ans. I saw him at the Camp of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Conn, I with Conklyn carried him into his tent, and he refused to go, he told the Lieut he wouldnt go for no damned son of a bitch - Kelly struck at Conklyn and Kicker at him a time or two -

### Questions by Defence

Ques. Tell to the Court what was the Condition of the accused at the Time you speak of, whether Drunk or Sober,

Ans. Drunk

Are Questions by the Court  
the Witness retire -

The Prosecution here Closed.

The accused stated that he had no money  
to introduce on the part of the defense.

He then submitted the following  
Statement which was read to the Court by  
the Judge Advocate,

"I declare upon oath - he has a recollection  
concerning the charges charged, that as  
related by the witnesses, he was very drunk  
at the time - that he has long been a  
soldier and was never before arraigned  
upon a Court martial for any offence  
and if found guilty asked the mercy  
of the Court."

The Judge Advocate submitted the case to the  
Court and it was found -

The Court was then closed for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced found the accused Private Michael Atley, guilty of the following offenses,	
1 <sup>st</sup> Specification 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	Guilty
2 <sup>d</sup> " " "	Guilty
1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	Guilty
1 <sup>st</sup> Specification 2 <sup>d</sup> Charge	Guilty
2 <sup>d</sup> " " "	Guilty
1 <sup>st</sup> Specification 3 <sup>d</sup> Charge	Guilty
2 <sup>d</sup> " " "	Guilty
3 <sup>d</sup> " " "	Guilty



As the Court does therefore sentence  
 said Private Michael Kelley Company  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt, Va, Coals, a prisoner sent  
 to prison to the United States all  
 pay and allowances due or to become  
 due to July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 and to be im-  
 prisoned for the period of six months  
 at such place as the commanding  
 General may direct.

V. C. Court  
 Capt to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Va  
 President

Shelly  
 Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Va  
 Prisoner's case

Ad Lers District of the Upper Arkansas  
 W. Kiley Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
 Proceedings approved. Finding and  
 sentence confirmed. So much of  
 the sentence as relates to  
 imprisonment is hereby permitted.

John B. Sanbagen.  
 Bvt Major General  
 Comdg District  
 and Brigade

585

Kenedy, Richard

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

586  
*Kencke, William*

Co *A*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>Kencke, William</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



✓ 587  
Kennedy Richard

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278780	26
2	8277720	27
3	8278470	28
4	8279580	29
5	8279100	30
6	8279240	31
7	8277832	32
8	8279414	33
9	8279444	34
10	8279572	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / Inf. Mr. S. M.

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Regt*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kan, Nov 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 17, 1865*

Last paid to

*Dec 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *2/11/67*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *119* <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *111* <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *—* <sup>—</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained revolver & acc 68.00*

*Re-enlisted June 1st 1868, 1st Regt Mo S Pl*

Book mark:

*R* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(A)

*211*

Appears on

May 7 1896

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

823.4.3-25

(352)

Copyright.

*h* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*  
*Pr.*

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *A. S. New York sent*  
*duty since Feb 20 '65*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Privt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
from Co. A, 14th Regt of  
Mo Cavalry St. Louis Mo  
Dec 31 1864.*

Book mark :



*H*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Sgt.*, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Nov 29, 1864.*

When enlisted *Sep. 17, 1864.*

When mustered in *Sep. 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to G.O. No. 115  
2d Div kept the dated  
current series.*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard Kennedy*

*Co. F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol. & detached vol. recruit*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Burlington, Mo. Dec. 20, 1863.*

Where born *Goukline, Ireland.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *8* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Chesnut*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Burlington, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Res. & Co.*

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Richard T. Kennedy*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster, and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Reuter Bn. Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Doublin, Ireland.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Kolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Reuter Bn. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo. 1st. Dist. Missouri.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. Date of first*

*muster Jan. 21, 1862.*

Book mark:

Kennedy, Richard  
Reg't Co.

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at Walla Walla,  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864, } Richard A. Kennedy  
Before John C. Peterson }  
2d Lt. and Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harold Kennedy*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, he was a peaceable man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of a Soldier, I was not aware of any law or ordinance which he had violated, or which he was  
 liable to violate. I was advised by the Board of Officers to govern the recruiting  
 officers, that he was *Blue eyes, Substandard, Dark* complexion, is *Slender*  
 feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. C. O. Jones*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, —  
*2nd* \_\_\_\_\_ RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *114th Regt*  
 Regiment of *Cal 22d* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *Apr* 4, 186*4* at *London, 13th 11/10*

Wm. A. <sup>1864</sup> at Boston 13th Mo  
J. H. W. Foulard  
received of J. H. W. Foulard  
on 11th Mo 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of muster-in). The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Richard Kennedy of Co. B 1st Regt Me. Inf.* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Halla, Missouri the 19th day of September, 1864.  
*Quincy H. Kennedy*  
*Richard Kennedy*

*1st 2nd. Line*

No. Richard Kennedy  
 Volunteered at Bolla Me  
Sept 17th 1864.  
 By Lt. Pilcher  
1st Regiment of Infy Me  
gd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1st Reg't of Infy U.S.M  
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby give my consent to my son, \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



Ngizumi

Kalla.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Waco, Tex.*  
 this *11th* day of *September*, 186-  
 Before me, *John A. Cook*  
*Notary Public for Texas*

**CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. J. Johnson

apt Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. N. E. C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

[illegible]

Mar. 10. 1891

Regiment of *Artillery* —

2<sup>d</sup> (bush) and

### Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 11th Infantry,  
 Regiment of Illinois Volunteers to the 25th day of April, 1862, at Fort Harrison, Indiana Edw. M. V.



588  
+ Kenneke William

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	827888	26
2	827888	27
3	827888	28
4	8279041	29
5	8279126	30
6	8279251	31
7	8279334	32
8	8279417	33
9	8279497	34
10	8279576	35
11	8279656	36
12	8279736	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / Inft. M. L. M.

*CK*

14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kueke*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 14 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans*, *Jan 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ *74*<sup>*24*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ — 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Entrance List 2/15/61*

*Has a prt from enlistment to Dec 8/61*  
*Applied to pay Dec 14 - Paid out to the rank*  
*With 2/15 - Promoted from Capt to Major*

Book mark:

1.4 Cav. 1 Mo.

William S. Cooke  
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

7  
 Mr. J. H. Allen, Jr.  
 Gen. Post Office Kansas  
 July 28. 65

1000 lbs. Merganser  
 2 Baited, 14 Cans  
 No. 286. Small bug.  
 22, 1900

Oct. 1865 in charge of  
the property

3 Aug 1883

*N* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Henricks*

*Private*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for lost Co. & S. 100*

Book mark:

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Burke*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for lost Co. & \$ 5.00*

Book mark:

K XV  
A

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Hume*

*2nd*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exp. for 1000 lbs. for \$1.20*  
*Payable in cash from Dec. 3/64 to Feb.*  
*2/65 -*

\*Corrected by *Richard G. W.*

Book mark:

h 14 Cav. Mo.

William Kunkle  
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due as enfl to  
Mar 26 1865

Book mark:

*N* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kemmick*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Houke*

*Capt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Furlough*  
*from Dec 31 1864*  
*Appointed Capt Dec 3 1867*

Book mark:

K

14 Cav. Mo.

William Kenner

Det., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on /

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Sep 17, 1864.

When mustered in Sep 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to 46 orders  
did not keep the dates  
current series

Book mark:

*N.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William + Samuel*

Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. Mo. Mar. 29* 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Bella, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *St. Charles County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. Date of first muster, Jan. 28, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Gordman*  
(379) *Oppen*

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kanneke*  
*Pol*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Company & Detachment - not received*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Mich 20, 1865.*

Where born *Wentworth Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *8* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Kinneke*

, Co. A, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *St Charles Missouri*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 1864

Where *Rolla Mo.*

By whom *Capt Payne*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Benton Mo. by Dr. M. Farland.*

*Benton*

*Koencke, William*

, Co.

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting, return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a muster-out of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The inspecting officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from  
Sept 6, 1862  
Second Auditor

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Parmenter of the 1st Regt. Me. Inf. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baller, Missouri the 17th day of September 1862  
Witness: Samuel H. Hargrave William Parmenter

14 Mo. Co  
No. 5  
Wm Parmenter  
Volunteered at Ballou, Mo.  
September 1862  
By Wm Parmenter  
1st Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
Discharged — 18—

Wm Parmenter  
by Capt. J. H. Hamilton  
3rd Mo. Inf. Regt.  
St. Louis, Mo. 8th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

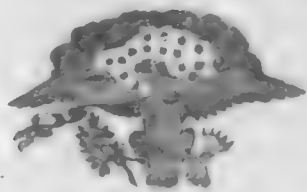
I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age, and I the — of — that the — do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —  
Witness: —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, William Kaencke born in Germany  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Nineteenth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Kaencke do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo.  
this 19th day of September 1864. } William Kaencke  
By John A. Payson  
Captain 68th Regt. Mo. Inf.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 20th 1864

A. Y. Johnson  
apt Surgt 1st Inf Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Kaencke  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, and to the best of my knowledge, he is of lawful age, and that he is capable of performing the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes light hair light complexion, is Six feet  
Five inches high.

John A. Payson  
Captain 68th Regt. Mo. Inf.  
Volunteers,  
Captain and RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 19th day of Sept 1864, at Rolla, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st of 68th Regt. of Mo. Volunteers, on

Sept 20th 1864

A. Y. Johnson  
apt Surgt 1st Inf Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Pauckel, of N. H. England, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ball Lake, Missouri,  
the 17th day of September, 1864

Witness:

David Montague

William Pauckel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Pauckel

Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.

Sept 14th 1864

By Capt. Payne

First Regiment of Infantry

Regt.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)

First Regt of Infantry

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



✓ Kern John. 589

Co G-E. 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Duty Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	228230	26
2	228231	27
3	228232	28
4	228233	29
5	228234	30
6	228235	31
7	228236	32
8	228237	33
9	228238	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

31

14 Cav. Mo.

John Steen  
Duty Sergeant

, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated |

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>45 37</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ <sup>66 1/2</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Value of insurance lost

264. Claimed on clothes account

85.00. Saved as private from Mich

275 May 1. Appointed Duty Sgt.

May 27. Discharged. Prescribed to receive full

Book mark:

J. W. Allen

14 14 Cav. Mo.

Det Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Brown*

*Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Lee*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt. 5th May 56. Dis. for special order no 56. Hil Dis 14 Dec 60. Cav. No 6.*

Book mark:

1-1 14 East

Mo.

John Kern

1st, Co. E, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. E 14th Mo. Inf.

Roll dated 1st Decr 1865

When enlisted March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Period for which enlisted + years.

When mustered in March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. | Mo.

John Harris

Appears with rank of Sgt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

April 1st 1865, Mo., Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born Barnes, Kentucky

Age 27 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited action Sp. Livingston

Company to which assigned Co. 17th Sub. Dist. Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

*A* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John K. K.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March 20, 1865.*

Where borne *James K. K.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *March 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *March 29, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *for 2 months service*

Company to which assigned *11th Sub. Dist*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pook mark:

*J. Walker*

(289) *Copied*

14 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Gen. Draft Engr. Mo. Mch. 30, 1865.*

Where born *Germania, Wis. Dan. Matell*

Age *24* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Mch. 29, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch. 30, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Gen. Arty. 17 Wch. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman,*  
Copied.

*A*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John Horn*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consolidated Schedule Vol. 30*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beaumont Mo May 1, 1865*

Where born *Bermeaham, Mass*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Mar 29, 1865*

Where enlisted *H. Lewis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 1/2* ft. in.

When mustered in *Mar 30, 1865*

Where mustered in *H. Lewis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed Allen*

Kerr, John

Co. E

14

Reg't

Mo

Cav

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2 Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Storer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS and 0 months Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at St Louis Mo the 29 day of March 1865  
 Witness: Am. Campbell  
and a the officer

147mo. Cav.  
 No. 99  
John Storer  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 29 1865.  
 By Am. Campbell  
1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.  
2d.  
4th enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
4th Reg't of Cav. Mo. Vol.  
 Discharged October 24 1865  
~~to be credited to Jackson Township Livingston County 4th Cavalry Dist Mo~~  
to be credited to Jackson Township Livingston County 4th Cavalry Dist Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis

I, John Stern born in Prussia

in the State of Prussia aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Cropper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 29th day of March 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of 3 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Stern do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of March 1865 before J. J. Schaefer Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Bala  
Examining Surgeon  
1st Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Stern previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. J. Schaefer  
Notary Public  
14th Regt of Mo Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 14th Regiment of Mo Volunteers, on the 30th day of March, 1865, at St Louis Mo



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Derr desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 29 day of March 1865

Witness:

Jim Chamberlain  
dist. & cler. officer

No. 99  
John Derr  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 29 1865  
By Jim Chamberlain  
1st Regiment of Col Mo Inf  
App. 1st  
Said in to  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (C.)  
4 Reg't of Col Mo Inf  
Discharged Octbr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

~~John Derr~~  
~~March 29 1865~~  
~~St Louis Mo~~  
~~Jim Chamberlain~~  
~~1st Regt Col Mo Inf~~  
~~Discharged Octbr 21st 1865~~  
Co B credited to Jackson  
Tavern Ark. Livingston County  
7th Regt Dist Mo  
11th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

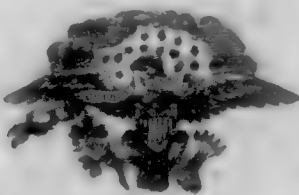


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, John Kern born in Bamersheim  
in the State of Prussia aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 29 day of March 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Kern do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

St Louis on this 29 day of March 1865  
John Kern  
John A. Kern

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James D. Kern  
James D. Kern  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Surg.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

John Kern  
John Kern  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Co. M Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Co. M Volunteers, on the 29 day of March, 1865, at St Louis Mo.

✓ King James R. 590

Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281750	26
2	8281755	27
3	8281759	28
4	8281760	29
5	8281765	30
6	8281769	31
7	8281773	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

27

14 Cav. Mo.

*James C. King*

*Co. 1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 29* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *66 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *on France lost*

Book mark:

*Copy*

2 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Summerville, Mo.  
Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James L. King*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James R. King*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 14 Cav. Mo.

*James P. King*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 to 130*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James B. King*  
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Christian Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Finney Township*  
*Christian Co. 4th Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Warner*  
(389) *Copyed.*



# 14 Cav. Mo.

..... Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., July 12, 1865.*

Where born *Christian County, Mo.*

Age ..... years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *Christian County, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

King, James R

Co. F

14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in may, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistment and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at Springfield  
the 1 day of Sept. 1863.  
C. A. Norman, Clerk, mark

14 Mo Cr  
No. 35  
James H. King  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
1st April 1865  
B. Capt H. Mitchell  
3rd Regiment of M. & M. Co.

1st enlistment; last ~~arr~~ed in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

(A. B. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER-ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *James R King*,  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *first*

, born in *Christian County,*  
aged *eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1863;

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *April* 1863,  
BEFORE

*James R King*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Thompson*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James R King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* inches high.

*Wm. S. Thompson*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

WITNESSES

REGRETTING OFFICER.

*Willie Thompson* *Collins* *Bonnie*  
*Henry H. Christian County Mo 4th*  
*Amich*

144 Mustered into the service of the United  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *April* 1863, at *Springfield* Mo.

*in the*  
or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*  
of *April* 1863, at *Springfield* Mo.

*Charles J. ...*  
*John R. ...*  
*East ...*  
*West ...*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., dec., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, &c. case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. King, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and Do Declart, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 11 day of September 1865.  
Witness: W. H. Hamlin James R. King mark

No. 38  
James R. King  
Volunteered at Springfield  
11 day of Sept 1865.  
By W. H. Hamlin  
51<sup>st</sup> Regiment of M. & M. Cav  
13<sup>th</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *James R King*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *10th*

, born in *Christian County,*  
, aged *24* years,  
, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James R King*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James R King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in *Company* *D*  
*11th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April* 1865, at *Springfield*  
*Missouri*

*James R King*  
*Private*  
*11th Missouri Volunteers*  
*Springfield Mo*  
*April 10 1865*



✓ <sup>518</sup> King Robert.

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828/255	26
2	828/313	27
3	828/410	28
4	828/587	29
5	828/687	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*No.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert King*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Harrison, Mo., Oct. 26* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* <sup>*53*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*2*</sup> <sub>*3*</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V*

*Chas. Fitch*  
Clerk



14 Cav. Mo.

Robert A. King  
Sgt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

service for 100 days

at 100 days 100 days 100 days

100 days 100 days 100 days

100 days 100 days 100 days

Book mark:

14 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert King

B, Co. E. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. of 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. A. Pile  
Copyist

2 14 Cav. | Mo.

Arthur L. Lacey  
Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Day*  
....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Business*

When enlisted *April, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King, Robert

Co. E, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made, and a receipt for payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c. A muster-in will make up and correct the list in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will correct the list.

enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before notice of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Henry Levy <sup>desiring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three ~~years~~ <sup>YEARS</sup>  
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen <sup>years and</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three <sup>years</sup>.

GIVEN at Springfield Mass  
 the 23 day of March 1863  
 Witness: Benjamin Robert Henry

14 th Mo Levy  
No  
Robert Henry  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
Mo the 23 March 1863  
 By Benjamin Levy  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass Cav

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin  
 the father of Robert Henry  
 and do hereby give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of three years.  
 GIVEN at Springfield Mass the 23 day of March  
 Witness: Benjamin

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Robert King*, born in *Polk Co*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert King*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* *Robert King*  
this *23* day of *Mar*, 1865,  
Before *W. S. Smith*  
*A. S. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have seen and observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *10* inches high.

*W. S. Smith*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"B"*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*John W. Howard*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Mo. Inf.*

*one given copy to D. Smith*

✓ <sup>542</sup>  
Kingston John H.

Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828239	25
2	8278834	27
3	8282422	28
4	8282522	29
5	8282609	30
6	8282691	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



16

14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Kingdon*

, Co. *4*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *12, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *87 44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Value of insurance lost*

*\$6.26*

Book mark:

*225.111.111*

14 Cav. Mo.

John H. King  
Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

14 Cav. Mo.

John H. Kingston

Priv. Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (1) absent duty  
to Fort Dodge, Kas.,  
since Aug 3, 1865.

Book mark:

*H*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Fitzgerald*

*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*  
(358) *Copied.*

*M* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Kingston*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Beale's Blk. Mo. April 27*, 1865.

Where born *Feb. 68 Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Beale's Blk. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Louisiana. Feb. 1865*

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Stinson*  
*Pike*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Company detached to 1st Missouri*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. Mo. May 1, 1865*

Where born *Pike Co. Missouri*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisiana Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865

Where mustered in *Benton Bk. Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kingslow, John H.*

Co. *G*, 14

Reg't *Mo* Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Ringston  
do hereby declare that I am under 21 years of age, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT Louisiana, Mo.  
this 10th day of April 1863  
Witness: John H. Ringston

John H. Ringston  
14 Mo' Camp  
John H. Ringston

Volunteered at Louisiana  
on April 10th 1863  
By John H. Ringston  
14th Regiment of Co. 10th

1st Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of  
Discharged  
Credited to Prison  
Ironship Lincoln Co  
9th Enrollment  
State of Missouri

CONSENT TO CASH FOR MINOR

I, John H. Ringston  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at  
the  
day of

Witness:

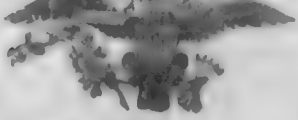
(A. O. O. No. 74278)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Louisiana*

I, *John H. King*, born in *Mo. Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered, this *27th* day of *April*, 186*6*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *(one year)*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. King*, do also  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, Mo.,  
this *27th* day of *April*, 186*6*, by *John H. King*  
Before *H. J. Summers* *of* *Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S. Jones*  
*Trist, Aug 30th 1866*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. King*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *5'4"* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *24*  
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John H. King*  
*Levt 14th* Regiment of *Co. Mo.* Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
of the *14th* Regiment of *Co. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *April*, 186*6*, at *Springfield*, Mo.

*John H. King*  
*Levt 14th*  
*Co. Mo.*

## DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

from the Kingdom

to VOL. 12110 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States; in the term of enlistment of one  
One Year, that I am discharged your and 100 (one hundred)  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States except on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier hereafter.

70 N. 111)

Lourens

the 18th day of

**Wilson:**

Wm. Reed

John H. Kingston

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

Volunteered at Louisiana Mo  
April 10th, 1865,

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

By \_\_\_\_\_

By James Buchanan

12. Regiment of Genl. 2nd. Inf.

~~Enlisted; last served in Company ( )~~

Discharge 18

Credit to Prairie  
Township Lincoln Co  
9<sup>th</sup> Enrollment District  
State of Missouri  
1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

1

A black and white photograph of a gel electrophoresis result. The gel has approximately 10-12 vertical lanes. Each lane contains several horizontal bands of varying intensity and thickness, representing different DNA fragments. The bands are distributed unevenly across the lanes, with some lanes showing more prominent bands than others. The overall pattern suggests a complex set of genetic data being analyzed.

1

Years of age: and I

# THE ARMY OF THE FUTURE

18 JUL 1959

三、

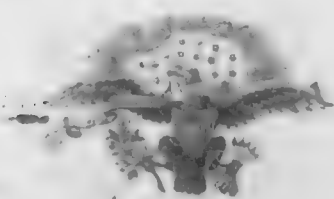
Wentz

A. G. U No. 714.15

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Louisiana*

I, *John H. Kingston*, born in *Pike Co* -  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *30* years,  
and by occupation a *Harper*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
extended by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Kingston*, do  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *April*, 1865,

before

*Louisiana* *John H. Kingston*  
*H. H. Summers, Jr.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S. Jones*

*Post Surg. 5-3-1865. Ind.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer: *John H. Kingston*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is now healthy, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His height is *5 ft 10 in*, his weight *140 lbs*, his complexion is *fair*, his eyes *blue*, his hair *light*, his nose *straight*, his ears *normal*, his mouth *normal*, his throat *normal*, his chest *normal*, his stomach *normal*, his bowels *normal*, his bladder *normal*, his skin *normal*, his teeth *normal*, his tongue *normal*, his voice *normal*, his general appearance *normal*.

*Wm. Campbell*

Regiment of *1st* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Louisiana*.

*Wm. Campbell*

*John H. Kingston*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Kingstam, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 100 days of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana the 10th day of April 1895  
 Witness: John H. Kingstam

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John H. Kingstam  
 Volunteered at Louisiana  
The April 10th 1895  
 By Wm. Verpel Gier  
14th Regiment of Inf  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ year of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Lansburg

I, John H. Kingdon born in Pa. Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of April 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Kingdon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Tenth day of April 1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Kingdon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high

Genl. Wm. R. R. R. Regiment of Pa. Co Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

593  
Kirby Thomas W.  
Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828.200	26
2	828.201	27
3	828.202	28
4	828.203	29
5	828.204	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No*

14 Cav. Mo.

*J. H. Virley*  
10gt. Co. E, 14 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth Mo Oct 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1, 186* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46*<sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sgt from*  
*Pri. April 1, 1865*

Book mark:

*J. H. Virley*  
Corporal

*K* | *14 Cav.* | Mo.

*Thomas W. Kirby*  
*1 Sgt., Co. E, 14* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 - Aug. 1, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *\$100 Dollars bounty*  
*due no bounty paid.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*  
(signed)



14 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Kirby*  
127th, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *the year ending 31st Dec, 1863.*

Present or absent *P. Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sp. mounted 1st Reg't  
April 4 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Rich*

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Wiley*  
*1891*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 1865*

Book mark :

*W. H. Wiley*  
Copyist

14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas M. Kirby*  
1st, Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr 21, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Kentucky*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 21, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* year

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kirby Thos W.

, Co. E, 14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in all cases—one to accompany the return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General. The Adjutant General will be made out in all cases.

NOTE 2.—When a volunteer holds a service. A muster roll must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James M. Smith, do hereby declare myself as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and months. Do Declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 30 day of March 1864.  
James M. Smith  
 Witness:

J. M. Smith  
 No. 68  
14 mo Co  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
Mo the 30 March 1864  
 By H. Mitchell 41  
8 Regiment of M. S. in Cav  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
6th Reg't of Cav Mo vol  
 Discharged 16th July 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. Smith, do hereby declare myself as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and months. Do Declare, That I am 21 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 30 day of March 1864.  
James M. Smith  
 Witness:

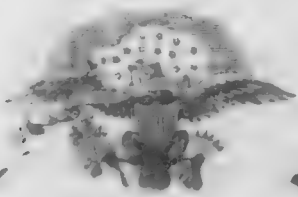
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



I, *Shannon N. Ritty*, born in *Washington Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *30th* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. N. Ritty*, do  
swear, solemnly, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents, and that I will obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield*  
this *30* day of *March* 1865. *Shannon N. Ritty*  
Before *James W. Ritty*  
*J. R. Ritty*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would render him unfit for performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. H. Harbison*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. H.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This person has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion,  
height *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James W. Ritty*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75) RECRUITING OFFICER

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the who pay bounty, &c. The Recruiting Officer in making the enlistment should be given on the back.

Note 2.—As enlistment holds service, a muster-in must be made in all cases, except bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be made in all cases, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Kirby, do hereby  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and no months  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and no months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield Mo  
the 30 day of March 1864  
Witness:  
Mitchell  
Wm. Kirby

No. 2  
Thomas M. Kirby  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
The 30 March 1864  
By A Mitchell, Lt  
E Regiment of McM. Cav  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
6th Reg't of Cav. Mo. 7th  
Discharged July 11 1864 St Louis Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am  
of no years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years.  
Given at the day of  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Thomas M. Kirby*, born in *Washington Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *30th* day of *March*, 186*2*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *T. M. Kirby*, do  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Springfield*  
this *30th* day of *March*, 186*2*. *Thomas M. Kirby*  
Before *Wm. C. Brown*  
*Ex. Sec. Missouri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Brown*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. *He is about 5-6* feet *5* inches high.

*Wm. C. Brown*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *118*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *March*, 186*2*.

*John M. McQuade*  
*1st Regt. Missouri Volunteers*  
*Co. 118*  
*March 31st 1862*

*copy from original paper*



✓ 59.40r Williams Co.  
Kirschbaum, William

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8283305	25
2	8283305	26
3	8283305	27
4	8283306	28
5	8283485	29
6	8283569	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

# 14 Cav. Mo.

Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1867.

Muster-out to date 1867.

Last paid to 1867.

## Clothing account:

Last settled 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Thompson*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks: *1st Lt. William H. Thompson*  
*1st Co. 14th Regt. Missouri Cavalry*  
*Present*

Book mark: *1*

*14* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William Wash Bacon*

Appears with rank of *Pr 1* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bk's Mo, Apr 27* 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Bk's Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Wayland Smith's*

*Comd'g Dist Mo*  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William Wash Bacon*

14 Cav. Mo.

*William C. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 11th*, 186*5*.

Where born *Spain*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Spain*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Spain*, 186*5*:

Where mustered in *Spain*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kershbaum, Wm. H.

Co. D

14

Reg't Mo

Cav.

1 Bed Cards

2 Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. H. Hushbaum*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years and *seven* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Latham, N.Y.*  
The *6th* day of *April* 1865  
Witness: *W. H. Hushbaum*  
*14th Regt. 14th Ind. Inf.*

*14th Mo. Co.*  
No. *W. H. Hushbaum*  
Volunteered at *La Grange*  
*April 6th* 1865  
By *St. J. J. Lewis*  
*14th* Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Inf.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

( To be made out in duplicate )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
said  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of *THREE* YEARS.  
Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
GIVEN at  
The  
day of  
Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Memoranda*



TOWN OF

Lafayette

I, *H. H. [unclear]*

born in *India*

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

aged *Forty* years,

and by occupation a *teacher*  
volunteered this *Sixth*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this . *W. J. H.*

day of *April* 1867

to serve in a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Months~~ Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Irishman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 6th day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ~~ON~~ <sup>UNDER</sup> HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. Jones  
1881, July 3, 8<sup>th</sup> 1881, and  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGLON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William W. H. H. H. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

(A. O. O. No. 74.)

St. J. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Me

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

I understand the meaning of this is only the presence of evil in a thing  
 by itself and not by the way a good has at the same time

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Hirschbaccm, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco,  
the 6th day of April, 1865.  
Witness, W. H. Lewis,  
1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

No. 1  
W. H. Hirschbaccm  
Volunteered at San Francisco  
April 6th, 1865,  
By W. H. Lewis  
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
in \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7447a.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting return of the company in which the soldier last served should be given as the basis.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be kept by the recruiting officer, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered, or soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. George*

I, *William H. Kirschbaum*, born in *Prussia*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Kirschbaum*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Schuyler, Mo.* this *6th* day of *April*, 1865, *Wm H Kirschbaum*  
Before *J. H. Lewis*  
*Off 14 Dec 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S Lewis*  
*Asst. Surg B Co 1st Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H Kirschbaum* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Bush* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

*H. J. Lewis*  
*1st Regt of Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, 11th May of *1865*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Erwin S Lewis*  
*Asst. Surg B Co 1st Regt*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

✓ 595.  
Kline William H.

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8279686	26
2	8277622	27
3	8278702	28
4	8279753	29
5	8274818	30
6	8270011	31
7	8280008	32
8	8280095	33
9	8280184	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Hine*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*December 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1st*, 1865; drawn since \$ *21 61* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Inde. 1st Reg't from Caroline*  
*3 Feb 40 Ind. 1st Reg't*  
*Ind. 1st Reg't from Caroline*  
*Ind. 1st Reg't from Caroline*  
*Ind. 1st Reg't from Caroline*  
*Ind. 1st Reg't from Caroline*

Book mark:

*W. S. Hine*  
(361) *Copy*



11      **14 Cav.      Mo.**

Wm. H. Kline

Co. B, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Kline

A 14 Cav. Mo.

Wm. S. Kline

Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left on sick leave (200)

Book mark:



*N.* 14 Cav. || Mo.

*Wm. A. Kline*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *dated June 30*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corpl.*  
*Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> / 65.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*M*

14 Cav. Mo.

*W. H. Meine*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Corpl. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 65.*

Book mark:

*M. H. Reed*

*M.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Kline*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*  
*Feb 1st 1865*

Book mark:

*W. A. Kline*  
" Copyist.

27 1 1864 Mo.

William V. Line

....., Co. ...., 11th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for to Dec 1, 1864

Station Fort Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent 10 weeks

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. from service  
from Dec 1, 1864

Book mark :

R 1 14 Co. Mo.

William H. Kline

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

Punta Bhs Mo. Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Punta Bhs Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Where credited Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

*N.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Kline*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll,  
*Consolidated Detachment of Recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Ark Mo Mar 20*, 1865.

Where born *Leavenworth*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Casa Grande Ariz*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Ark Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

Kline, Wm H.

Reg't Co.

14

Reg't Mo

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:—

I, William A. Hline, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau  
the 12 day of October 1864.  
Witness: Wm. H. Hline

14th Mo. Army  
No. William A. Hline  
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau Mo.  
October 12th, 1864.  
By William A. Hline  
Regiment of Infantry  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
2d Reg't of Kansas Infantry  
Discharged at, 1864\*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

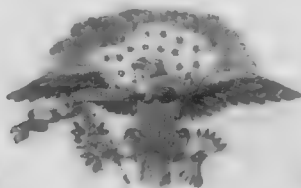
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William H. Kline, born in Germany,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Kline, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and submitted to, at

on this 12th day of October, 1864,

Before

James H. Kline  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Kline  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
5 ft 10 in inches high

Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Massachusetts  
14th Regiment of Car Medway Volunteers, on the 29th day of November, 1864, at Boston Massachusetts

Wm H. Kline  
1st Lieut 68th Mass Inf  
Attn. Dept. Insp

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant quartermaster of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Sept 6, 1862

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Kline, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo. the 14th day of October 1862  
Wm. H. Kline  
 Witness: Thomas H. Conkey

No. 14 mo. C  
William H. Kline  
 Volunteered at Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
14th day of October, 1862  
 By John E. Kline  
1st Regiment of Missouri  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
1st Reg't of Missouri  
 Discharged 1862, 1862  
S. M. Chas. B. paid by  
Capt. J. W. Hamilton's Co.  
1st. a D. Officer, 1st Louisiana  
Regt 1862

Do CERTIFY, That I am of the age of years; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Kline, of the said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

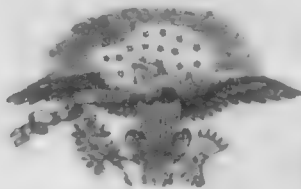
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Life Guards*

I, *William H. Kline*, born in *Germany*,  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Kline*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *East Green*,  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864.  
By *Wm H. Kline*

*Wm H. Kline*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H. Kline*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Wm H. Kline*  
Regiment of *Life Guards* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Massachusetts*  
*44* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *December*, 1864, at *Weston Massachusetts*

*Wm H. Kline*  
*10th day of Oct*  
*He has been*

✓ Knight Jesse. <sup>59/6</sup>

Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8279505	20
2	8278701	27
3	8279530	28
4	8279500	29
5	8279953	30
6	8280057	31
7	8280130	32
8	8280258	33
9	2785-a-84	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2785-a-(EB) 84.

See also / Car. M. S. M.

K 114 Cairy. '1110.

Jesse Knight.  
Co. "B". 14 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark 2785-12-1884.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April 18. 1884.

Mustered out with  
Company Nov. 17. 1865.

Falling.

*H* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Knight*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*February 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *James Knight*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *21* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted at  
Columbia, Mo. as a volunteer  
and he has since been  
captured and held prisoner  
a short time and returned to the  
army.*

Book mark *MO. 3244. 14. 1865. 29*  
*1865*

MA 11

8280228

1681

Then as Capt. H. H. 1165 were  
as 1st of 1165 were  
discharged and 8th of 1165 were  
officers of state  
Exercising from a cult  
Hains



*K* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Knight*

*Knight*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 1 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlisted in 1st Regt  
under 1st Cavalry Div  
War Dept. receiving Pay  
to 1st Cavalry*

Book mark:



*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*and Knight*

*707*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th May*, 1865.

Present or absent *11th May*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Chickadee is a soldier  
under 1st Lt. Brown  
1st Reg't*

Book mark: *1*

*H.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Knight*

*Privt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a soldier  
under G.O. No. 141 Series  
This Dept. Enlisted to  
serve for use of horse  
& equipments from Feb.  
25 to June 20 / 64 dated  
as Corporal from Feb. 1st  
to Apr. 1st / 65. Stop for  
one week \$5.00.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*A.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*George Knight*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for use of horse & equipments from Feb. 25 to June 20 '64. Served a corp. from Aug. 1st to April*

*+ cut off*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*A.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Knight*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a Volunteer*  
*under G.O. No 191 June*  
*1863 21.11 Capt. entitled*  
*to pay for acc for horse*  
*& horse capt. from Feb*  
*28 '64 to June 20 '65*  
*Promoted to Capt. Feb*  
*1st. 1865 on 4 months*  
*since Feb 1/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Reed.*

Mo.

*George Washington*  
Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 21*, 186*7*

Stationed at *Indian Springs, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dick my Boat*

*hospital*

Book mark :

*N* 1-4 Cav. Mo.

*James Knight*  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Consol. Detachment, Vol. Recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Bks Mo Mar 2, 1865.*

Where born *Davis, Iowa*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Harrisburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *402.100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *448 3/24 84 See*

*N. H. Reed*

MAR. 31

8279705

1891

2985-A-1884

*Snight, Jesse*  
*Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Enclosures.  
Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay on Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Hospital Number

1486

385

Name J. J. Knight

Age 34

Subsidiary

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private

Regiment 14th Cavalry

When admitted Dec 30 / 1864

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fracture of femur

Put to death

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Part 2

597  
*Koch Fredrick.*

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278713	26
2	8278723	27
3	8278738	28
4	8278783	29
5	8278793	30
6	8278793	31
7	8278793	32
8	8278793	33
9	8278793	34
10	8278793	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / *Inf. M. S. M.*

*K.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Kitch*

*Prvt*, Co *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans, Nov 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 12*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *85*<sup>05</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ — 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Outman lost \$3.00*

*Retained harness (see r't) \$8.00*

*Re-enlisted from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 15<sup>th</sup> Mo S M.*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick K. K.*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Due U.S. for lost Card*

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick K. K.*

*1st*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Cont. Bond*

Book mark:

*N*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Nash*

*Det*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See U.S. for list and Ord*

*Mo. \$1.16 to pay for feed sack*  
*\$1.92*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Koch

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Koch*

*Pol.*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*to July 28*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*I. I. New York Escal.*

*July since Feb. 20 1865*

Book mark:

*1*

*Rosenbaum*



*K* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredrick Koch*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William Lurrough*  
*from Dec 21 - 1864*

Book mark:

*H* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredrick Koch*

*S. A.*, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 24, 1864.*

When enlisted *Sept 17, 1864.*

When mustered in *Sept 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vols. pursuant to G. O. No. 162  
Dtd Feb. 25. 1865. The date a  
current return.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Frederick K. Koch

Appears with rank of 2nd on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Bldg. Mo., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Prussia, Germany.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bldg. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 1st Gen'l. St. Charles County, Mo. 1st S. A. Dist. Missouri.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recalified. Date of fresh

muster Jan. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

K

14 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Koch

Roll, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Consolidated - Vol. 100  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Barracks, Mo., Mich. 20, 1863.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Indian Barracks

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Koch, Frederick  
P. Co. A 14 Reg. Mo. Inf  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1540. 22

Name *William Rock*

Age *25* Nativity *Pa*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Pa*

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *C* Regiment *4th* *Pa*

When admitted *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

From what source *From*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Duty at the 1st*

On what occasion *wounded* *Post Hospital*

Date *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Nature of missile or weapon *Ball* *Fort Mifflin Barracks, Mo.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—attestation of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General's Office is to receive the returning return of the superintendent. A muster-in must be made on the basis of the returning return of the superintendent. The returning return of the superintendent must be given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Hock* of *Co. B 8th Inf. Me. Vols.*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Holland, Maryland*, the *17th* day of *September*, 186*2*  
Witness: *Frederick Hock*

*14 mo. 6*  
No. *13*  
*Frederick Hock*  
Volunteered at *Holland, Md.*  
*Sept 17*, 186*2*  
By *J. C. Allen*  
Regiment of *Inf. Md. Vols.*

*2* enlistment; last served in Company ( *C* )  
*1st* Reg't of *Inf. Md. Vols.*

Discharged *18*  
*1000* *Pa. B. paid by*  
*Col. J. H. Hamilton*  
*Clk. H. E. Officer*  
*Levi M. May*  
*1/10*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Doctery, That I am*  
the *years of age, and I*  
said *that the*  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *the* day of *the*

Witness: *the*

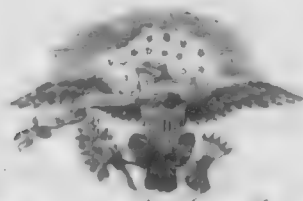
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Natla*



I, *Frederick Koch*, born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Frederick Koch*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Natla, Mo.*

*Frederick Koch*

Before

*John C. Nichols*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 19 1864*

*J. J. Johnson*

*Apt. Surg. 1st Inf. Miss.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Koch*,  
and find him to be a *white* man, of the age of *18* years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Slender*,  
and *5 ft 10 in* high.

*Alex. C. Nichols*

*1st Regt of 3rd Mo. Inf. Volunteers,*  
2nd Lieut. *and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. S. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Thirteenth*,  
*1st Regt of 3rd Mo. Inf. Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*J. H. Nichols*  
*with 69 Mo. Inf. Volunteers*  
*from St. Louis, Mo.*



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Fredrick Hoch, of Co. B. 1st Regt. Md. Inf.,* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kallat, Missouri* the *17th* day of *September*, 1864.  
Witness: *Samuel Bridgman* *Fredrick Hoch*

*14th Me. Cong.*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Fredrick Hoch*  
Volunteered at *Rolla Mo.*  
*Sept 17th* 1864  
By *Lt. P. L. L.*  
*First Regiment of Infantry*  
*Mo. Inf.*  
*2d* enlistment; last served in Company *A*  
*First Reg't of Mo. Inf.*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 767A)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla*

I, *Fredrick Koch*, born *Prussia*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Fredrick Koch*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *September*, 1864, *Fredrick Koch*  
Before *Wm. C. Wheeler*  
*Commissioner of the State of Missouri*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 19th 1864*

*J. J. Johnson*

*apt Surgl* *St. Louis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully reported the Volunteer *Fredrick Koch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was otherwise sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
enlightenment, he is a true man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Single*  
and *Single* under 18.

*Wm. C. Wheeler*

*Commissioner of the State of Missouri*  
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Thomson's*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, *Company* *Thomson's*

*Cd. T. S. A., and A. A. P.*  
*Co. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd*  
*Regt. 1st Mo. Vol.*

*David A. A. P.*  
*1st Mo. Vol.*

*Wm. C. Wheeler*  
*Commissioner of the State of Missouri*

598  
Koeester, G Ernest.

Co , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

K. Mendenhall Mo.

G. Ernest Kester

Pat. Co., 111 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cas

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Benton Barracks Mo Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Oct, 1864.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Arrested:

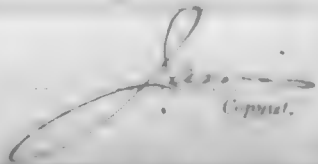
When, 186.

Where

Remarks: When found, to be found - Unknown  
(Unauthorized Recruit)

Recruit taken up in  
Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

  
Copied.

5019 or J. L.  
Kuster John L.

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277123	25
2	8277838	27
3	8278376	28
4	8278886	29
5	8279490	30
6	8279499	31
7	8279577	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John L. Kuster*

*John L.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans Nov 17*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *33* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* <sup>*66 2/3*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Kuster*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

14 Cav. Mo.

John L. Kuster

Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mo.

611, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (Used and L. Co. for S.O. No 38.

April 19, 1895

Book mark :

*N* 14 Cav. Mo.

*J. T. Myster*

Appears with rank of *2d Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Memphis Mo May 24, 1865.*

Where born *Schubert, Holtspring*

Age *21* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *March 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Successor to Sec'y Gen*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 14 Cav. Mo.

A. L. Ruster

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 2, 1865.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 22 years; occupation carriage maker

When enlisted Dec 2, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Liberty, Mo., Dec 2, 1865.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*L. Luster*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.,* 1865.

Where born *St Louis, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 20, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Green*  
(279)

Copyd.

Kuster J. L.

, Co. E,

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johan Leopold Hunter, 14 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 24 day of March 1865.  
Wm. Purpice Johan Leopold Hunter  
Rec. officer.

14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
J. L. Hunter  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
 By J. M. Campbell, Rec. Officer  
14 Regiment of Geo. M. McC  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
Rec'd of  
 Discharged    18    
to be admitted to Liberty Township  
in County 8 - Cong Dist Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,    Do certify, That I am    years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at    the    day of     
 Witness:   

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or mustards commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. D. Hunter born in Philadelphia

in the State of Pennsylvania aged 22 years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 20 day of March 1865

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, J. D. Hunter do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20 day of March 1865

before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 114)

14 Regiment of Co. H Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
14 Regiment of Co. H Volunteers, on the 20 day of March, 1865, at Philadelphia

J. H. Hallcock  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Co. H  
and Com of Muster



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Capald Hunter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 20 day of March 1865.  
Wm. Capald Hunter  
Rec. Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
W. L. Hunter  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
March 20 1865.  
 By Wm. Capald Hunter Rec. Officer  
14 Regiment of Vol. Inf. Mo.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1st Reg't of Vol. Inf. Mo.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
To be credited to Liberty Township  
Marion County 8th Cong. Dist. Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witnesses: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*St Louis*

I, J. L. Hunter born in Piedmont  
in the State of Virginia aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. L. Hunter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 20 day of March 1865  
Before Wm Hall  
Capt 1st Regt Mo Vol  
2nd Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Pate  
Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Wm. H. H. H.  
Ref. Officer  
14 Regiment of Ar. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1147.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
14 Regiment of Ar. Mo Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at St Louis Mo

Wm. H. H. H.  
Ref. Officer  
14 Regiment of Ar. Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ <sup>600</sup>  
*Lack William*

Co *D.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 3 2 5 6	26
2	8 2 7 8 2 1 9	27
3	8 2 8 3 2 8 2	28
✓ 4	8 2 8 3 3 7 0	29
5	8 2 8 3 4 5 1	30
6	8 2 8 3 5 3 3	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 9 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Book mark :

*2* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Jack*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Apr 21*, 1863.

Where born *Jack Co Mo*

Age *22* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Apr 21* *Springfield Mo*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

1864

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted 1865

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in 1865

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Lack, William

9

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will work, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lack One desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

Given at Springfield the 14 day of April 1865.

Witness: Samuel P. Burr William Lack

227 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
8th Reg't of Cal Mass  
Discharged April 13th 1865.

No. 17  
Wm Lack  
Volunteered at Springfield  
April 11th 1865.  
By St. Mitchell  
8th Regiment of Cal Mass

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I the — of — that the — do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *William Lack* born in *Dade Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *Apr* 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W Lack* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of

BEFORE

*Springfield*  
*Apr* 186*5*.  
*William Lack*  
*Amicus*  
*St 8 1/2 inches*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roesch*  
*Surgeon 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high.

*Amicus*  
*Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*14* Regiment of *the* *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield Mo*

*John W. Howard*  
*Capt. Recruiting Officer*  
*St 5 1/2 inches*

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Luck and one desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 14 day of April 1865

Witness:

William Luck  
Witness

No. 17

Wm Luck  
Volunteered at Springfield  
April 14th 1865  
By St Mitchell  
8th Regiment of Cal Men

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
8th Reg't of Cal Men  
Discharged April 13th 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

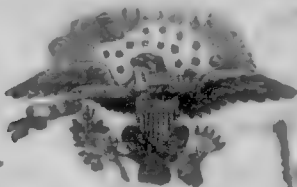


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William Luck* born in *Dade Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W Luck*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*.  
*William Luck*  
*Attest* *Wm Luck*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roese*  
*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*Attest* *Wm Luck*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Center Sp. Dade Co Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*  
*One hundred dollars bounty*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield Mo*

*Green*  
*John McManis Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav*  
*Attest* *W. W. Mo.*

501 1

Lafferty, John V

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Trumpeter

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

65 or John B.  
Lafferty John V  
Co D., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Trumpeter.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-50807	26
2	8-50806	27
3	8-50801	28
4	8-50800	29
5	8-50800	30
6	8-50800	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

65 or John B.  
Lafferty John V

Co D., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Trumpeter.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280807
2	8280808
3	8280809
4	8280810
5	8280811
6	8280812
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Lafferty*  
*Trump, Co. D., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *49* <sup>*38*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Trumpeter*  
*from private April 17/65.*

*Total value in money of*  
*ordnance store certificates*  
*lost 25 cts*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews.*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John T. Safford*  
Troop, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in money of  
Redemption claim cashed  
Sept 28 (H).*

Book mark:

*100.2*

S 14 Cav. Mo.

John W. Safford  
2nd Regt, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7, 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value in money of  
horses & equipments  
lost (1865) \$2000  
Stoppage 100

Book mark:

W. J. Safford

*S*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Carpenter*

*Trump*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on |

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 31 to Apr 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for |

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for |

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut.*  
*Apr 21 1867*

Book mark: |

*D. T. Hodges*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Daffery*  
Priv. 1, Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beulah, Mo., Feb. 14, 1865.*

When enlisted *Feb. 10, 1865.*

When mustered in *Feb. 10, 1865.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Company to which assigned *N*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & re-mustered in*

*Genl. Vol. service in 14 Mo. Cav*

*Vol. under Provision of U. S. No*

*162 & the Regt Mo. dated Sept.*

*7, 1864*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

John A. Lafferty

1st, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

formed detachments vol. recruits.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Feb. 31, 1865.

Where born Pike Co., Mo

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Weston, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Lafferty, John V.

2

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

Red Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Saffery desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Western Missouri  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75  
John L. Saffery

14 Mo Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John L. Saffery  
Volunteered at Western Mo  
Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
By Carl  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Infantry

3<sup>rd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Mo. Caval  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Weston

I, John V. Safford born in St. Louis  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John V. Safford do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weston Mo  
this 10th day of February 1865,  
BEFORE John V. Safford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John V. Safford  
John V. Safford  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John V. Safford  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6  
feet 5 inches high.

John V. Safford  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1476)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of February 1865, at Weston Missouri

John V. Safford  
John V. Safford  
John V. Safford



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Weston

I, John V. Lafferty born in the county  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John V. Lafferty do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weston Mo

this 17th day of February 1865.

BEFORE

W. H. Lafferty Capt

John V. Lafferty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lafferty  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John V. Lafferty,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

W. B. Keith

Capt 2nd Regiment of Mo. M. Co. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Weston Missouri

John V. Lafferty

✓ 603  
*Lane Anderson.*

Co , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	527765-1	26
2	52784-3	27
3	52785-9	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 2 Mr L. M. Law.

14 Cav. Mo.

Anderson Lane

Det., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Det. Parry, Mo., Dec 27, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec. 10, 1864.

When mustered in

Dec. 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent not mustered

Discharged & remanded in Genl.  
Vol service in 14 Mo Cav Colo.  
under provisions of Act No 162.  
He has kept no date Sept 7  
1864

Book mark:

Recher

14 Cav. | Mo.

Anderson Lane

Sgt., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch, Mo., Nov 26, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

When mustered in Oct 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent not mustered

Forwarded for 14 Mo Cav Vol's  
pursuant to G.O. No. 162. See  
2nd. Regt Mo Cavalry current  
series

Book mark: sheet of small box for  
1000

MAR. 31

8278413

1891

2. 1865 at St. Louis Mo. bid:  
W. W. R. Day Muds. Roll of 600  
2 m & m. Gavy. for Sep + Oct. 1864



*L.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Anderson, Samuel*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where born *Schuyler County, Illinois.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair  *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *7 Mo. St. Louis St. Louis County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Which was mustered.*

*Recruited, date of first muster, March 18/62.*

Book mark:

*C. Goodman.*



8277658

☆T6317

Wm. H. Hall  
Rolling Mill

Lane, Anderson  
Co., Mo.  
14 Reg't Mo. Inf  
-3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

1272001 13

Name

Anderson Lane

Age

Forty

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank Recruit Co.

Regiment 14th Co

When admitted

Nov 30 64

From what source

Diagnosis:—In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Small Pox Dec 31

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital

Date

13th Dec 1864, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Anderson*  
late of Company (Cavalry)  
Regiment of *the Cavalry*, who died  
at *Small's Hospital*  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*.

*Copy*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Regiment

Company ( ), of the

was enlisted by

on the

day of

186

to serve

years; he was born in

in the State of

is

years of age

feet

inches high,

complexion,

eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in

a)

the

day of

186

Cause of death

INVENTORY.

Specie	\$
Bank Notes	\$
1000	1000
500	500
100	100
50	50
20	20
10	10
5	5
1	1
1/2	1/2
1/4	1/4
1/8	1/8
1/16	1/16
1/32	1/32
1/64	1/64
1/128	1/128
1/256	1/256
1/512	1/512
1/1024	1/1024
1/2048	1/2048
1/4096	1/4096
1/8192	1/8192
1/16384	1/16384
1/32768	1/32768
1/65536	1/65536
1/131072	1/131072
1/262144	1/262144
1/524288	1/524288
1/1048576	1/1048576
1/2097152	1/2097152
1/4194304	1/4194304
1/8388608	1/8388608
1/16777216	1/16777216
1/33554432	1/33554432
1/67108864	1/67108864
1/134217728	1/134217728
1/268435456	1/268435456
1/536870912	1/536870912
1/1073741824	1/1073741824
1/2147483648	1/2147483648
1/4294967296	1/4294967296
1/8589934592	1/8589934592
1/17179869184	1/17179869184
1/34359738368	1/34359738368
1/68719476736	1/68719476736
1/137438953472	1/137438953472
1/274877906944	1/274877906944
1/549755813888	1/549755813888
1/1099511627776	1/1099511627776
1/2199023255552	1/2199023255552
1/4398046511104	1/4398046511104
1/8796093022208	1/8796093022208
1/17592186044416	1/17592186044416
1/35184372088832	1/35184372088832
1/70368744177664	1/70368744177664
1/140737488355328	1/140737488355328
1/281474976710656	1/281474976710656
1/562949953421312	1/562949953421312
1/1125899906842624	1/1125899906842624
1/2251799813685248	1/2251799813685248
1/4503599627370496	1/4503599627370496
1/9007199254740992	1/9007199254740992
1/18014398509481984	1/18014398509481984
1/36028797018963968	1/36028797018963968
1/72057594037927936	1/72057594037927936
1/144115188075855872	1/144115188075855872
1/288230376151711744	1/288230376151711744
1/576460752303423488	1/576460752303423488
1/1152921504606846976	1/1152921504606846976
1/2305843009213693952	1/2305843009213693952
1/4611686018427387904	1/4611686018427387904
1/9223372036854775808	1/9223372036854775808
1/18446744073709551616	1/18446744073709551616
1/36893488147419103232	1/36893488147419103232
1/73786976294838206464	1/73786976294838206464
1/147573952589676412928	1/147573952589676412928
1/295147905179352825856	1/295147905179352825856
1/590295810358705651712	1/590295810358705651712
1/1180591620717411303424	1/1180591620717411303424
1/2361183241434822606848	1/2361183241434822606848
1/4722366482869645213696	1/4722366482869645213696
1/9444732965739290427392	1/9444732965739290427392
1/18889465931478580854784	1/18889465931478580854784
1/37778931862957161709568	1/37778931862957161709568
1/75557863725914323419136	1/75557863725914323419136
1/151115727451828646838272	1/151115727451828646838272
1/302231454903657293676544	1/302231454903657293676544
1/604462909807314587353088	1/604462909807314587353088
1/1208925819614629174706176	1/12089258196

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

decreased, and are in

2100000000

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

NAME 2. With the Inventory of Effects they will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

File 1000  
26-67  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Andrew Lane  
late of Company ( ), 1st Cavalry

Regiment of 1st Me. Vol. who died

at 24th Small Pox Hospital  
the 5th day of January 1865.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Anderson Lane* *Recruit* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ ), of the *14<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
 Regiment *Missouri Vol.* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years: he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in *W. A. Small & Co. Hospital St. Louis Mo*  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *January* 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 Cause of death *Small Pox.*

*No Descriptive List*

### INVENTORY

ARTICLES	Hal	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat	Uniform Coat	Uniform Jacket	Flannel Sack Coat	Stable Frock	Fatigue Overall	pr. Trowsers	pr. Flannel Drawers	pr. Cotton Drawers	Flannel Shirt	Cotton Shirt	pr. Boots	pr. Shoes	pr. Socks	Blankets	Specie	Gold	Bank	Notes

*Anderson Lane* *Recruit* *14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Me. Vol.* deceased, and are in  
 store at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*W. A. Small & Co. Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo* 186 \_\_\_\_\_

*Stephen W. Adams*  
*Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. See Article XVII of Regulations.  
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Anderson Lane

14 Me Car.

Jan. 5. 65.

Small post, St Louis Mo

L

C. H. WILLIAMS, POSTMASTER

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
JAN. 5. 1865.  
ANDERSON LANE  
ST. LOUIS, MO.



U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.  
CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,  
OFFICE, No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, Anderson, John  
Rank, Recruit  
Name of Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Name of Company, \_\_\_\_\_  
Age, (if known,) \_\_\_\_\_  
Height of Deceased, \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Death, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Place of Death, Small Pox Hospital Ward No. 3  
Cause of Death, Small Pox

S. H. Hudson  
A. A. Surgeon

604  
*Lane John D.*

Co A. , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	827 654	26
2	827 8049	27
3	827 8409	28
4	827 9040	29
5	827 0 32	30
6	827 9211	31
7	827 9320	32
8	827 9425	33
9	827 9501	34
10	827 9583	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Inf. M. S. M.*

*L*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John A Lane*

*for*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans, Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17*, 1865; drawn since \$ *66*<sup>28</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ — 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned Revolver Sabre and*  
*Accoutrements \$11.00 Re-enlisted from*  
*1st Inf 15 Mo. S. Ill.*

Book mark:

*L* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Lane*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disbursed from Reg't Horse*  
*14 Cav Mo Co. since July 1/65*

Book mark:

*L* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Lane*  
*1st*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Lane*  
*Farrier*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Lane*

*Driver*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to July 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



2

1-4 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Lane  
Squire, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valued in Furlough  
from Dec 31-1864  
Appointed Squire Dec 3-1864

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

John W. Lane

Reb, Co.       , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
San Antonio, Texas, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to G. O. No. 162.  
Ad 20 Sept Mo date  
current series

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

John D. Lane

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Perry Co. Illinois

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Kella Mo

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coverman  
Approved

14 Cav. Mo.

*John D. Lane;*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Beaten Barracks, Mo., Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Perry County, Illinois.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmers.*

When enlisted *Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Beaten Barracks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Reg't St. Louis St. Louis County*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted, date of first*

*muster, Apr. 18/62.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Copied.

Lane, John D.

Regt.

14 Regt. Major

see. Lewis, J. S.  
" Pitney, C. S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

2

Enlistment, - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Received of J. P. Co. \$100.00 for cash  
Paid to J. P. Co. \$100.00 for cash

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)  
100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

By Cash (100.00)

100.00

and 2000 lbs of the best  
 quality of the same  
 to be delivered  
 to the order of the  
 undersigned  
 on or before the 1st of  
 January 1867

Special Order  
of the  
Board of Directors

That the sum of \$100,000 be paid  
 to the order of the undersigned  
 on or before the 1st of  
 January 1867

By order of the  
 Board of Directors  
 J. H. McPherson  
 Secy.

To  
 J. H. McPherson  
 Secy.

Received at  
H. and O. Co.  
a 1460 Imp'd  
September 27/63

Special Order  
for B. Taylor  
Out from H. and O. Co.  
and put at H. and O. Co.  
1460 Imp'd Vol 2

Y  
m. p. 5  
J. S. Davis



*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The ..."]*

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of a solution of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ . It is shown that the system has a solution for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  if and only if the condition  $\alpha + \beta = 1$  is satisfied.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Lane, Assistant  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
 the 24 day of April

Witness:  
R. H. Foster John D. Lane

14 No. 1  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John D. Lane  
 Volunteered at Washington  
April 24 1867  
 By John D. Lane  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
 Discharged April 24 1867

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, John D. Lane born in Peary County  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of September 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Lane do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.  
this 24th day of Sept 1864 } J. D. Lane  
BEFORE Wm. H. Johnson  
1st Lieut 1st Regt Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 24th 1864 W. H. Johnson Asst Surg  
1st Lieut 1st Regt Artillery  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D. Lane  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is thin  
feet Chinese inches high.

Wm. H. Johnson  
1st Lieut 1st Regt Artillery  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C.E.N.A.M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Alfred Rogers  
1st Regt of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept 1864 at Rolla Mo.

John D. Lane  
Private 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery  
Co. H 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

Hospital Number 105-9164

Name John G. Lane

Age 21 Nativity Ill.

Married or Single Single

Residence Ill.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Rec't Co. Regiment 14 Mo Ca

When admitted Nov 13. 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

12. 1864. Quarrtosa.

Ret. to Duty Nov 18. 64

On what occasion wounded at Hospital,  
Barracks, Mo.  
Date Nov 18. 64  
Nature of missile or weapon by

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made before payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. 1 14711.6

John B Lane  
 Volunteered at Wilmington, N. C. 1864  
 By John W. B. B. B.  
1st Regiment of Infantry

24 enlistment; last served in Company B  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
 Discharged Wilmington, N. C. 1865

John B. Lane  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
1st Reg't of Infantry  
1st Reg't of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Lane, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the son of John B. Lane; that the  
 said John B. Lane is 18 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.  
 the 14 day of September, 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
John B. Lane desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 I declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N. C.  
 the 14 day of September, 1864

Witness:

John B. Lane



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois

Rock

I, John C. Vance born in Germany  
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fourth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Vance do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 24/64

J. J. Johnson

Asst Surg. at Large U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Vance,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
feet 6 in inches high.

John D. Pickett

First Regiment of Infantry U.S.A. Volunteers,

1st Lieut and

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company United States  
1st Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept 1864 at Rock Illinois

John C. Vance  
1st Lieut and  
1st Regiment of Infantry U.S.A. Volunteers,  
1st Lieut and

+ 635 *for Lansey*  
*Lane. Lansey.*

Co *F.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 2 8 1 7 7 1</i>	26
2	<i>F 2 7 7 9 9 7</i>	27
3	<i>F 2 8 1 8 7 1</i>	28
4	<i>F 2 8 1 9 6 2</i>	29
5	<i>F 2 8 2 0 5 3</i>	30
6	<i>F 2 8 2 1 4 1</i>	31
7	<i>F 2 8 2 2 3 1</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*Linsey, Sam*

*Reg't*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*San Francisco, Nov 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 1*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1*, 186*6*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 18* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *66 2/3* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. Expense lost 1.00*

Book mark:

*Reed*



*L*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Linsay Lane*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*1*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*✓*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry H. ...*

*Wat*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]* Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Jones*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cpl 10 to 100*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Linsy Lane*

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Belk Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Chapman*  
Clerk

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. ...*  
*Polk Co.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.*, 186*5*.

Where born *Polk Co. Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *March 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lewney, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *Polk Co. & Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lane, Lindsey  
F

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Linsy Lane*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*

, born in *Polk County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Linsy Lane*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *26* day of *March*, 1865,  
at *Springfield*, *Missouri*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. St. John*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Linsy Lane*  
presently to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. St. John*  
8 Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Yinsy Lane, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, one year Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 26 day of March 1862  
Witness: Geo Mcmurtre Yinsy Lane

No. 40  
Grading School  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
26 day March 1862  
By Geo Mcmurtre  
5th Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco, Cal.  
 this 26th day of March, 1865.  
 Before me, Agostino  
De Sola  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Lane previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 1 inches high.

AUG 28 1964

*H. H.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

Amichue Dr  
8 Regiment of Maine Volunteers,

### Rechnungs Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 27  
44 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 10 day of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo  
John H. Hancock Capt 75-Mo Cav. 1865  
 Capt Company Mustered  
David F. McNamee

✓ 606  
*Langley, Isaac*  
Co , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278830	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* 14<sup>th</sup> *Mo.*

*James Langley*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Co. *14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Benton Barracks Mo - Feb 1*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *Nov*, 186*4*.

Where *Benton Barracks Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Unknown when probably a fugitive*  
*Almanac good record.*

*Name not taken up in*  
*Rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*James*  
*Captain*

Langley, Isaac

Co.

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Jan. 13. 1865.  
Capt. Milt. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
States that Isaac Langley  
is a Scout.

Nov. 1865. This paper was formerly  
the property of the U. S. Marshal at  
St. Louis, Mo. and is now in the  
possession of the U. S. Marshal at  
St. Louis, Mo. and is now in the  
possession of the U. S. Marshal at  
St. Louis, Mo.

W. D. No 14 the New York, N.Y.  
Bm. Bk. Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

2) (C. 14) that (W. D. No 14) - (C. 14) -  
C. 14 is in this (C. 14) in the (C. 14) of (C. 14)  
that is now a (C. 14)

The said (C. 14) has (C. 14) (C. 14) (C. 14)  
has (C. 14) (C. 14) and is (C. 14) (C. 14) (C. 14)  
(C. 14) (C. 14) (C. 14)

W. D. No 14  
C. 14 (C. 14) (C. 14)  
C. 14 (C. 14) (C. 14)



+ <sup>607</sup> *Langston Burton*

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281253	26
2	8281256	27
3	8281459	28
4	8281558	29
5	8281659	30
6	32873886	31
7	36673343	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

B. Frankston  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 driving  
team  
Sept-1865 driving  
team in 2 M.  
Dept.

Book mark:

Bayler  
Copyright.

14 Cav. Mo.

*Barton L. Lankster*  
Plt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*Fort Larned, Mo., Oct. 24 1865.*

Master-out to date *Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 186* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. | Mo.

Burton A. Lankston  
Pvt. Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 - Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on detached  
service per S.O. No 81,  
Kent Dis. 14 Cav. August  
23/65 \$ 300. dollars bounty  
due no bounty paid.

Book mark: 1

J. H. H. H.

*L* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Burton V. Linkster*  
*1st*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date of enlistment to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*W. V. Linkster*  
Coyd

14 Cav. Mo.

*Burton V. Livingston*

*111*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. V. Mitchell*

14 Cav. Mo.

Burton V. Langston  
Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., April 1, 1865.

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *April 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *500*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

Benton H. Hankston

Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Dodge, Co., Mo.

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 15, 1865.

Where Springfield

By whom L. Mitchell; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*Langston, Burton A.*  
*E*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be given to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Henry Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of March, 1885.

Witness:

Joseph W. Gammack

Mustering Officer

14 Mr. Carr

No. 2

Volunteered at Springfield,  
the 15 March, 1885.

By H. Mitchell,  
Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASH OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am  
the of is years of age; and I  
and do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benton A. Lyngdon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 15 day of

Witness:

Joseph H. Carver

Springfield 11th  
Vol in Ch 1863  
Benton A. Lyngdon

B. A. Lyngdon  
No. 43

Volunteered at Springfield

on 15 March 1863

By H. Mitchell

8th Regiment of Infantry

1st Regiment: last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of


Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 &c.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Springfield*

I, *Burton A. Langston* born in *Polk Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burton A. Langston*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *15* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
Before *Wm. H. H. Smith* *Min*  
*8th and 10th*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*Wm. H. H. Smith*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186*5*, at



608  
*Langston Homard R.*

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	528775	26
2	528800	27
3	528832	28
4	528923	29
5	528204	30
6	528225	31
7	528228	32
8	32873979	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* + Cav. Mo.  
*Howard Kingston*

Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Green Co. Missouri*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Hempfield, Mo*

By whom *W. Hittchard* term *3* y'rs

Remarks: *Appl boy & April*  
*18. 11. 65*

*Reside*

4

14 Cav. Mo.

Edward C. Langdon

Capt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

20th November 1867

Muster-out to date 21st 1867

Last paid to June 20, 1867

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not to be paid for arms & equipments to

April 1st 1867 Capt C. B. H. 10, 60

In 20th Nov 1867 a p. m. 31.60

Book mark:

W. C. C.



*L* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Ernest Langston*  
*Co. F*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*1*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L*

**14 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. R. Langston*

*Capt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Co. 1st Div. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry. Stated that he was present July 31/64*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James A. [unclear]*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wtpt Corpl April 16*  
*65 - priv. S. C. No. 43 plates*  
*Regt. W. L. no. May 1, 65*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel R. Simpson*  
*Simpl.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1861*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *That \$100*  
*April 1861*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. Thompson  
Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 10, 1865, 1865.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned Co. B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry A. Livingston*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 10*, 1865:

Where born *Green Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township Green Co. Ind. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book\ mark:

*J. Walker*

Langston Howard R  
J, 14  
2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This form is to be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the Adjutant General. The Recruiting officer and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting officer and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, he must be taken in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard A Langston, <sup>desiring</sup> ~~am~~ <sup>for the term of</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>years and</sup> ~~months~~ <sup>months</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~years~~ <sup>years and</sup> ~~months~~ <sup>months</sup> Do Declare, That I am English years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 12 years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass. the 12 day of March 1863.

Witness: Edw. R. Rumble Howard A Langston

14 Mr Carr

No. 41

Howard A Langston  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
12th day of March, 1863.  
By Edw. R. Rumble  
S. A. Regiment of Mass' Ill Cav.

Ill enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do, hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

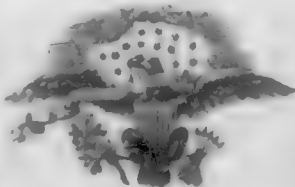
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Massachusetts

Massena



Springfield

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12 day of August, 1955,  
BEFORE Harry Chase  
at Boston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

He - He - is our all

*J. J.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harold A. Langston*  
personally to the statements, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

Wm. H. Smith  
8th Regt of Inf. Vol.,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 75.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~more~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1897, at \_\_\_\_\_

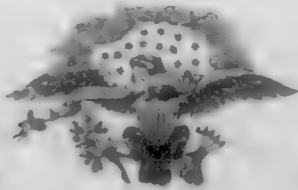


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN-OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Howard Langston*, born in *Green County*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Twelve Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Howard Langston*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, *Missouri*, this *12* day of *March*, 1865, *Howard Langston*

BEFORE *James H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*He Stokenworth*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Howard Langston* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an *enlisted soldier*, I have *carefully* observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

process. This recruit has *White* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

*Wm. H. Smith*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. O. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, 14th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *March*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Recd Comdng Officer*  
*Springfield Mo*

500  
Lankford William A.

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278231	25
2	8281387	27
3	8281490	28
4	8281584	29
5	8281640	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Leupold*  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Portsmouth, Oct. 24* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *85*<sup>*82*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*<sup>*74*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*3*</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Spickard*  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 81  
April 2nd/4 was mustered  
\$100.00 was paid him  
for bounty paid*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Spickard*  
Copyist



*Lt*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Luskford*  
*Pt*

Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Att. of enlistment to June B.C., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :  
*1*

Book mark :

*W. J. Pitch*  
Copyist

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. Luskford*

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*L. V. Mitchell*  
Copyist



14 Cav. | Mo.

*William M. Tankford*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muste**r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Sept 21*, 1863.

Where born *Union Co. Tenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lankford, Wm M.

E, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

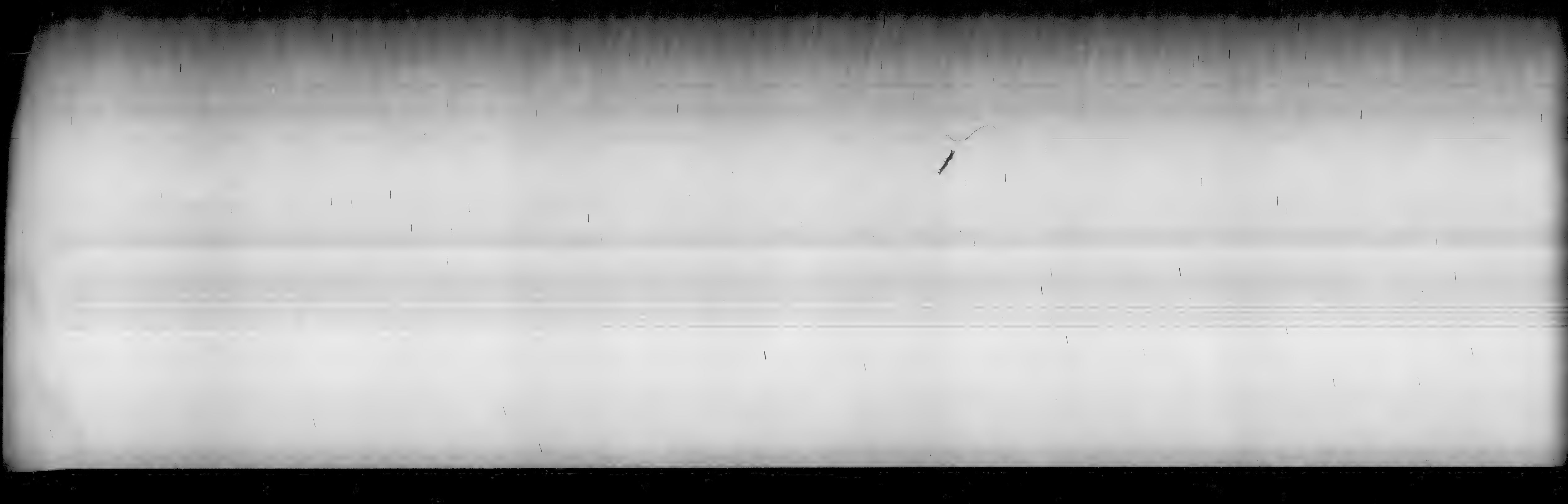
I, William M. Sanford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

Given at Springfield, Mass. the 12 day of April 1865.  
 Witness: Joseph W. Carmack A. C. W. Gonyea

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William M. Sanford  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mass.  
April 12 1865.  
 By St. J. W. Carmack  
14 Regiment of Car. Inf. Regt.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

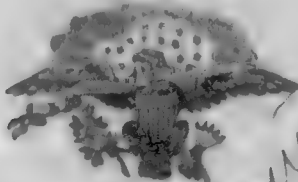
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (A G O N Y E A)



ENT. ✓  
TOW.

Thompson



*Spermifera*

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mass.  
this 22 day of April 1865,  
Before Joseph W. Conrath  
1st Lieut - Co C 14 cav and vol.

*H. S. Cunningham*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Joseph B. Carmack 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut -  
14 Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER

one

g the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo  
John H Howard Private 15 months  
East, from July 1865  
date of W. M. M.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William M. Lankford desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
the 12 day of April 1865

Witness:

James W. Lankford

W. L. Lankford

No. 7

William M. Lankford  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo  
April 12 1865  
By Lt. J. W. Lankford  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can. Inf. Regt.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Springfield*

I, *William M. Longford* born in *Overtown Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *18 Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12 Twelfth* day of *April* 186*5*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Longford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *12* day of *April* 186*5*,  
Before *Joseph W. Barnack*  
*1st Lieut. Co. G 14 Cav Regt Mo*

*William M. Longford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr. Isherwood*  
S. S. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Joseph W. Barnack* 1st Lieut.  
*14* Regiment of *Cav Regt Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

*One hundred Dollars Bounty*  
*One dollar. Wade Co. 4th Dist. Mo*

*St. J. M. S. M. & R. C.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *14* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield*

*Accompany*

*U. S. Army*

*1st Lieut. Co. G 14 Cav Regt Mo*  
*1st Lieut. Co. G 14 Cav Regt Mo*

610

Lankston, Burton A.  
Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<u>Lankston</u>	28	<u>Burton A.</u>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



611  
Larkins James.

Co D , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5280855	26
2	5277775	27
3	5277922	28
4	5280938	29
5	528102	30
6	528110	31
7	5278874	32
8	5281221	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*L* *III* *100* **Mo.**

*James L. McKin*  
*Co. 4, Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

*never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *104* <sup>*70*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *32* <sup>*92*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 24, 1865*  
*Fort Leavenworth, Kansas*  
*Discharge list forwarded.*

Book mark:

L 14<sup>th</sup> Cal. Vols. Mo.

James Larkin

4<sup>th</sup> Bat., Co. D., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Vols.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated At Riley Kan. Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept 24, 1865.

Where At Riley Kan.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Changed the ground

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

14 Cav. | Mo.

James Burkin

Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

*S* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Kirk*  
*1st*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *1 May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Found in company of*  
*Bedford at same locality*  
*lost by way of camp*  
*equipment 11.61*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

14 Cav. Mo.

James L. ...  
..., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... 31 to ... 11, 186...

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: ...  
Remington Patent Metal Pistol,  
... not for ... silver belt  
... State ...  
... Total amount,  
\$25.00

Book mark :

N. 2. Anderson.

L 14 Cav. Mo.

James L. Larkin

Det

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
consist of the organization named above. Roll dated

Repton, Tenn., Mo., Feb. 31, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Hannibal, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Hannibal, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

123

James Larkin

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Lloyd Garrison, N. Y., 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 15 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion *fair*; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1863:

Where mustered in *Hospital Ship.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ~~200~~ 100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *S. Marion Co. Ind.*

Book mark : .....

J. Walker

Copyright



14 Cav. Mo.

James Larkin

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Marion, Mo., Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marion, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Marion, Mo. & Dist. of Missouri*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gordon*

Larkin, James

Reet,

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Larkin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Stamford, Conn. the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

Witness:

William Mulline

James Larkin

14 Mo. Co.  
No. 1  
James Larkin  
Volunteered at Stamford, Conn.  
February 17<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
By H. W. Hollingsworth  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Mass. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo. Co.  
for 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

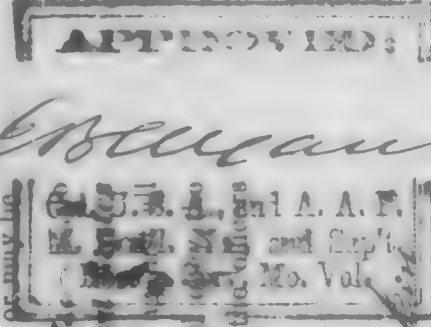


Missouri

Hammital

I, James S. Larkin, born in Ireland,  
in the State of Missouri, aged thirty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are,  
established by law for volunteers. And I do acknowledge that I have  
solemnly sworn, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
in any manner or position whensoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.



Sworn and subscribed to, at Hammital Mo. James S. Larkin  
this 17th day of February, 1865.  
Before Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
disqualifications, and would, in any way, discharge him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Wright  
Surgeon, U.S. Army, 1st Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James S. Larkin  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. 2474 M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
4th Co. 1st Regt. of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1865, at Hammital Mo.  
is attached to the Company of 1st Mo. Vol.

Henry H. Hollingsworth  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Mo.  
Mustering Officer.

✓ *Larkins Judge.*  
Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 2 8 1 3 1 3</i>	26
2	<i>F 2 8 1 3 1 3</i>	27
3	<i>F 2 8 1 4 9 1</i>	28
4	<i>F 2 8 1 5 9 0</i>	29
5	<i>F 2 8 1 6 9 1</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Judge Lurkin*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Portland, Maine, Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* *79* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *12* *79* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. V. Kille*  
*Corr.*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*George L. Linn*  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1st, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by the  
proper authorities  
Feb. 11th 1865. Signed 23/65.  
A. S. Linn, Captain of the  
14th Cavalry, Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. V. Litch*  
Copyist

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Judge Larkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date of enlistment to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. D. Pitt*  
Copper



14 Cav. | Mo.

*Judge Larkin*  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 6 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*L. L. Litten*  
Capped

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Judge Larkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where born *Carroll Co. Arkansas*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.00*

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

*Chas. V. Aitch.*

Copyist.

Larkin, Judge

E 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Larkins*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *months*  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield* the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*  
Witness: *Frederick Larkins*

No. *81*  
*Frederick Larkins*  
Volunteered at *Springfield*  
*April* 186*4*  
By *Unitarian*  
*8* Regiment of *Infantry*  
*2* enlistment; last served in Company (*F*)  
*46* Reg't of *Infantry*  
Discharged *18*

## CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Frederick Larkins*, do certify, That I am  
that the  
years of age, and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES on the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*.

GIVEN at *Springfield* the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*  
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both children and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., at the volunteer service. They will be filled out and filed in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting officers to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruits at the office who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant General will send them to the company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An endorsement must be given. A muster-in receipt, or all other possible payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in receipt, or all other possible payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in receipt, or all other possible payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

In the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistments to be given into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

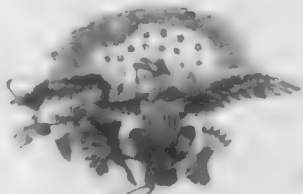
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



I, *Judge Perkins*, born in *Springfield*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. Perkins*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Springfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Thompson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have examined the above-named Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion*, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*Benjamin L. Smith*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. S. 1865)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
1st *Missouri* Regiment of *Missouri* Cavalry, Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*John W. Howard*  
*Adj. Gen. & Secy. to the*  
*War Dept. & Army*

*Missouri*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for such discharges and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the returning member of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the adjutant and clerk. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An Assistant holds no rank. A muster in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must in all cases be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign and forward the muster in roll to the Adjutant General, to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles C. Phillips of the County of Alameda State of California, do hereby certify that I am a native born citizen of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at Hampshire  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863 —  
Margaretta J. Gaudy  
1000

14. 116 Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Judge Larkin*

Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*Apr 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862, —

By *Hunt*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Regt of Inds*

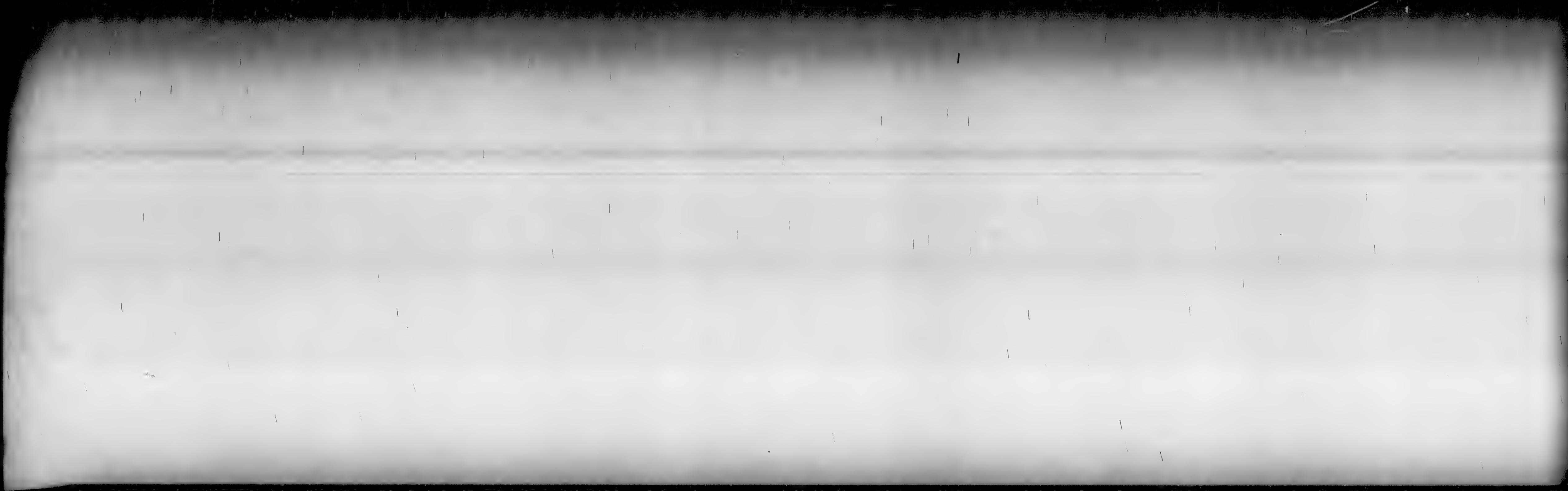
*2* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
*46<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Y. \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given:  
the ..... day of  
.....  
.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 A 7d.)





## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF


*Massena*

Springfield

1. *Andropogon scoparius*, born in

in the State of N. D. Kansas, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this 2 day of Nov, 1868.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Pardee Perkins 

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officer appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Persons and other persons, etc.

the

day of

143

Heaven.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Service, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would render him unsuited for performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is so heretofore, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an aboriginal soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
6  
*Black*, *Black hair*, *Fresh complexion*, is  
for  
satisfactory.

Anniston

8 Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*

—K. B. LIND, DEPT. 10

Three hundred (Three Hundred & Ten)

Continued from column 10 of page 10

Dr. 8<sup>th</sup> MS. 114 R. C.



63  
Larne, Charles W  
Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	525325	25
2	5255252	27
3	5289325	28
4	5282409	29
5	5253402	30
6	5283578	31
7	32874216	32
8	36673316	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*February 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 5*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*<sup>*44*</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*<sup>*37*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*16 2/3*</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retains Pouch and*

*Acc - \$5.00*

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Lamm  
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. Transferred  
April 13. 65 to a Heavy  
Cavalry regiment  
Mustered into the  
14 Mo. Vol. Cav.  
May 1. 65. Jan. May 1. 65.  
Benton Bks.  
Mustered and assigned  
to Co. D 14 Mo.  
Cav. to organize  
17 May 1865.  
absent sick in  
Hospital at  
Marionburg Mo.  
since May 28.  
65

Book 1

Bayles

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Abel W. Jones*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*London Bk's Mo., Sept 27, 1865.*

Where born *Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *London Bk's Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Highland Junction Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles H. Jones*  
Co. 9, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 1st*, 186*4*.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *9*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



L 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Larue

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Mead, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13, 1865

Where La Grange Mo.

By whom H. J. Lewis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into

Service Apr. 3. 65

Benton Bk, Mo.,

Capt. Hubbard.

Larue

Lane Chas. W.

2

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Lane desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at La Grange Missouri  
The 13th day of April 1865

Witness: W. H. Y. Lewis

Sept 14 no Gen Vol

Liberty Co. 2000

14 Mo. Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

C. W. Lane  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 13th 1865  
By W. H. Y. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Missouri

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Lagrange*

I,

*Charles W. Daseu*

born in

*Meand county*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Thirtieth*

day of

*April* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Daseu* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lagrange Mo*

this

*13<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*April*

1863,

Before

*W. J. Lewis*

*Charles W. Daseu*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S. Jones*

*Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. Daseu* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* years, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'4"* feet *2"* high.

*W. J. Lewis*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of

*Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. Army on 13th April 1863 at Lagrange Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Lawrence, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 9 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at La Grange, Indiana  
the 13th day of April, 1865.  
Witness: St. H. Y. Lewis  
Major 14th Mo Inf

No. 10, H. Lawrence  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 13th, 1865.  
By St. H. Y. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo Inf  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the documents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*La Grange*

I, *Charles W. Larcu*, born in *Head Landing*  
in the State of *Connecticut*, aged *Fifteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* ~~two~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles W. Larcu*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Grange Mo*  
this *18th* day of *April*, 1865.  
Before *St J Recty Official Notar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S Jones*  
*Asst. Surg. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles W. Larcu*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'11"*  
feet *4"* inches high.

*St J. Recty*  
*14th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *April*, 1865, at *Bonnyville Utah*

*Copy 11566*  
*110211*  
*My Uncle Frank*



614  
Larus, Charles W.

Co J, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

615  
*Lawrence Charles*  
Co G., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282356	25
2	8277784	26
3	8277928	27
4	8277267	28
5	8277639	29
6	8282426	30
7	8282526	31
8	8282613	32
9	8282615	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



L 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lawrence  
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Noted... Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Price settlement 6/20

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of ...  
\$1.50 retained ...  
... \$1.00

Book mark:

at settlement

Lt. 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. ...

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lawrence

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

14 Cav. / Mo.

W. H. Lawrence

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acc. Sullivan

L 114 Car Mo.

Charles Lawrence  
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. E, 14 Reg't Car

Roll dated ~~Sept. 10~~ *Sept. 10*, 1865.

When enlisted *March 27*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 27*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *March 21* 1865.

Where born *Union Ky*

Age *45* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *March 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jan 27th 1865*, 1865.

Where born *Catholic Ireland*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7/8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Chillicothe Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *7th Co. 1st Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. H. H.*

S. A. 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lawrence,

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Roll for Mo. Mch 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Where born Dublin, Ireland.

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mch 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7/8 in.

When mustered in Mch 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Dub. 7<sup>th</sup> Gen. Dick Missouri.

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



L<sup>1</sup> 14 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Lawrence

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co., Mo. May 1, 1865.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence, Charles  
P. Co. E 1st Reg't Mafar  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Exhibits 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Hospital Number 22934

Name L. S. Lammie

Age        Nativity       

Married or Single       

Residence       

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Serjeant Co. B Regiment 14th

When admitted April 18 1865

From what source       

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*[Large handwritten signature]*  
April 28

At what occasion wounded Post Hospital,  
Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lawrence  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo  
the 27 day of March 1865  
Witness: Wm. Kumpf Rec. Officer

10 11th Car.  
No. 41  
Charles Lawrence  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 27 — 1865,  
By Wm. Kumpf Rec. Officer  
14th Regiment of Infantry  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
23rd Regt of V. R. Corps  
Discharged December 19, 1864  
to be credited to  
Adventist Mission  
Longston  
7th Longston  
Sub. Dist. 14th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do declare, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

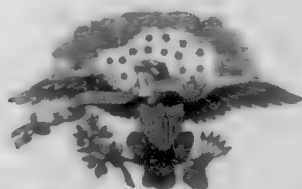
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri  
St Louis  
 I, Charles Lawrence, born in England  
 in the State of England, aged 42 years,  
 and by occupation a Chamberlain, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 27 day of March, 1863,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lawrence, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

March, 1863

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Lawrence  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5  
7 1/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

14 Regiment of

Volunteers,

on the 28 day of

1863, at

St Louis

(AGONY NAK)

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, A.C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all necessary to record the pecuniary status of the applicant and the receiving officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who procures bounty, &c. The Requisition (according to a blank the amount and kind of bounty to be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will, in all cases, be found in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will confer with the Adjutant General on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2. Charles Lawrence desiring  
to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
 the 27 day of August 1891  
 Witness: John H. Hurlbut  
Agent & Rec. Office  
Chas. Cannon

No 91  
Chas. Lawrence  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 2nd, 1863  
By Wm. K. St. & Rec. Officer  
1st Regiment of Col. 2nd Mo. Inf.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (F.)  
23rd Reg't of V. R. Corps.  
Discharged Decr 19, 1864

To be returned to  
Elizabeth Townsend  
Livingston County  
at Long Point N.Y.  
Sat Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a **SEVENTH** in the Army of the United  
States for the period of **THREE** years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

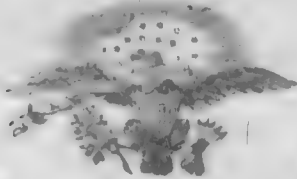


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Charles Lawrence*, born in *Berlin*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *42* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *27* day of *March*, 186*5*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Lawrence*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *27* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
By *Charles Lawrence*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lawrence*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enrolled soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. *Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is* *5*  
*ft 7 1/4*

*Wm. Stimpel*  
Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Farmer* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of service, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Farmer* Volunteers, on the *28* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis Mo*

616  
*Lawrence John A.*  
Co *ly.* , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5252386</i>	25
2	<i>5274077</i>	27
3	<i>5275038</i>	28
4	<i>5282425</i>	29
5	<i>5282625</i>	30
6	<i>5282612</i>	31
7	<i>5282674</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.



14 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Lawrence*  
Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 1, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

*Since settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* *10*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Value of advance lost*  
*\$3.66*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

John A. Lawrence

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent 116

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick Oct 17, 1865  
Rt. Co. G, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
116-5

Book mark:

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Lawrence*

*Priv*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John C. Lawrence  
Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_ |

(32)

**Copyright**

*Q* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Lawrence*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* years; occupation *Churner*

When enlisted *Apr 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Callaway's 9th Ind Mo.*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

*Endorsement*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

2 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Lawrence

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

April 12 1865

Where born Germany

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For Cavalry Co. Mo.

Recruit.

Book mark:

J. Walker

L<sup>1</sup>

14 Cav. Mo.

John A. Lawrence

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pk., Mo., May 1, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 5, 1865

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

25000

(25000)

Copy.

Laurence, John A.  
Lieut.

14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

2

Bed Cards	Enclosures.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lawrence, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 5 day of April 1865  
John Lawrence  
J. M. Miller

John Lawrence  
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
April 3 1865  
B. G. H. Bonklin  
 Lieut 14 Regiment of far Mr Vols

enlistment; last ~~company~~  
14 Reg't of far Mr Vols  
~~Discharged~~ 18  
Entitled to Bounty  
credited to Cashway  
Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
of years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

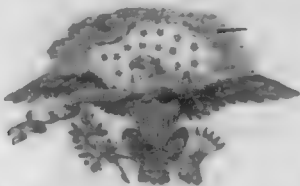
GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Lawrence, born in Germany,  
in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5 day of April, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Lawrence,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo,  
this 5 day of April, 1865,  
By John A. Lawrence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

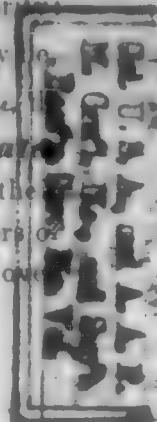
John W. Holman  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> July 1865  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Lawrence  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Thos W. Donagan  
Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(S. G. O. No. 714)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers,  
Enlisted to Private 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at St. Louis Mo.  
Capt. J. M. H.  
Adj. G. H.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Lawrence, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 5 day of April 1865.  
John H. Lawrence.  
 Witness Wm Miller

John H. Lawrence  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 5, 1865  
 By J. C. Conklin  
14 Regiment of Farmer's Boys  
 Enlistment: 14 Reg't of Farmer's Boys  
 Discharged 18  
Entitled to Bounty  
Exchanged to Hallaway  
Co. 9th Dist. Me.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Lawrence, do certify, That I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

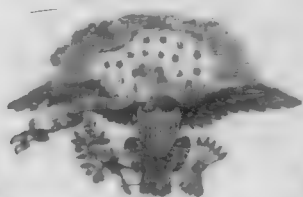
Witness: John H. Lawrence  
 the 5 day of April 1865.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis Mo*

I, *John A Lawrence*, born in *Gloucester*,  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Harmon*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *5* day of *April*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A Lawrence* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

before

*St Louis Mo*  
*John A. Lawrence*  
*Thos W. Campbell*  
*Sent 8 RD*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos W. Campbell*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *6* inches eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Thos W. Campbell*  
*Sent 14* Regiment of *Volunteers*.

(AUGUST 1865)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*14* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *St Louis Mo*.  
*Confidential & Blunt*  
*Thos W. Campbell*  
*Surgeon*  
*Thos W. Campbell*  
*Surgeon*

✓ 617  
Lawson Ruben.

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8283233
2	8278246
3	8283326
4	8283410
5	8283493
6	8283575
7	17371776
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Hezekiah Simpson*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *September 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *September 17*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 17*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *2.14* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.95* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1.12 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

*Feb. 28, 1865, since 1st of*  
*March*

Book mark: *1*

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

2 14 Cav. | Mo.

Ruben Jackson

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Apr 24, 1863.

Where born Franklin Mo

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1863.

Where enlisted Marion Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in April 24, 1863.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Marion Mo

Company to which assigned Co. B, 1st Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard

14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Brown*  
*Co. D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 15, 1864*, 186*4*.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

To 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Ruben Larsson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1865.

Where born Tamp. Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Apr. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Hermitage Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Her-

mitage Tavern, Hick-

ory Co. Mo. 6th

Dist. Missouri

Book mark:

Lawson, Reuben

91, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent from the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the company paymaster, etc., etc.). The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier was recruited should be given on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment book to service. A muster in must be at once, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster in must be in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Lawson, do hereby declare, that I am eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the 1st day of April 1866.

Witness: Samuel Dent

14 Mo. Car

No. 2

Reuben Lawson  
Volunteered at Hermitage Mo  
April, 1866,  
By Samuel Dent  
Regiment of 1  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, That I am that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at the day of

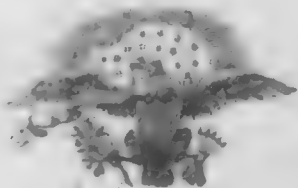
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Northampton*



I, *Heater Leonard*, born in *Orange*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *April*, 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Heater Leonard*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or persons who may become such enemies; and that I will observe and obey  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the  
appointed officers, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Northampton*,  
this *24th* day of *April*, 1863.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roersch*

*Surgeon 4th Mass. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier was *Heater Leonard*. *Dark* hair. *Dark* complexion, *5*  
feet — *5* inches high.

*Samuel Dent Sergt*  
*8th* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

WITNESSES:

*Abraham H. Hickey* *John H. Hickey*  
*Richard H. Hickey* *William H. Hickey*

*14*

Regiment of

*1st* *Mass. V. Inf.*, on the *24th* day of *April*, 1863.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
of the *1st* *Mass. V. Inf.*, on the *24th* day of *April*, 1863.

*George S. H. Moore*

*Coast Battery*

*1st* *Mass. V. Inf.*

*John H. Hickey*

*A. H.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lawson, do hereby declare that I am 18 years and 1 month of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Tenn. the 16th day of April, 1865.

Witness: Samuel Dent

No. 3

William Lawson

Volunteered at Hermitage, Tenn.

April, 1865.

By Samuel Dent

1st Regiment of Col. 1st

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Lawson, do hereby declare that I am 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Tenn. the 16th day of April, 1865.

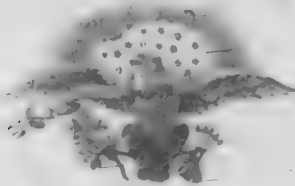
Witness: Samuel Dent



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Jones, born in England  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 40 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
allowed by Law. And I, Henry Jones, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of April, 1865,  
Before me,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus Kococh  
Surgeon 4th Mass. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an infantry soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Samuel Duff, Surgt  
Regiment of Mass Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 24 day of April, 1865. Spurred

Adapted from the

✓ *Lupton George W.*

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5278156	26
2	5282781	27
3	5282876	28
4	5282968	29
5	5283052	30
6	5283170	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 14 Cav. Mo.

George H. Carter  
Co. 4, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
October 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68.35  
*since enlistment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.66

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Carter*

*211*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Martin*

*Det.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**14 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 16 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry K. Burton*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 11, 1865.*

Where born *Leicester Co. Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Buffalo Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Co. Dallas Co.*

*4th Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Saxton*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Keokuk Ia Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *March 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Keokuk Ia Mo*

Company to which assigned *16*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Laxon, E. W.

Co, 14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank was to be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Capron, 17 years and 15 months, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 15 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buffalo Mo the 20 day of March, 1868.

Witness: John P. Robinson George W. Capron

14 Mo. Capron  
G. W. Capron  
No. 38

Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20, 1868.

By John P. Robinson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

(Witness)

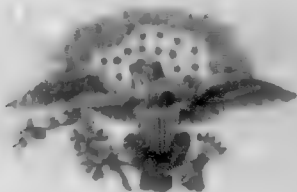
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Buffalo*

I, *George W. Laxton*, of *Laclede County*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have,  
volunteered this *twenty 20* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept of bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Laxton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*,  
this *20* day of *March*, 1865, } *George W. Laxton*  
BEFORE *John P. Robertson* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Robertson*  
a Surgeon EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George W. Laxton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 feet*  
feet *feet* inches high.

*John P. Robertson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GA 44 45 No 71 & 76

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *April*, 1865, at *St Louis*

*Chief Clerk*  
*George W. Laxton*  
*Recd. by Muster*  
*at St Louis*

*Buffalo Mo. 20th March 1865*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Latham, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo Mo  
the 20 day of March 1865

Witness:

John P. Robertson George M. Latham

No. 28  
George M. Latham  
Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By John P. Robertson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Buffalo

I, George W. Saxton, born in Laclede County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty 20 day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Saxton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo  
this 20 day of March, 1865, } George W. Saxton  
Before John P. Robertson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Robertson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Saxton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has hazel eyes dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet four inches high.

John P. Robertson

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



✓ *Laxton William R.*

Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	26
2	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	27
3	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	28
4	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	29
5	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	30
6	<i>2 2 2 2 2 2</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William P. Carter*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Lawrence, Mo*, Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *72.75*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *since enlistment* \$ *74.12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2.00* 100; due \$ *6.66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*William I. Norton*

*21*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



A 14 Cav. Mo.

William Carter

B. 1, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark: 1

14 Cav. Mo.

*William L. ...*

*24*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 16 to 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16*, 1863.

Where born *Washburn Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Surgeon*

When enlisted *May 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Buffalo Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Sp Latta Co*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

William P. Martin

At, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Laclede Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Buffalo Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Buffalo Co. Dicks Co.

4th Dist Mo. Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Laxton, Wm R

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Layman, <sup>being</sup> 18 years and — months, 18 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo Mo the 20 day of March 1885  
 Witness: John H. Robertson William H. Layman

14 Mo. Co.  
 No. 14  
 Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20, 1885  
 By John H. Robertson  
 Regiment of —  
— enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
— Reg't of —  
 Discharged —, 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am —; that the — of — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.  
 GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Buffalo

I, William R. Saxton, born in Laclede county

in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty, 20 day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Saxton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo this 24 day of March, 1865,  
Before John P. Robinson William R. Saxton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Wilson  
A. A. M. M. M. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. R. Saxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has  hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

John P. Robinson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Chapman, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
the day of  
March 1880  
Witness:  
J. S. C. C. C.

W. B. Saxton  
No. 17  
Volunteered at Buffalo Mo.  
March 20, 1865  
By John P. Robinson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~twelve~~<sup>six</sup> months.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Buffalo

I, William R. Saxton

born in

Laclede County

in the State of

Missouri

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty, 20 day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William R. Saxton, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Buffalo

this

24

day of

March, 1865.

Before

John P. Robinson

William R. Saxton

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Snyser, EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 5, 1/2 inches high.

John P. Robinson

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ~~24~~ of the 1st Regiment of ~~Pro Caval~~ Volunteers, on the 16 day of April, 1865, at Springfield, Mo.

John W. Howard, Capt. 13 Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Coast. Company, Cavalry  
1st U.S. Cavalry

These credentials were  
sent up to Buffalo 24th March 1865

620  
Layman Joseph H.

Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282780	25
2	8282781	26
3	8282782	27
4	8282783	28
5	8282784	29
6	8282785	30
7	8282786	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. Vannaman.*  
*Corpl*, Co. *5*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Harrison Mo, Oct 26*, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date *Oct 26*, 1865.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since enlistment*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76 69* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for advance &*

*advance stores, 70 46*

*Appointed horse from private*

*April 14/65 per Regt & No 34*

*dated May 12/65*

Book mark:

14 14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Chapman

1st Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph H. Chapman*

*1st Corp.* Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp't to  
Detach from April 16th  
per Reg't C. R.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph S. Payson*  
Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to 31st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abandoned 1st April  
to run from Apr. 1st to 31st.*

Book mark:

4 14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Hageman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Apr 16, 1863.

Where born Seabrook Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Seabrook Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1863.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Seabrook Mo

Company to which assigned 16

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert B. Palmer*  
Pvt., Co. 5, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Sacramento Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sacramento Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sacramento B. Sacram. Co.*  
*4th Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *5*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



621

*Leachford, Moses M*  
Co H , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Company*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

622  
*Leatherman Elijah*

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8283209	26
2	8278287	27
3	8283324	28
4	8283408	29
5	8283491	30
6	8283573	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Col., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*

, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+*

*+*

Book mark:

*G* <sup>14</sup> ~~B~~ Cav. Mo.

*Eliza Leatherman*

*Private*, Co. I, <sup>14</sup> ~~B~~ Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James M. Jones*  
Capt.

14 Cav. Mo.

*Blair*

*Blair*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 14 Cav. | Mo.

E. J. Lindheimer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Bk's Mo. Apr 27, 1865.

Where born Houston Va

Age 31 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted La Grange Mo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Bk's Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Reddick June 1865

Enroll'd List Mo 3  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Thompson*  
....., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 10*, 186*5*.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



Leatherman E. J.

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate hereafter with the Adjutant General before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

E. J. Latheman  
 I, E. J. Latheman, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am thirty = one Six months  
 of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the captain of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years. E. J. Latheman

GIVEN at 209 day of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of

5511043

Mr. J. Lewis  
August 4 me Car. Bul

14 Jan.

No.

No.                       
*Or. J. L. Lathrop*  
 Volunteered at Los Angeles

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865

By J. H. Y. Lewis  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

### Req't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES; and that he \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at ..... day of  
- the ..... day of

**Witness:**

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 70)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*La Grange*

I, *E. J. Leatherman*, born in *Hampton* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Thirty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~XXXX~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *E. J. Leatherman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them faithfully and loyally against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11th* day of *April*, 1865,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ernest S. Lane*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *E. J. Leatherman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 11 in* feet *24 in* inches high.

*W. C. Lewis*

*14th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States for ~~Five~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *25th* of *14th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *April*, 1865.

*W. C. Lewis*  
*Capl 15th Mo Inf*  
*W. C. Lewis*  
*Capl 15th Mo Inf*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*La Grange*

I, *E. J. Leatherman*, born in *Hampton County*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~ten~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *E. J. Leatherman*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Grange*, *Missouri*,  
this *11th* day of *April*, 1865,  
By *E. J. Leatherman*  
*E. J. Leatherman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S. Lewis*  
*Erwin S. Lewis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *E. J. Leatherman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was found sound when entered, and, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and free, and capable of performing the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*E. J. Lewis*  
*La Grange*, *Missouri*,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company *1st*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *April*, 1865, at *La Grange*, *Missouri*.

*La Grange*, *Missouri*,  
*April 11th*, 1865.  
*E. J. Lewis*



223  
Leats Sheeton W.

Co , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

* 1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

\* Card with name and filed  
under Leats, Sheeton W. his  
proper name. Oct 13/92 Hg

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

624  
+ Leaford Moses M.

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2252770	26
2	2275154	27
3	2282840	28
4	2282920	29
5	2283018	30
6	2283105	31
7	32874153	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

+

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Goodrich*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fredericworth, Mo.*, Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*Since enlistment*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 2/7* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp from*  
*private April 14th per Reg't*  
*L. No. 34, dated May 12, 65.*

Book mark:



2 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. M. Sandford*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in front duty to  
1st Cavalry*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Richard*

*4 Corp*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp  
to rank from Apr. 16. 65  
per Reg't C. M.*

Book mark:

*Richard*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. M. Liddford*

4<sup>th</sup> *Co.*, Co. II, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Committed to horse to  
rank from April 16, 1865.*

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Major M. D. Dugan*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 16*, 1863.

Where born *Jacoby Co. N. H.*

Age *11* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 30*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Turnbridge Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Wm. Dugan, Turnbridge Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Sedgord*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Henry Co. Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar. 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hamitage Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Hamitage Mo. Henry Co.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William M. Sedgord*

- Cav. Mo.

*James M. McPherson*

Co. *7*, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 30*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John A. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. rank*

*Private, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

*For 3 months, dated*

*Aug 30, 1862.*

Leedford

14 Mo Cav

~~Leedford~~, Moses M.  
Co. A, 14 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

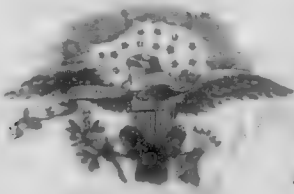




# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Massachusetts*

*Hermitage*

I, *Frank H. Safford*, born in *Canterbury Co.*  
in the State of *Vermont*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank H. Safford* do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Hermitage*, *Mass.*  
this *15th* day of *March*, 1865.  
By *Frank H. Safford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chapman*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank H. Safford*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 10"*  
feet *10* inches high.

*William S. Peyton*

Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
of the *1st* Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* *Mass.*

*Wm. S. Chapman*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*1st Regt. Mass. Volunteers*  
*Springfield Mass.*

*These credentials are for the purpose of being used in the event of the death of the volunteer.*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts* *Northampton*

I, *James H. Lafford* born in *Quincy, Mass.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *March*, 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Lafford* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15th* day of *March*, 186*3*

Before

*James H. Lafford*  
*of Northampton County, Mass.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chittenden*

A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*6* inches high.

*William B. Steptoe*  
Regiment of *1st Mass.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_

Lee, John J. J. A. 525

Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	2	7	9	6	4	8
2	8	2	7	8	6	7	6
3	8	2	7	9	7	1	2
4	8	2	7	9	8	6	1
5	8	2	7	7	9	8	9
6	8	2	8	0	2	7	0
7	8	2	7	8	7	7	7
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Book Mark:

See also

L.

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Lee*

*Reg't*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol Detachmt. Vol. Recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo. Mar 20*, 1865.

Where born *Ampson Mo.*

Age *40* yrs; occupation *Soldier*.

When enlisted *+*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*5*</sup> *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Re-termin*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

L | 11/ Cav | Mo.

John J. L. A. Lee

1st, Co., 114 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Consolidated mustered out

in compliance with instructions from the

War Dept. dated May 3/65. Mustered out to  
take effect June 7/65.

Book mark:



✓ 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Lee*

*Co. 2*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo July 17, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Discharged June 17/65*

*See instructions given Dick Hays  
order of discharge & pay  
at St Louis Mo to Hays*

Book mark:

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

John J. A. Lee,  
Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at  
Marine Hospital, St. Louis  
Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> /65. Per instructions  
from War Dept.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,



*L.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John J. A. Lee.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Sick,*

*+ Name omitted from  
column of names present*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed,*

L | 14 Cav. | Mo.

John J. H. Lee

Quar., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick.

+ Name omitted from  
column of names present.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

2

14 Cav. | Mo.

John J. A. Lee

3rd, Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beulah, Missouri, Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted & re-mustered in

Genl. Vol. service in 14 Mo. Cav.

Vol. under provisions of 4th Mo.

162. 3rd 2nd Regt. Mo. Inf.

Sept 7, 1864

Book mark:

*Lee, John J. A.*  
Co. *D*, 14 Reg't *Mo. Inf.*

*4*

Enclosures *1*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Indistinct - 2*

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 3284

(21)

Name John J. Lee

Age 41 Nativity North Carolina

Married or Single Married

Residence Butler Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, } Sarah Lee

Rank Priv. Co. B. Regiment 4 Mo. Cav.

When admitted May 16 1861

From what source Sergeant's quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent  
from other  
Hospital

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded Louisa, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mustered out of Service  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

(Inverted)

Hospital Number 14920

44

Name John Lee

Age 30 Activity V. C.

Married or Single Married

Residence Mo.

Post Office address of Mrs. J. M. Lee  
wife or nearest relative, W. H. Bluff Mo.

Rank Private Co. Regiment 1st Mo. Inf.

When admitted Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid fever

Transferred to Hospital 3

On what occasion wounded Prostrated by fever

Date 27 Sept. 1864 No.

Nature of missile or weapon Bullet

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Post Hospital,  
Boston Barracks, Md

**RESULT AND DATE.**



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate who pay bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is made in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in full must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. H. Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 46 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco the 21st day of October 1891

Witness:

John P. H. Lee

John P. H. Lee

No. 10  
Volunteered at San Francisco, 1891  
By John P. H. Lee  
Regiment of 1st  
enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Reg't of 1st  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John P. H. Lee, Do certify, That I am 46 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

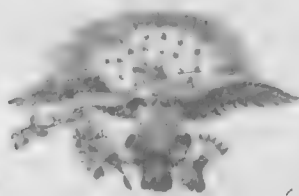
the 21st day of October

Witness:

(A 30 No 14670)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John F. Lee, born in Virginia  
in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Lee, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them faithfully and loyally against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond, Va.  
this 21st day of October, 1864,  
Before Capt. J. M. Ewing

John F. Lee

I, John F. Lee, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Lee

John F. Lee  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I, John F. Lee, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer, John F. Lee,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted. That, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches tall.

John F. Lee  
Regiment of 5th Va. Inf. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Independent  
1st Regiment of New York Volunteers, on the 24th day of November, 1865, at Shenandoah

John F. Lee  
John F. Lee  
John F. Lee

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. T. C. C. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wash D.C. the 11 day of April 1864.

Witness:

John F. T. C. C.

John F. T. C. C.

Enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
Regt of 1st Regt of Col.  
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Wash D.C.  
By John F. T. C. C.  
Regiment of 1st Regt of Col.

John F. T. C. C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John F. T. C. C. Do CERTIFY, That I am 20 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Wash D.C. the 11 day of April 1864.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Cape Cod

I, Samuel J. Lee born in Longfellow Co.  
in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21st day of October 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel J. Lee do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21st day of October 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel J. Lee  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5'11" height, dark hair, dark complexion, is 51  
feet 11 inches high.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Massachusetts  
14th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 14th day of October, 1864, at Cape Cod.

John A. Lee  
1st Lieut. 14th Mass. Vols.  
Lee's Mass. Vols.

*Leech Casper R.*

Co *I*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8283207	26
2	8278284	27
3	8283322	28
4	8283406	29
5	8283489	30
6	8283571	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also



14 Cav. Mo.

14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

1867.

Master-out to date 1867.

Last paid to 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

*L. C. Miller*

*21*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* 14 Cav. || Mo.

*George A. Tucker*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Boonville Mo., Apr 27* 1863.

Where born *Beltinger Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Lafayette Mo*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *April 1*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Boonville Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Boonville Mo. 14th Reg't Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Cook*  
....., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *1*  
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Leach, C. R.  
P. Co. I.

14

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OR

*W. C. Joseph Lee Jr.*  
*14 Reg't of Col. Mo. Inf.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Paul Oliver C. Mc*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men until payment of service, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and must also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of the final statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having it mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who issues the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the pay for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the amount received, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to make a complete statement of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll book, which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement, when the muster roll descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts are then pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Miscellaneous Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered in the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as in the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be recovered from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, as far as it can, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," or has been in the service as a recruit, or recruited as the case may be, should be entered under the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RELIEVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that L. R. Leech, a Private of  
Captain John Cross Company (B) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Leary  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Boonville, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion.  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, at Easton Mo  
by Chas. C. Leach, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the first day of April, 1865, at  
Benton Mo, by Major Hubbard; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge at West Hospital  
Fort Grant Kansas October 3, 1865

The said L. R. Leech was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Leach, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$89 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. Bounty June 3, 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Balance Oct 12/17

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Leavenworth Kan, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

John Cross, Capt.  
Co. D 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington,

1861

Respectfully referred to the  
General who will cause this Office to be furnished  
with the papers called for by this Cir-  
cular, from the records of the Hospital  
indicated.

These papers to be returned with re-  
port.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

*John C. Brock*  
Adjutant General

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

1861

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director

These papers to be returned with  
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*John C. Brock*  
Adjutant General

*Respectfully referred to the  
General who will cause this Office to be furnished  
with the papers called for by this Circular, from the records of the Hospital  
indicated.*

*Madison Miller*

*Adjutant General*

*Major D. C. of the New  
Mexico and Colorado Office  
The General and Adjutant General  
Respectfully referred to the  
Surgeon General U.S.A. with  
view of U.S.A. Surgeon J. John W. A.*

*Madison Miller*

*Adjutant General*

*C. R. Lock Co. 1874 Mc  
Carroll*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Casper R. Leach, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dallas Mo  
the 1st day of April 1867  
Witness: Casper R. Leach

No. 14  
Casper R. Leach  
Volunteered at Dallas Mo  
April 1st, 1867  
By J. P. Ward  
4th Regiment of Can Mo Vol  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (A 30 No 744 to 1)

Form 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer  
who goes to company, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
Form 2—An enlistment book to serve as a muster-roll in the future, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll will show in all cases the fact  
in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll, when completed, will be returned to the recruiting officer, as the law may be.  
Enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

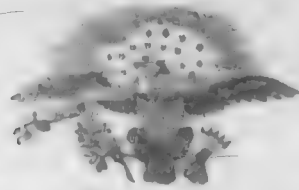


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Dallas

I, Casper R. Leach, born in Ballinger  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Casper R. Leach, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dallas, Mo.  
this 1st day of April, 1865.  
By Casper R. Leach  
J. B. Steadley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, and is well fitted in any way to perform the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Weaver

William A. Weaver

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Casper R. Leach  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. He is of Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. B. Steadley

1st Regiment of Gov. McCo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. O. O. No. 71470

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "1"  
14th Regiment of Gov. McCo Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865.  
William A. Weaver  
Capt 1st Co (Gov. McCo)  
A. C. McKeel, Jr.

# DECLARATION OF RECEIPT.

I, Wesley R. Seach, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 5 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Valley Me -  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1865

Week 11

B. P. North

No.

7  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper Bo June 6  
Entered at X-ray M.

April 1st, 1865

D<sub>1</sub> L. F. C. T. C. C.

24th Regiment of Cav. M. I.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

22. 11. 2004

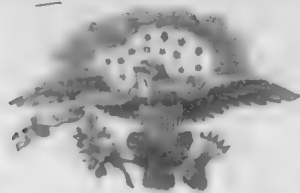
1980-1981

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Dallas

I, George R. Leach, born in Bellingham,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George R. Leach, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of April, 1865.

Before

George R. Leach  
St. J. B. Stuckley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A Wilcox

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George R. Leach  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an infantry soldier, I have personally observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. His complexion is Blue, his hair is dark, his complexion is 5'  
just 7 1/2 inches high.

St. J. B. Stuckley  
1st Regt of Cav Mo Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1865, at Dallas, Missouri.

Fort Ellsworth, Kas  
2<sup>nd</sup> June 1866

Sabin, Jeremiah  
A. Asst Surg<sup>l</sup> U.S.A.

Report called for  
in Circular from A.G.O.  
dated March 25<sup>th</sup> 1866  
respecting the effects  
of Private C. R. Leech  
Co<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Cal<sup>y</sup>  
Mo. Volunteers who  
died at Fort Zarah  
Kas. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1865.

Fort Blairworth, Kansas.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Sir,

I have the honor to report that a copy of an Inventory of the effects of Private B. H. Larch Co. J. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who died in hospital at Fort Garyth, Kansas, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865, was duly forwarded by me to the Adj. General's Office & one also to his Compt. Commander. Soon after his death, a brother of his called me for his effects which I turned over to him, and took his receipt a copy of which was forwarded with invoice. I have mislaid the returned copy of invoice & receipt, & at present am unable to furnish a copy of them. His Company was not stationed at Ft. Garyth & his Descriptive List was not left with me.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm. A. A.

Col. Saml. Breckin  
Adj. Genl. - U.S.A.

A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*C. R. French*  
*Priv* of Company *"D"*

*144* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 5 1862*  
*Contracted with smallpox*  
*and died*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: E. R. Leach  
 Rank: 1st Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Co. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

— BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Report of medical  
officer dated  
Dec 17th 1865

Report from "Official Notification  
of his death since making of  
the above final statement dated 17th Dec 1865"

John R. Leach

Clerk.

✓ *Leedy James T.*  
Co *F.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281574	26
2	8278000	27
3	8281873	28
4	8281964	29
5	8282055	30
6	8282143	31
7	8282234	32
8	32873978	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*James D. Leedy*

*Co. I*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Int. Muster-out Nov 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1864.

Last paid to *Jan 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *advance last 2.50*

*Relatives to be paid*

*as per list \$3.00.*

Book mark:

*copy*

L | **14 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Deedy  
Plt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 & 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Deedy Copyist.

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*

*121*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on |

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Leedy  
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Leedy*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*James V. Ledy*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Washington Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *April 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township*  
*Green Co. 4th Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 10, 1864*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

14 Cav. Mo.

Garnett Lundy

Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

grey

hair

dark

Where born

Washington Co Virginia

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 21

1865

Where

Springfield, Mo.

By whom

W. Mitchell

term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Garnett Lundy



Seedy, James J.

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*James J. Seedy*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for bond, consents and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be drawn out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered, and will file into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James J. Leach*,  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *no* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and to the best of my ability as a Soldier in the *United States* Army.

GIVEN at *Springfield* the *21* day of *March* 1865.  
*James J. Leach*  
 Witness:

No. *43*  
*James J. Leach*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*  
*11 days March*, 1865,  
 By *Det. H. Mitchell*  
*5th* Regiment of *Miss. Inf.*  
*1st* *Regiment* last served in Company ( )  
 Re-  
 Discharged *13*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

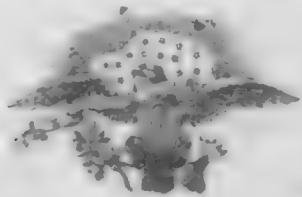
I, *James J. Leach*,  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to my son, *James J. Leach*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *Three* YEARS.  
 GIVEN at *Springfield* the *21* day of *March* 1865.  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I *James T. Leedy*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *March*, 1865.

, born in *Washington*

, aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James T. Leedy*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*

this *21st* day of *March*, 1865.

Before me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chamberlain*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James T. Leedy*,  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. Chace*  
8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. C. 10 No. 10 & 11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*John A. Hennessey*  
1st Company Mustered  
at *Springfield, Mo.*

r. Lamo's J. Lecky

I, VOLUNTEER, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ <sup>four</sup> years, to Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and no more of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or otherwise before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have of my own free will and without compulsion or fraud, engaged myself as a Soldier for four years, to impendment to my serving, hereby making myself a Soldier for four years.

GIVEN AT  
 the 21 day of March 1863-  
 Springfield Mo.

Witness:

Ch. W. Tuttle

No. 42

James T. Gandy  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
21<sup>st</sup> March 1865  
By Capt A. M. Louch  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss in Cav

2nd. *unusually; last served in Company C*

Revised

Discharged ..... 18

CONTENT IN CASH OR MINOR.

THE  
JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

[illegible]

1991

50.289

## INDEX

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*

I, *James J. Leedy*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Carpenter*  
volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *March*, 186*6*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James J. Leedy*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the *United States*, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, *Missouri*, this *24* day of *March*, 186*6*.  
Before me, *James J. Leedy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chumworth*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *five* years of age, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5'*  
feet *5* inches high.

*James J. Leedy*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11*,  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *March*, 186*6*, at *Springfield, Missouri*.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the returning officer, or the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting officer in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to serve. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*E. James J. Leach* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: H. M. M. M. M. James J. Leach

No. 41  
J. J. Leach  
Volunteered as a Soldier  
Company 1st Regiment of the Army of the United States 1865  
By James J. Leach  
Regiment of the Army of the United States  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged . . . . . 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James J. Leach, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: H. M. M. M. M.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield

I, James T. Leedy

born in Washington Co. Virginia, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Carpenter.

Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this twenty first day of March, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I James T. Leedy, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo., this 21st day of March, 1863. James T. Leedy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Chenoweth  
Examining Surgeon, U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James T. Leedy, previously to his enlistment, and that he was unimpaired when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of fixed age, and that, in my opinion, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an attached soldier. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 5 in high, 50 lbs weight, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 5 in high.

Recruiting Officer  
Regiment of 8th Missouri Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

James T. Leahy,  
(Name.)  
Co. F, 1st Div. Cav.  
(Rank and organization.)

— Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dir.:  
W. in as Col. Sept. 10, 1865 for  
1 year &  
in. out with Co. as 1st. Div.  
17, 65.  
Johnson.  
10 1865.  
2. 10. 1865.



JAD

Home,

National Military Home,

1st Ind.

To the Governor,

Feb. 11,

A.O.C., Kansas.

War Dept., A.O.C., Feb. 11, 1916-- To the Governor, National Military Home, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records of this office show that James E. Leedy, and was discharged Vol. Cavalry, 1865, as a private. November 17, 1865, as a private.

*H. J. McLean*

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end)

✓ 028  
*Lewis Henry J.*

Co *D*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*1st Lieutenant* *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 3 1 8 2	25
2	8 2 7 7 5 6 8	27
3	8 2 8 3 2 7 0	28
4	8 2 8 3 3 5 7	29
5	8 2 8 3 4 4 2	30
6	8 2 8 3 5 2 4	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

186

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAR. 31

8283524

1991

Superior with white paper  
to the office of the  
the office of the  
the office of the

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 2000

Book mark : .....

14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

14 (a) Mo.  
Cory J. Lewis  
1st Co. 9th Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hammond, Mo., May 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1865.

Where Hammond, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in for duty  
on life in 1st Co. 9th Cav.  
Mustered in full in original  
by virtue of a com. (over)

Book mark:



MAR. 31

8277558

1891

Miss. from the Gen. of  
Ohio, dated Aug. 6, 1865

14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
....., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 1st, 1864*, 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ..... 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewis, Henry J.  
1st

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cal.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*Resignations*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Recd. S. D. 12. McCar.  
Warrensburg Mo.  
May 27 1865

Approved and respect  
fully forwarded

J. J. Tracy  
Lt Col Comd'y  
1st Mo Cav (Col)

At Des Dist Central Mo  
Warrensburg May 28/65  
Approved & resp forwarded  
Charles H. Hinds Jr  
Col Comd'y Dist

21. 116. 116. 116.

Warrensburg Mo May 27 1865

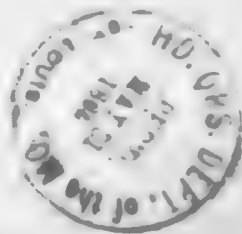
L. J. B. D. 116. 116. 116.  
264  
Lewis Henry J. 116. 116.

McCar. 116.

as per order of the  
Warrensburg Mo May 27 1865  
in the case of the  
for duty with Co.

J. J. Tracy  
Lt Col Comd'y

S. D. 116. 116. 116. 116.



Recd. S. D. 12. McCar.

Warrensburg Mo.  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major:

I would respectfully ask for a  
leave of absence for ten days for the  
purpose of visiting Lagrange Mo to  
settle some unfinished business connected  
with my service in the E. M. S.

I have a quantity of Ordnance  
due which I must dispose of (my  
name or it will be charged against)  
me. I have also unsettled business  
which requires my immediate attention.

There are two Officers on duty with  
my Company and my services must be  
well spared.

Yr.  
Wm. J. W. Barnes = (Yr. Obedt Servt)  
U. S. Genl = Henry J. Lewis  
Capt of the Mo = 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav Regt

Fort Laramie  
August 24 1865

2 yrs. ago I left the army

Sept 11 1863

Sept 11 1863

Lewis. L. H. Henry L.

Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Approved and  
Respectfully for-  
warded

J. G. Brady

For Col Comdg 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Respectfully tenders

his resignation as

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Is not indebted to

the U. S. in any

particular - was

paid to include

June 30 1865

Page 14 - B. A.

Head In 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Fort Laramie

Aug 24 1865

Head In 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Fort Laramie Aug 30 1865

Approved and respectfully

forwarded

John B. Sanborn

Adj. Gen.

Head In 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Kansas & Territories

Fort Laramie Sept 2 1865

Respectfully forwarded to

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

John B. Sanborn

Adj. Gen.

Head In 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Fort Laramie

Fort Larned Kas  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt

I have the honor to tender my  
resignation as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
for the following reasons:

My business affairs demand  
my personal attention at home

I certify that I am not indebted  
to the United States for any property  
whatever - also that I was last  
paid by Maj. Fletcher W. S. to include  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1865.

There are two officers beside  
myself on duty with the company  
Capt Geo Cross and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Grant

I am Capt very Respectfully

Yours obly Servt

Henry J Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co I 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

To  
Capt Geo M. C. Bull

Adj. Gen. M. C.

Dep. of War

Sl. No. 2529. Vol. 2, 1865.

Old Lib. Bureau, the Lib.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15th 1865

Respectfully referred to for the  
St. Louis, Mo. Lib. and Lib.  
of the Mississippi

Wm. L. L. L. L.

Chas. H. L. L.

1865  
Jas. M. L. L.

First Nat. Bank

In absence of the Lib.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15th 1865

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15th 1865

Accepted for special loans

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to

the Assistant Librarian of

the Lib.

W. L. L. L.

1865

May 1st 1865

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15th 1865



Head Quarters  
Military Division of the Mississippi  
Saint Louis, Mo., Sept. 18th 1865

Special Orders  
No. 117.

4. The following named Commissioned  
Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby  
honorably discharged the service of the United States,  
with condition that they receive no final payments,  
until they have satisfied the Pay Department that  
they are not indebted to the Government.

1st Lieut. Henry J. Lewis, Co. D 14th Missouri Cavalry

By order of  
Maj. Genl.

H. T. Sherman  
A. M. Sawyer.  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

12a.  
7808

12

Saint Louis

21 Car. 187

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Henry J. Davis*

Rank *1st* Regiment *1st*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Res*

Day *18*; Month *Sept*; Year *1861*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *117 111 111*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C.*

Clerk.

✓ *629*  
*Lewis Jesse.*

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	2	7	8	9	9	2	25
2	8	2	7	8	4	8	1	27
3	8	3	7	7	7	2	6	28
4	8	2	7	9	0	4	6	29
5	8	2	7	9	1	3	1	30
6	8	2	7	9	2	5	6	31
7	8	2	7	9	3	0	6	32
8	8	2	7	9	4	2	0	33
9	8	2	7	9	5	0	0	34
10	8	2	7	9	5	7	8	35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*James Lewis*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lawrence Th. Kane, Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *24* *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *174* <sup>36</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was a 1st from enlistment to Nov*  
*20/64 - 1st Lt. Capt. Dec 1/64. Reduced*  
*to the ranks. March 20/65*

*Re-enlisted from 20th Nov 65*

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Jesse Lewis*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Lewis*

*A*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

L 14 Cav. | Mo.

Josee Lewis  
Mazener, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l from Dec 3/64  
to March 26/65 - Pay due as 1st Lt. Mazener  
from May 10/65 To pay for 1 Red Shirt 1/72

Book mark:



L

14 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Lewis

Plt

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due as Capt to  
March 26 - 1865

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Lewis*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 July 88*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Lewis  
Capt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached from Dec 21-1864*  
*Appointed Capt Dec 3-1864*

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

John Lewis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Randolph Co. Missouri.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Rank 1st. Randolph County, Eighth Cav. Dist. Missouri.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited. Date of first

muster, Nov. 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Goodman.

14 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Lewis

Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 24, 1864.

When enlisted

Sep 15, 1864.

When mustered in

Sep 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged for 14 Mo Cav.

Subs furnished to 4. 16. 1865.

24 2nd Regt Mo. 1st 1865.

Current series.

Book mark:

# 14 Cav. Mo.

Jessie Lewis

Reg't, Co. Y, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler, Hancock Co., Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born Hancock Co., Missouri

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Butler, Hancock Co., Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned Y

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rolla, Mo.

Lewis, Jesse

, Co. A.,

14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

See Stru. J.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments- 2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I VOLUNTEERED AS A SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE TERM OF THREE YEARS,  
To declare, That I am  
*[Signature]*  
and that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
injury or a defect incurred by me before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no person capable of so grossly deceiving honesty and authority as to adduce for three years

GIVEN BY  
 the  
 day of  
 1882  
 at  
 New York City

No.

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Receipt of

Discharged

June 24<sup>th</sup> Dr. Daniel  
S. Clark for Hamilton  
50 City Wash. Office  
St. Louis Mo., 8 '65

ROXIE TO FLY IN THE MORNING

DOUBT, THAT I

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

000000-6897.00

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Worcester*

I, *Levi Lewis*, born in *Leicester* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this *15th* day of *September*, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi Lewis*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Worcester*, this *15th* day of *September*, 1864. *Levi Lewis*

Before

*James H. Blackman*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have examined the above named Volunteer, and that he is a free-born American citizen, and that he is of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers, and that he is of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers.

*A. A. Clark*

*A. A. Clark*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have examined the above named Volunteer, and that he is a free-born American citizen, and that he is of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers, and that he is of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers.

*Levi Lewis*  
I have examined the above named Volunteer, and find him to be of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers, and that he is of the age and legal condition required by law for volunteers. *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.*

*James H. Blackman*

*James H. Blackman*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MASS. REG. 1864

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st Mass. Regt.* 1st *Regiment of Cavalry*, on the *29th* day of *November*, 1864.

*James H. Blackman*  
*Levi Lewis*  
*James H. Blackman*



11/11/11

720000

Sworn and subscribed to, at

1114

416 *et al.*

# Discussion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to Article 18, Paragraph 1 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which could in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

20 R. Clark

A. A. Curysing, M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Book Card  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was on my roll when enlisted, that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief he is a white man, and that, in issuing this as my official statement, I  
do so in good faith, and without any fraudulent intent. I have signed this statement in the presence of  
myself. This soldier was blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion,  
feet 10 1/2 inches high. 5

. . . . .

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Albany* and  
 24<sup>th</sup> Regt of *Colored* Volunteers in the *28<sup>th</sup>* Div of *Massachusetts*. 1864 or 1865 *Colored* *Brigade*. *h*

Received at  
The D. S. Co. 24 Bar. 7. 10  
Hon. James K. R.  
August 14/1865

Special Order  
No. 17

Detailing Drs  
Lewis Lane and Edwards  
as ambulance drivers at  
Regt Hospital 24 Bar. 7. 10  
V. 10

J.  
H. B. Clark  
A. H. Hill  
J. H. Hill

22

Drac 100 1/2 lb. 1/2 lb. 1/2 lb.  
Get Lined 100.  
August 1865

Special Order  
No 67

The following units  
of the 10th Cav. Regt. are hereby  
detached for duty in  
support of Col. Putnam Cpt. Surg. 10th Caval.  
for duty.

James D. Perry Co. 10th Caval. Regt.  
John W. Hunt " " " "  
A. Edwards " " " "

By order of  
L. H. Hunt, Col.  
C. Edwards, Capt.

630  
Levies Sylvester B.  
Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8279706	26
2	8278705	27
3	8279770	28
4	8279864	29
5	8279917	30
6	8280053	31
7	8280141	32
8	8280230	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Levies M. S. M.*



✓

14 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer Lewis*

*Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Dec 11, 1865*

Last paid to *June 8, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *21* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 1st & 2nd*

*Original must be at the office of the Adjutant General at St. Louis, Mo. and the original of the receipt for the same at the office of the Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo. A copy of the receipt for the same is to be kept in the file of the must.*

Book mark:

*McClellan*

MAR. 71

8280230

RECEIVED

Feb 28, 64 to June 29, 64  
No error in pay rate  
June 30, 64 retain point  
& act as S. 100



14 Cav. 1 Mo.

Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present and active  
in service of the  
United States Army  
and is now in the  
service of the  
United States Army  
and is now in the  
service of the  
United States Army

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Smith*

*John W. Smith*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for *March 1st to April 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *March 1st to April 1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Quinted on 1st March and  
discharged on 1st April 1865  
for 1 month's pay for service  
& Company. Total \$100  
John W. Smith*

Book mark:

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Sylvester B. Lewis*  
Reg't, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enlisted as a soldier  
under S.C. No. 171 Series  
163 War Department  
to pay for use of horse  
& equipments from July 28"  
to June 20"/64. Stop three  
months pay sentence of  
S.C.M.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

L

14 Cav. Mo.

Sylvester B. Lewis  
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay for  
horse & equipments from  
July 28 '64 to May 8 '65.  
Stop three months  
pay by sentence of  
Ct. M. U. S. 3rd. '64.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

Augustus B. Lewis

Plt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Excused in absence  
from 1st to 14th Dec.  
1863. Not present. Entitled  
to pay for use of horse  
& horse equipments from Feb.  
28/64 to Mar 5/64. State  
three months pay in absence  
of A. C. M. April 13, 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

Mo.

*John C. Brown*

, Co. , 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March 31*, 186*4*

Station *Union Branch Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Sylvester B. Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in, and Descriptive Roll  
Consol. Detachments, vol. Recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Pks, Mo, Mar, 20, 1865.

Where born Grayson, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 402.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

(Signed)

Copyed.

Lewis, S. B.  
Regt. D. 1st Regt. Malay

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Enclosures.  
Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



Hospital Number 2326 Oct 28

Name J B Lewis

Age 19 Nativity

Married or Single Single

Residence Davis Co. Mo.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 14 Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 14 1865

From what source

Diagnosis: - (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion Received at Hospital  
Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 3

631  
*Ligon, Francis M.*

Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 2 790</i>	26
2	<i>F 2 79050</i>	27
3	<i>F 2 790</i>	28
4	<i>F 2 79050</i>	29
5	<i>F 2 79050</i>	30
6	<i>F 2 79050</i>	31
7	<i>F 2 79050</i>	32
8	<i>F 2 80050</i>	33
9	<i>F 2 80050</i>	34
10	<i>F 2 80050</i>	35
11	<i>1285-b-a-40(EB)84</i>	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1285-b-a-40(EB)84*

See also *Inf.*

14 Co. 11th Mo.  
Francis M. Ligon  
Co. B, 14 Regt Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book no.: 1285 - (0 - 1884

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 14, 1884

Applicant for Certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Burns

Copyist.

✓ 14 Cav. Mo.

*Francis M. Ligon*  
Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*24 November 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Jan 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *2.12* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Old roll 400 7.10 100*

*Remitted from pay in the  
1st Missouri Cavalry, 1864  
and 1865*

Book mark: 1285 G, § 13, 1864.

X

14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Brown*

*William H. Brown*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: *Present*

✓ 14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Lane*

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*100*

Book mark: .....

L.

14 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Ligon  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Ligon

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed



14 Cav. Mo.

*Francis M. Ligon*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

1  
Mo.  
+  
Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1, 1864

Stationed in Barracks No.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on furlough in  
former service & after

Book mark:

Rey  
Signed

14 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Legon

Regt., Co. ..., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Section Bureau Mo., Nov 21, 1864.

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav. Co.  
pursuant to G.O. No. 163. 2d. Sep.  
Sept. Mo. date current times

Book mark: ...

*S.*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Francis M. Ligon,*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 28, 1864.*

Where born *Lincoln County, Illinois.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bn., Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *29th Vols. Bn., 1st Div., 12th Corps, U. S. A.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd list. Date of first*

*muster, Apr. 18/62.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Copied.

L. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Legan

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Mar 20, 1865.

Where born near Mendenhall,

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Soldier.

When enlisted +, 1865.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Co. D 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ Roll term

Book mark: Roll 5th 4/18 1864

A. H. Reed

MAR. 31

8279647

018910

1285<sup>+</sup> 6-1248 (E13) 84.

Legion Francis M.  
Regt. 14 Reg't Mo Cav.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.  
Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation







NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier first served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given to each recruit. A muster-roll must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Ligon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.  
Witness: L. B. Ligon F. M. Ligon

14 (Cape Girardeau, Mo.)  
No. 8  
Francis M. Ligon  
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau  
Mo. October 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By L. B. Ligon Paul  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cav. Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Light Mo.  
Discharged       , 18      .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , do certify, That I am        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of       

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Cape Girardeau

1. Francis M Ligon, born in Lincoln Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged twenty seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Francis M Ligon, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies of whatever race or color; and that I will obey and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cake Corner* of the  
 this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1869.  
 Before me *LC Brown* & *LC*  
*Recording Office in 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 69*

J. M. Ligon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. H. Lee

Colony, 7114

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I have immediately inspected the Voluntas of *Thomas M. Ligin*  
 and find him to be a white male, and that he was entirely sober when captured, that, to the best of my  
 knowledge, he is a native of the United States, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the  
 duties of an American citizen. I have also examined the Voluntas as given the remaining  
 persons, and have *blue* *dark* *dark* complexion, is *specimen*  
*feet six* *inches high* *dark* *dark*

L E Irwin, Kent

2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of *Cal Indus* Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER

14<sup>th</sup> June 1960

Mustered into the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864. \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

1877

Highland  
Feb 65 11 3 and 1/2  
and 1/2 M. Dept. M.

✓ 632  
*Legow William H.*

Co *D*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280804	26
2	8278598	27
3	8280892	28
4	8280982	29
5	8281070	30
6	8281150	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

S.

14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Ligon

Sergeant, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort L. Smith, Ark., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>none settled</sup> 1865; drawn since \$ 35 98 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sergeant Aug. 9, 1865. Appointed Corp. April 17/63.

Total money value of advances drawn

carefully set 28 cts.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson.

*S* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Ligon*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from Co. D*  
*to Capt Aug 1867*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Rigan

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Induced to leave unit without authority

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1107, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

14 Cav. Mo.

William V. Rogers  
1st Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Upd mounted Corp  
1st Lt. Co. D

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews



14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Legon

Det., Co. W., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton, Missouri Mo., Feb. 14, 1863.

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1863.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 50.00 100

Company to which assigned W.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted and re-mustered  
in Gen'l. Co. service in 14  
Mo. Cav. Co. under Proclamation  
of Gen. No. 162 Ad. J. H. H. H. H.  
dated Sept 7, 1864

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Kegan

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 4, 1865.

Where born Lincoln Co. Mo.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Macomb, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Ligon, Wm H.

D, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—use to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the recruit was recruited should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is received. A muster-in taken in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sigon, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 26  
years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City, Mo.  
the 4 day of Feb. 1865.

Witness:

William H. Sigon

14 Cal - C 29  
No.

William H. Sigon  
Volunteered at Macon City, Mo.  
Feb 4 1865,  
By H. B. Hicks Capt.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Missouri Cav.  
Discharged        18      .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,         
the        of         
do hereby certify that I am the        of        a        of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1647)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Macon*



I, *William H. Ligon*, born in *Lincoln Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *26* YEARS,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*6*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Ligon* do  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*6*.  
Before *H. B. Hittler Capt. 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Regt. Mo. Cav.*

*William H. Ligon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the orders of the Surgeon, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Hittler*  
*Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer *William H. Ligon*,  
and find him to be a free man, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
Height *5 ft 6 in* Weight *140 lbs* Color of Hair *Dark* Color of Eyes *Blue* Color of Skin *Fair*  
Age *26* Years

*H. B. Hittler Capt.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Regt. of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*6*, at *Macon Mo*.  
Volunteer on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*6*, at *Macon Mo*.  
*Wm. H. Ligon*  
*Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A enlistment must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A enlistment must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Ligon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Ga the 4 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

William H. Ligon

Le. E. Whitely

No.

147m Co

William H. Ligon  
Volunteered at Macon City Ga

Feb 4 1865  
By Le. E. Whitely Capt.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Infantry

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Infantry

Discharged 18

8117<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps

Second Auditor

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William H. Ligon, Do CERTIFY, That I am 26 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Macon City Ga the 4 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

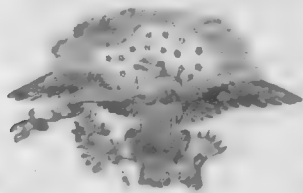


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon*

I, *William H. Ligon*, born in *Lincoln Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Ligon*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,  
Before *J. R. Hickey Capt & Mayor*.

*William H. Ligon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Hickey*  
*1st Regt Mo Infy*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Ligon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. R. Hickey Capt.*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st* *Mo* *Infy* *Volunteers*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*, 186*5*, at *Macon Mo*

*J. R. Hickey*  
*1st Regt Mo Infy*

✓ 633 orander J.  
*Lincoln Adam J.*  
Co *J*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 3 2 0 8	26
2	8 2 7 8 2 0 0	27
3	8 2 8 3 3 2 0	28
4	8 2 8 3 4 0 7	29
5	8 2 8 3 4 4 0	30
6	8 2 8 3 5 7 2	31
7	2 5 6 4 - A - 8 9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *V.E.B. 2564-A-89*

✓  
See also



L<sup>2</sup>

14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo

Andrew J. Lincoln  
Co. C 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo

**NOTATION.**

Back mark. 2564-A-1887

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Apr 12* 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate furnished.

# 14 Cav. Mo.

Co. , 14 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

, 1867.

Muster-out to date , 1867.

Last paid to , 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *VER 2504-A-89*

*Cost in Spec.*

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation off horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sp 14 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lincoln Jr

Appears with rank of P. 1 on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Sept 27, 1863.

Where born De Puy Mo

Age 41 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Salinas Mo

For what period enlisted Term years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 11, 1863.

Where mustered in Benton Bk's Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Salinas Salinas Co. 9<sup>th</sup>

Company to which assigned Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Missouri*, *Sept 15*, 186*7*.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Missouri*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Missouri*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Lincoln, Andrew J.

J, 14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Lincoln, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 47 years and 4 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wells Mass  
— the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

Witness:  
James W. Walker Voluntary Enlistee

Andrew J. Lincoln  
No. 14 Can Co

Volunteered at Wells Mass

27<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

By J. H. Steadley  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can Me 1<sup>st</sup> Reg

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No 1447)

NOTE 1.—This form is to be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—once to be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office  
who joins company. Also, the recruiting officer and company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—When a recruit is taken to a new company, the recruiting officer, private, provost marshal, pay, bounty, pension, &c., A master, or must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's office, as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
the recruit and having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Alfred J. Lincoln  
Dec 6, 1875

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Roller

I, Andrew J. Lincoln, born in Ripley Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged 47 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Lincoln, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents of ~~secession~~, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Roller Mo.  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, } Andrew J. Lincoln  
Before J. L. & S. A. Steadley

I, Wm. A. Wilcox, Examining Surgeon, do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
diseases, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilcox

Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I, J. L. & S. A. Steadley, do hereby certify, on HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew J. Lincoln  
and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of the age of 47 years, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service, and that he is of the Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is  
5<sup>ft</sup> 7 in tall, and 140 lbs. weight.

J. L. & S. A. Steadley  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Gen. M. Volunteers,  
- 40 -

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Gen. M. Volunteers, on the 27 day of April, 1865, at Roller Mo.  
Wm. A. Wilcox  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Co. Mo. Vol.  
A. C. M. Sec. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out as duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The recruiting officer and company or regimental adjutant should be given one of the two.

NOTE 2.—All enlistments and re-enlistments in all cases, whether payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Lincoln, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 47 years and 27 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waller, Mo.  
 the 11th day of April 1865.  
 Witness: James H. Eden C. Ambrose Lincoln

No. 1  
Andrew J. Lincoln  
 Enlistment at Waller, Mo.  
April, 1865.  
 By J. C. McCallister  
1st Regiment of Can. Mo. 1864  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

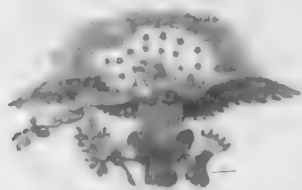
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Dallas*

I, *Andrew J. Lincoln*, born in *Ripley Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Lincoln*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dallas, Mo.*  
this *11th* day of *April*, 1865, } *Andrew J. Lincoln*  
Before *J. B. Schuchley*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm A. Wilcox*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. J. Lincoln*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. I am of the *White* race, *fair* complexion, *5'*  
*7 1/2"* height.

*J. B. Schuchley*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

TAOON:148

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*44* Regiment of *Can Mo* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Dallas, Mo.*

*Capl B. Can Mo 17th*  
*A. C. M. Dept. Mo*

✓ *Linder. John. M.*

Co. C., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277770	26
2	8280827	27
3	8278564	28
4	8280406	29
5	8280488	30
6	8280576	31
7	8280660	32
8	8280743	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
....., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:



14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Linder*

*Co C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark: *100*

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John Hunter*

*Pr*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John V. Hunter*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On horse*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

John M. Linder  
Det. Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben B. Mc., Jan 24, 1863.

When enlisted Oct 23, 1864.

When mustered in Oct 23, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded to the 14 Regt.  
the 14th Cav. Co. pursuant to G.O.  
No 163. H.C. 210 Sept. 11th. dated  
Sept 11, 1864

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Kinder*

*Co. C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where born *Cal. Cal.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *miner*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Franklin*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *pink*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Franklin*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351d)

Copy sent.

14 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Ginder,*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Reuben B. H. Mo. Jan. 24, 1865.*

Where born *Adelphi Co. Tennessee*

Age *2* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Franklin, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Reuben B. H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Trading & Importation Co., Cash, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gardner*

*Leider, John M.*

*P. Co. M.*

*14*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
*Enlistments*

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Derelictions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Franklin Mo.  
the 23 day of October 1894  
Witness: Wm. J. Hunter John Wm. Swisher  
more

Witness: Wm. J. Hunter  
Capt to Mc 3 Years mpr

14 Mo. C  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John M. Linder  
Volunteered at Franklin Mo  
October 23 1864  
By Capt Wm H. Hamilton  
3 Regiment of Caney Inf  
  
Re enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3 Reg't of Caney Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
\$100.00. Col. B. paid by  
Capt. Geo. Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
at St. Louis Mo. D. 1864  
at St. Louis Mo. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

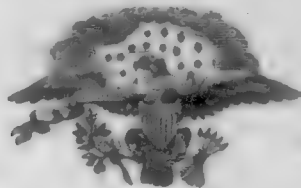
**Witness:**

(A) (C) No. 70 & M)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Franklin*

I, *John M. Luida* born in *Decatur Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *33<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Luida* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mich*  
this *33<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*, } *John M. Luida*  
BEFORE *Wm. F. Hunter* }  
*Capt Co M 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. F. Hunter*  
*Act Dist Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Luida*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Wm. F. Hunter Capt*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cav Regt* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *34* day of *January* 186*5*, at *Franklin Michigan*  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *unassigned* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers, on  
for *3* years or during the war from date of enlistment

*Wm. F. Hunter*  
*Act Dist Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*Wm. F. Hunter*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Smide, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Mo the 23 day of October 1864

Witness:

Will J. Humber John M. Smide  
Capt 6th Mo 3rd Regt Inf must

14 Caw

No. 5

John M. Smide  
Volunteered at Franklin Mo  
October 23 1864  
By Capt Will J. Humber  
B Regiment of 6th Mo 3rd Regt Inf

Re enlistment; last served in Company (2d)  
3 Reg't of 6th Mo 3rd Regt Inf  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

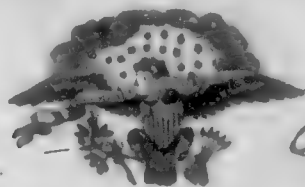
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Franklin*

I, *John M. Linder* born in *Decatur Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Linder*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin Mo*  
this *28* day of *October* 186*4* } *John M. Linder*

Before *Will T. Hume*  
*Capt Co M 3 Regt Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ed. H. Walker*  
*Act Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John M. Linder*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Will T. Hume*  
*3* Regiment of *Co M 3 Regt Mo* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

the *24* day of *January* 186*5*,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Mustard's*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on  
for 3 years or during the war from date of enlistment

APPROVED:

*Ed. H. Walker*  
*Act Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.*  
*Will T. Hume*  
*Capt Co M 3 Regt Mo*

St. Joseph Mo.  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 74

Kander Capt. Will. F.

Inform Capt. A. C. Miller that  
Pvt. John M. Kander 14<sup>th</sup> Can Mo V. Co  
of 8<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Mo. has allowed  
himself to get leave, and  
has stolen Government arms &c.  
and requests Capt. Miller to have  
him arrested.  
Also says he will forward  
descriptive photo of A. C. Kander  
and J. M. Kander.

J. M. Kander

S. L. Kander

14. Mo. Co.

Captain

St Joseph Mo  
Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Private John M. Smida  
14<sup>th</sup> Me Vol Cavalry late of Co M 3<sup>rd</sup> Infantry  
Absented him self from his place  
without leave and I suppose has  
gone to St Louis he stole a lot of Arrows  
and sold one Army Revolver in this place  
Several other members of the Co have notified  
Arms since he left place arrest him  
and take charge of all the Govt property  
that he may have in his possession.

I will forward the Description  
Roll of St. Domingue & of the Smida as  
soon as I get to Liberty and get  
settled so that I can see.

I will also forward charges  
against John M. Smida

Respectfully  
J. T. Hunter

Wm T. Hunter

Capt C. M. B. M. S. M. S.

Capt. A. B. Smith  
Director (Bureau)

✓ <sup>535</sup>  
*Lindley Albert G.*  
Co *G.*, **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private. ord Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 2 3 1 1	25
2	8 2 8 2 3 7 3	26
3	8 2 8 2 4 7 6	28
4	8 2 8 2 5 6 0	29
5	8 2 8 2 6 4 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

L

14 Cav. Mo.

Albert S. Lindley  
One Sgt. Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth<sup>since settlement</sup> g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Ordnance lost

\$1.50. Retained uniform & accoutrements

\$8.00. Served as private from April

10 to June 28, as duty Sgt. from June

29 to Aug 30. Appointed orderly Sgt.

Book mark: 1865

Red Hill

MAR. 31

8282645

1891

Sept 1 no. for Vol. no. 38  
Hd No 114 Cav (Mo. Vol.)  
dated Sept 22, 1865



14 Cav. Mo.

*William S. L. ...*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *1*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. S. L. ...*

*1st Lt. Co. G, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*Sept 27, 1862*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

*100*

Book mark:

*William S. L. ...*



L<sup>0</sup>

14 Cav. Mo.

Albert L. Dudley

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L<sup>y</sup> 14 Cav. Mo.

Albert G. Lindley

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from private  
to 2nd Lt. Sergeant June  
29/65 for special  
service 36. Had 2nd Lt. Mo  
was 2nd Lt.

Book mark:

L'

14 Cav. Mo.

Albert G. Lindley

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brunswick, Mo. May 1, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co., Indiana.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Soldier.

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged till Apr 10 & by  
order of Genl. Canby Dept.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

636  
Lindsay Warren W.

Co C., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F2 80326	26
2	F2 77769	27
3	F2 78163	28
4	F2 80371	29
5	F2 80450	30
6	F2 8054	31
7	F2 8062	32
8	F2 8071	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Wiley*  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 1*, 186*5*:

Last paid to *Wm. H. Wiley*, 186*5*:-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was captured by the*

*Confederates and taken to the*

*Confederate lines where he*

*remained until the 1st of*

*January 1866 when he was*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Company*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1/1/1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Remained in service*  
*1/61*

Book mark: *...*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*  
*Comp.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



L 14 Cav. | Mo.

James G. Lindsey  
Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Capt  
Feb 1/65. On furlough

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Harmon H. Lindsay

Sgt., Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton 20th Mo , Jan 24 , 1865 .

When enlisted Sept 24 , 1864 .

When mustered in Sept 24 , 1864 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 500 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for the 14 Regt.  
Mo. Cav. Co. pursuant to G.O.  
No 112 H. S. Sept. Mo. dated  
Sept 7, 1864

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Harmon W. Lindsey*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Reuben B. Co. Mo. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Pine Co. Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Reuben B. Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *500* 100

Where credited *Reuben B. Co. Cavalry*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Warren S. Lundy*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in, and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Where born *like Co Mo*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *1st Reg't Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Dec 1st 1863*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lindsey, Warren W.

Reg't

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	1 Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers. A. C. A. Co. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and sent—one to accompany the returning officer of the superior, and one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the movements of the troops. The Adjutant General and Company in which class the returning officer should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank is received. A number must be written, provide payment of pay, bounty, gratuity, &c. A number will be given in all cases. In the case of a returning officer, the returning officer must be given to the returning officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment blank is received. The returning officer must be given to the returning officer. The returning officer must be given to the returning officer.

WITNESSES:  
GIVEN at Oriskany August 1880  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1880  
William H. Palmer Attorney at Law

14 Cav 111a

1  
 Hiram W. Simson.  
 Volunteered at Philadelphia, Pa.  
 September 24 " 1864.  
 By Capt. H. B. Smith.  
 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Delawarean

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3 Regt of Massachusetts  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

4. the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
\_\_\_\_\_ that he

6

W. J. Neale

[illegible]

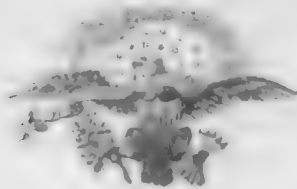
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Warren H. Lindsay*, born in *Liberty, Mo.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* *years*,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Warren H. Lindsay*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *24th* day of *October*, 1864,  
In front of *W. H. Lindsay*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and agree to  
the terms of his enlistment, and that he was duly examined, and found to be of sound mind and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Lindsay*  
*W. H. Lindsay*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, *Warren H. Lindsay*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was duly examined, and found to be of sound mind and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
This soldier is *24* *years* *old*, *5* *feet* *10* *inches* *high*, *light* *complexion*, is *five*  
*feet* *10* *inches* *high*.

*W. H. Lindsay*  
*W. H. Lindsay*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

AGOST 1864.

Mustered into the service of the United States of America, in the *14th* *Regiment of Mo. Inf.* the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company*

*Obey me*

*for me*





# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Bellevue*

I, *Warren W. Lindsey*, born in *Pike Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Warren W. Lindsey*, do  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully, against  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bellevue*  
this *24th* day of *Sept.*, 1864.  
Before *John B. Lindsey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the regular Regulations of the Army, and find him to be free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disparage his total proficiency as a soldier.

*John B. Lindsey*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have previously inspected the Volunteer *Warren W. Lindsey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was sound, sane, well educated, that, on the basis of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in respect to his capacity to perform the  
duties of a soldier, he is qualified. I have also examined him in respect to his physical condition,  
and find him to be *Large eyes, brown hair, light complexion, five*  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*John B. Lindsey*  
Recruiting Officer.

U.S. GOVERNMENT

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *Company*  
*1st* Regiment of *The 1st* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Bellevue, Missouri*  
*Warren W. Lindsey*  
*1864*

637

Lindsey, Warren W.

Co C , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Lindsey, Warren W.	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 638  
*Life Daniel W.*  
Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277727	26
2	8278993	27
3	8278482	28
4	8278818	29
5	8279045	30
6	8279130	31
7	8279255	32
8	8279301	33
9	8279424	34
10	8279504	35
11	8279582	36
12	32873544	37
13	36673363	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also / *Light Inc. L. M.*

14 Cav. Mo.

Daniel W. Lipe  
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 Escorting  
substitutes  
April 1865 Co. Cook  
July 1865 absent for serv  
Hd. Qs. Lepr. of  
the Mo. since July 8.  
65.

Aug to Nov 1865 absent  
messenger Hd. Qs.  
Military Division of  
Miss. 1st Army Mo.  
since Aug 7, 65.

Rank and

(34.)

Byles

L

14 Cav. Mo.

Daniel W. Lipe

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Perry Co., Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom J. L. Litcher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 14/64  
at Benton Ark. Mo. by  
St. M<sup>c</sup>Farland.

Dunton



*G*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel M. Lipe*

*Det*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans*, *Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

*See from enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 17*, 186; drawn since \$ *07* <sup>*71*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *107* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was a private from enlistment to*

*Nov 10/64 - Capt'd Corp'l Dec 1/64 - Reduced to*

*the ranks Nov 26/65 - Capt'd Corp'l June 12/65*

*Reduced to the ranks July 20/65 - Det serv-*

*as messenger. Hit by Miss. Artillery Dec 7/65*

*Per S.O. No 86 Date of 21 June 1865 -*

*Overseer live roll furnished - Re-enlisted from*

*1st Supp M.S.M.*

Book mark:

4

14 Cav.

Mo.

Amiel H. Lipe

1st, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not served since W. L. J. Miley, Secy of War since Aug 1865.

Book mark:



*L* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel H. Lipe*

*Det*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on |

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Serv. as Messenger H. L.*  
*Geo. M. Lipe, Son of Mrs. St. Louis Mo.*  
*Since Aug 1st*

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*21*  
*Samuel W. Lipe*

*Capt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay due as Capt from Dec 3/64*  
*to March 26/65 - Pay due as Capt from*  
*April 27/65*

*Testimonial by signature*

Book mark: *End.*

20 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. Life  
Plt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Corp'l  
To March 26-1865

Book mark:

*L* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel W. Lyle*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to July 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Daniel H. Lipe  
Capt. Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 6 Dec 64, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran Furlough  
from Dec 21-1864  
Appointed Capt Dec 3-1864

Book mark:.....

14 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Lipe

Sgt., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., May 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Sep 14, 1864.

When mustered in

Sep 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rewarded for 14 Mo. service  
Vol. pursuant to Act No. 162  
of the 36th Cong. Mo. State  
Circuit Court.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Lipe*

*Co. A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benjamin Barack's* *Mich* 30 1865.

Where born *Perry Co. Illinois*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Kollar Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benjamin Barack's*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Aband. without leave.*

*Since March 18-1865*

Book mark:

*L.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel W. Lipe,*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton R. H. Co. Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Boonville, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Harmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Bella, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton R. H. Co. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd list. Date of first*

*muster, Sept. 16, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Agent.



*Liye, Daniel W.*  
Co. *A.*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See Brown, Chap. 11* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ref 1*

Benton, Missouri Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 65

Rev. C. C. Fennell

Lat 9.3 N. & 6. W.

Dear Sir,

Stating that Private  
Gerrit H. Sikes is A.  
Fennell with the land is here  
for his discharge the same  
to wit is interest in what  
substant has been furnished  
if so where can be found it.

Yours truly  
A. C. Fennell

Recd Dec 18-65

Answered same

A. C. Fennell

Dec. 1865. This paper was formerly  
found with the records of Kansas and  
the Territory (man office) in the  
Arch. of the Div. of S. O.

Recd Dec 18-65

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Telegraph from Benton Barracks 186

To Capt Hubbard A C M

Daniel N Life Private  
of Co "A" fourteenth Mo Cav  
is here for his discharge  
the muster out is silent  
on what subject has it been  
furnished if so where can  
he find it.

B. L. E. Bonnerille  
Col U.S.A.

C M Sept M.

34 DH

*(unclear)*

*(unclear)*

5348

C. M. Dept Mo  
Benton Bks Mo  
Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Stalls c/o A.C.  
M. at Benton Bks Mo  
who will please furnish  
an extract in his name  
case from his Compy Muster  
and roll & discharges list  
combined -

Ph E Bourneville  
Col U.S.A.

C. M. Dept Mo

Respectfully returned with  
Extract furnished as requested

Wm Stallock  
Ensign

27-11-65

Office Chief Mustg Officer  
Saint Louis Mo. Nov. 27. 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. Ph E Bourneville U.S.A.  
Comy Must. Dep Mo. for  
his action. | Enc. list  
enclosed.

13.11.65

Post Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

Chief M. off. Mo.

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 27. 65.

14 M. 65

141 CAR

D. W. Lipe.

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Mo. November 27<sup>th</sup> 1865,

Special Orders,

No. 141

EXTRACT.

His regiment having been mustered  
out of service Private Garret H. Lipo 141<sup>th</sup>  
Missouri Cavalry is hereby returned  
to duty at the War Quarters and  
will report without delay with his descriptive  
list to the Chief Mustering Officer Department  
of Missouri for mustering and of the  
United States Service.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN:

To the Mustering Officer

M. H. Lipe  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

A. H. Wright

Received at  
Genl Post Co. & Co. (Post)  
Fort. Sumner Kansas  
August 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
{ Special Order } Extract  
No. 7.

For relieving  
Sgt Daniel W. Lipe as Messenger  
at Super Genl Post of the Army

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

2

(Extract.)

12... The following named persons  
have been ordered to report for duty at the  
Head Quarters of the Department of the Missouri  
and will report forthwith to their respective  
superiors, Commanders, &c.  
Pvt. Lewis St. Louis Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Pope,

d, c, a

a, a, m, a, m.

D. J. F. W.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Life, Daniel W.

Capt, Co. A

See Charles No. Brown

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



St. Louis Mo

Nov. 25 1865

Life Pub. Dan & Wm

Co a 11th, Mo & my

Manager H. G. W. D. W.

Requires 20 days

fulfilling selling forth

7 & as an

Make out fullough  
Sanyer  
any

Head Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

St Louis Mo Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Col R. M. Sawyer  
a friend Mr. D. W. Miller  
St Louis Mo

Col: I have the honor most respectfully  
to request a furlough of 20  
to visit my home in Tamassee  
County Ga. Delmar - I have  
not had a furlough in fourteen  
months therefore I trust you  
will consider this favorably  
and awaiting your action

I am Dear Sir

Your Obedient Servant  
Daniel W. Lipe

Private Co a 11th Mo Cav  
and

Messenger H. 2 M. & M.

John ...  
...

Special Order  
No. 86

James A. H.  
H.C.

...  
is ...  
...

L. H. Saper

A.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi.

*San Louis Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

Special Order,

No. 86

*\* \* \**  
III Private Louis H. Lape Co. A 14<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Mo. Cavalry, is hereby detailed as Mess-  
enger at these Head Quarters, and will report  
thereat in person, without delay, for duty.

By Order of Major General W. T. SHERMAN.

*D. H. Hanger*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs. 4th Cav. Me. Vols  
Pleasant Hill Me.  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No. 49

appointing D. W. Lipe  
to rank of Corporal

A. H. Ely

At Camp No. 11 "The Camp"  
Pleasant Hill Mo  
June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 116

II

Upon the recommend-  
ation of Capt. John A. Pugh, Company B,  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav. 10<sup>th</sup> Dr. Daniel H. Lipe  
is hereby appointed Corporal and Pugh  
reduced to the ranks.

Corpl. Lipe will rank from the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1865 and will be respected and  
obeyed accordingly.

By order of  
B. J. Granby Lt. Col. Comdg.  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. & Dep't.

Presented to the

Genl. D. H. Co. A. C.

Received the Official  
of D. H. Co. A. C. in the  
San Francisco

24-5-45

Headquarters Co. A, 14th Mo. Cav. V.V.

Pennant Hill, Tenn. June 8th 1865.

Dear Col. J. G. Bravery,

Comd'g 7th Mass. Cav.

Col

I have the honor to  
request the appointment of Private Daniel W. Lyle  
Co. A 14th Mo. Cav. V.V. to the rank of Corporal of  
Said Company. Lieut. Wagner advanced to the  
rank of Sergeant since promotion is made effect from  
May 27th 1865.

I Am Cal

Yours with Respect

Thos. A. Hays  
Capt. Co. A 14th Mo. Cav. V.V.



Oct 1905 this paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
by Dubois at St. Louis, Missouri. In the  
A on v a Davidson, L. L. O.

Paul W. Piper

14 McCord

RECEIVED  
OCT 19 1905  
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
RECORDS SECTION

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Benton Bks 28 1865.  
By Telegraph from Fort Leavenworth 28 1865.  
To Col B. L. E. Bonnerille

Private Daniel  
W. Lipe Co a fourteenth (14<sup>th</sup>)  
no entry being on detached service  
with descriptive roll no discharge  
was made the remark no  
discharge given & c was  
omitted by error

3184

W. D. Hubbard  
Capt & a cm

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Alfred J. ...*  
*748191 ...*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel M. Life*, of *the State of New York*, do hereby declare, That I am *desiring* to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army* of the *United States*, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be Declare, That I am *27* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Ballston Spa, New York*, the *14th* day of *September*, 1864.

Witness: *Daniel M. Life*

*Daniel M. Life*  
*14th Mo. 1864*

Volunteered at *Ballston Spa, New York*, 1864.

By *Daniel M. Life*

*1st* Regiment of *Artillery*

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Reg't of*

Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years (f age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

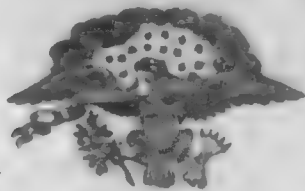
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Daniel McLeife born in Perry County  
in the State of Missouri aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel McLeife do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo.  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.  
Daniel McLeife  
Signature

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 15th 1864

J. P. Johnson  
Asst Surgt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel McLeife  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have carefully observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue or brownish complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

John P. Johnson  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Inf Mo Vol.  
ENLISTING OFFICER.

the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864 at Rolla, Mo.  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1<sup>st</sup> of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Volunteers, on

*for the year ending Nov. from date of enlistment*

Col. T. S. A., and A. A. P.  
N. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo., and Capt.  
Rec'd 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.

*10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864*  
*10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864*  
*10<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated at the bottom of the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out in duplicate, one to be retained by the recruiting officer, and one to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 8, 1892

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel W. Hays, of the State of New York, do hereby  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ballston Spa, New York,  
the 14th day of September, 1892  
Witness:  
Daniel W. Hays  
Daniel W. Hays

14 Mo. 6  
No. 02  
Daniel W. Hays  
Volunteered at Ballston Spa, New York  
14th day of September, 1892  
By Daniel W. Hays  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company (1)  
Reg't of 1st

Discharged 10th day of March, 1895

100th Reg't of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery  
1st Regiment of Artillery

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Daniel W. Hays, Do certify, That I am  
the 21 years of age, and I  
that the 0 years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

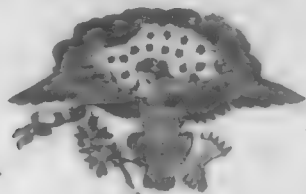
Given at Ballston Spa, New York,  
the 14th day of September, 1892  
Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rubla

I, Daniel W. Lefler born in Perry County,  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel W. Lefler do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rubla, Mo.  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864. Daniel W. Lefler  
Baptist  
L. L. Lefler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 L. L. Lefler  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 L. L. Lefler  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel W. Lefler  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was actually sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
4 inches high.

Alca. C. Pollock  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Inf Vol Mo Volunteers.  
L. L. Lefler RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 28 day of Nov, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company h 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Vol Mo Volunteers, on

*for three years or during, the war from date of enlistment.*

D. H. McFarland  
1st Lieut & Co. Adj. Genl  
and A. S. M. S. L. & Co.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Li. 2*

Claim No. *26-10-16-2-3*

*David W. Life, ex-Lieut.*

Co. *I*, *1st Regt Kansas Inf.*  
*A*, *1st* " *Car.*

To *Chief* Div. *Jan 7, 1914*

For statement

*No Med. P. R.*

*Med. statement from of Life.*

*Johnson.*  
*203.*

*A*

*R. R. Div.*

*Medical records*  
*show:*

*Webster Life*  
*Pop Co. I. 1 M. S. M.*  
*treated in Hickory St. Off.*  
*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 3*  
*to May 1. 62. (over)*

Statement furnished

*Jan. 7, 1914*  
*J. H. M.*

875  
W. Life  
Pot. Co - 1 Mo. S.M.I.  
treated in Regt. Hosp  
Dec. 24 62 to -  
Does the foregoing relate  
to claimant?

1-7 Manning  
J.M.

Med. Dir.:  
Cmtr. is the only Life in  
Regt.

Johnson  
J.M.

Med. stud made  
✓ 2 cds. ret'd. J.M.



539  
*Litchliter, Henry*  
Co B , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Litchliter, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

640  
*Literal William a*

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 1 7 7 2	26
2	8 2 7 7 9 9 8	27
3	8 2 8 1 8 7 4	28
4	8 2 8 1 9 6 5	29
5	8 2 8 2 0 5 6	30
6	8 2 8 2 1 4 4	31
7	8 2 8 2 2 3 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Lillard

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated 1

Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. expenses lost 2.47

received cash and

amount \$ 1.00

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

William P. Lillard

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

William A. Little

Plt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.  
Regt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Wilson  
Det. 1, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 to 15, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*William A. Litterer*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Green, Tenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Robertson Township Green Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*



14 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Little*  
Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 10, 1863*

Where born *Small Co. Tennessee*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 13, 1861*

Where enlisted *Big Spring, Texas*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *April 10, 1863*

Where mustered in *Big Spring, Texas*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gov. James Buchanan*

Company to which assigned *Green Co. & West Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Literal Wm A*

*Fr* 14

Reg't Mo Cav

*3*

Enclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A  |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | <i>2</i> Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Springfield Mo  
Mar 17<sup>th</sup> 1885.

Rittledge

Capt. H. J.

A. A. S.

States that the said  
circumstances direct  
him to call your at-  
tention to the case  
of William Litterel

14 4500 Case

Ad. An. Dist. of S. H. Mo.

Springfield April 17 1865-

Capt. Geo. H. Howard.

The General Commanding  
directs me to call your attention to the case  
of <sup>Wm</sup> Sittrell a private in Capt Rembert's  
Company of the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

His mother alleges that he is not yet  
fifteen (15) years of age.

If this be the fact, his muster in is void  
and of no effect and all officers knowing  
to the fact of such enlistment & muster  
in are liable to dismissal from the service.

You will at once examine into and  
report upon the facts in this case - and  
will state whether the Rolls of this Company  
are still in your possession or how they have  
been sent to St. Louis.

Very Respectfully  
Wm. K. Whiting  
cc. a. b.

Office A & M Dec. 11 1870  
Springfield - No. 1848 R/S -

Capt. J. W. Kellogg - A. A. G.  
The enclosed papers show William A. Leland  
infant's gross of age - He said the same  
when arrested in - The Bells have been forwarded  
to C. V. Barnwell & in Oct. 11 - 70.

Very Respectfully  
John W. Howard Capt &  
A & M Dec 11 1870

Springfield  
Dec 11 1870

Kellogg

J. W. T.

A. A. G.

States that the bird  
was in the yard  
from the 1st of June  
until the 1st of July  
of William Kellogg

14 Dec 1870

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Williams, <sup>being</sup> 18 years of age, do hereby declare, That I am 18 years of age, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 18 day of March 1863  
 Witness: William J. Williams no official mark

141 Cms

No. 41  
William J. Williams  
18 day of March, 1863  
 By W. J. Williams  
1st Regiment of Mass  
1st Regiment; last served in Company (   )  
  Reg't of    
 Discharged  , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  , Do certify, That I am   years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at   the   day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *William W. Lital*, born in *England*,  
in the State of *England*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~XXXX~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William W. Lital*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, his *mark*  
this *18* day of *March*, 1865.  
Witness: *James L. Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William W. Lital*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William W. Lital*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is now a *man* and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantryman*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray eyes*, *light hair*, *fair complexion*, is *five*  
*feet* *four* *inches* high.

*James L. Green*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~XXXX~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* *Missouri*

*Not com. by must. Dist. Comm. No.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Alfred found missing  
May 2 1876*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A. Liberal*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo* the *18th* day of *March*, 187*6*.  
Witness: *William A. Liberal*

No. *1*  
*W. A. Liberal*  
Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*Eighteen*, 18*76*,  
By *W. A. Liberal*  
*1st* Regiment of *1st* *Cal.*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

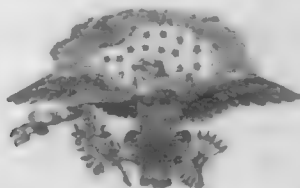
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *William A. Lital*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March*, 1866, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. Lital*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them ~~honestly~~ and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

*Springfield*  
*May* 1866  
*William A. Lital*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Schuinnewith*  
ad EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William A. Lital*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

*W. Schuinnewith*  
Regiment of *regiment* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Lock Jesse

Co. 10., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 0 1 7 6	25
2	8 2 7 7 8 5 4	27
3	8 2 7 7 8 4 7	28
4	8 2 0 0 9 3 9	29
5	8 2 8 1 0 2 3	30
6	8 2 8 1 1 1 1	31
7	8 2 8 1 1 9 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

*S* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Lock*

*24*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. G. Anderson*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cook*  
*PT*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of inventory*

*of Ordnance Store & all*

*lost 31st*

Book mark:

*S* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Page Book*

*1st*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

✓ 14 Cav. Mo.

*Lee Drake*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Dec 22, 1865*

Where born *Lawrence*

Age *23* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Jeff City Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Jeff City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Sp Co 1st Mo Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *6th Co*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*Will Locke*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 20, 1865.*

Where born *Chow a*

Age *23* years; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Nov 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St. City Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. City Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. City Mo*

Company to which assigned *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



L 14 Cav. Mo.

George Lock

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stanton Barracks, Mo., Feb. 31, 1865.

Where born Stanton

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Carter

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Jefferson City, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Jefferson City, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 301 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

W. L. Williams

Copied.

+ 6479  
*Loftus James S.*

Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52-75725	26
2	52-75695	27
3	52-75753	28
4	52-79085	29
5	52-79170	30
6	52-79253	31
7	52-79335	32
8	52-79422	33
9	52-79512	34
10	52-79580	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Leffers

241, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrenceville Kansas, Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 90 <sup>38</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Kansas election \$8.00

Re-enlisted from 1 July 1865 to 1st M.

Book mark:

*L* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Loftis*  
*Private*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Loftis*

*Det* Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Q

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Lytle*

*Det*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Refused to be bed down & 1920*

Book mark:

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James S. Lofgren*  
*1st*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Loftus*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 to Feb'y 28*, 1865:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined*

*Desertion since Feb 6*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*James S. Loftus*



14 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Loftis*

*Pl*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *4 Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William S. Loftis*  
*from Dec 21-1864*

Book mark:

S. 14 Cav. Mo.

James S. Rogers  
Sgt., Co.       , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benning Barracks Mo., Nov 29, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 21, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1864.

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Forwarded for 1st Mo. Cav.  
Vol. pursuant to G.O. No. 162.  
Had dis. right Mo. later  
current service

Book mark:

L

14 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Lofters

Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

Consolidated and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benjamin Barracks, Mo. 20 1865.

Where born Garland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Dallas, Tex.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Benham, Tex.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin

✓

14 Cav. Mo.

*James S. Lyttle,*  
Appears with rank of *Plt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton R.R. Mo. Nov 29, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Bella, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton R.R. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *St. Louis & Hard, St. Louis County, Mo. & Co. 8th. Dist. Missouri.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recallited, Date of first*

*muster, Feb. 8, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*  
Copied.

Loftus, James S.

Recd,

14

Reg't

Mo

Car.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Sgt. Ketcher, Wm.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James Benjamin*, of *California*, *County of Los Angeles*, *State of California*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hayward, California*, the *24th* day of *October*, 1864.  
 Witness: *Donald McFarlane* *James B. Jones*

*14 Coy, Heavy*  
 No. *23*  
*San Lorenzo*  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment: last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri

Raffa

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1894.

## References

**CERTIFY ON HONOR.** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the testural Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

FOR THE ON HONOR For I have previously reported the Volunteer *James S. Boyd* previously to this enlistment and that he was thirty years when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a native born, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *Fine* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

A. G. O. N. 71 &amp; 70

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States ~~for~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 1st Regt. Inf.  
17 Department of Wash D.C. Vols. at the City of New York N.Y. 1864 in Bentley's Horse Artillery

Cor. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
H. Gentl. M., and Capt.  
Post's. Env. Mo. Vol.

[illegible]



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment booklet is served. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer, commanding officer, or the commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Lytle, of Alabama, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order of the ex-emption of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mobile, Alabama the 24th day of September 1862.

Witness: James W. Lytle

14 Mo. L  
No. 25

James W. Lytle  
Volunteered at Mobile, Alabama 1862

By James W. Lytle  
Regiment of Alabama

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of Alabama

Discharged 1862

For \$100 paid by Capt. J. W. Lytle to the Soldier, James W. Lytle, 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James W. Lytle, Do certify, That I am thirty years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to the enlistment of James W. Lytle as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Mobile, Alabama the 24th day of September 1862.

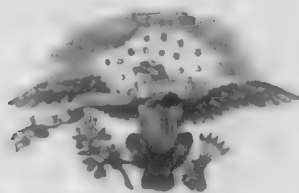
Witness: James W. Lytle



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla,*

I, *James S. Leaftus*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty-first* day of *Sept*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James S. Leaftus*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept*, 1864,

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*S. F. Robinson*

*Apt Surge*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *James S. Leaftus*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Alex J. Piche*

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *W*, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Gravel* *Ind* *Volunteers*, on the *28* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Keokuk, Iowa*.

*Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*at Rolla, Mo*  
*James S. Leaftus*  
*Co. H, 14<sup>th</sup> Regt*

5431

Lofters, James S.

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Lofters, James S.	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

344.

Logan, Francis M  
Co B , 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Logan Jonathan*

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Blk Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281282	25
2	8281385	26
3	8281488	27
4	8281544	28
5	8281645	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*Philip Smith*  
Philip Smith Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*West Lawrenceville Ga, Oct 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *25th Reinforced Bn. Ark.*

*Smith. 1/2 1. 1865.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
Blacksmith, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 20, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *510. Horse recently  
lost. No. 100 only paid  
at the end of Blacksmith  
Aug 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Jonathan L. Lyle*  
*Det.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *late of last month to June 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*L. V. P. Hall*

14 Cav. | Mo.

William Logan  
Plt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 16. 30., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : 1

Book mark :



14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Cooper*  
*1st*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan, Jonathan -

E

14

Reg't

Mo

Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—due to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is received by the Adjutant General, &c., &c., in all cases, he find in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before a copy of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Jonathan Logan*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *Springfield* the *15* day of *March* 18*62*  
Witness *Jonathan Logan*

*141 No. 50*  
*Jonathan Logan*  
Volunteered at *Springfield*  
*15* March, 18*62*,  
By *H. Mitchell*  
Regiment of *Mass.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
of the age of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

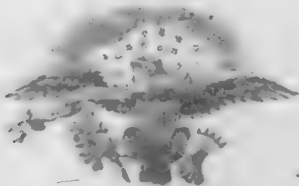
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



I, *Johnathan Logan*, born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 186*2*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Johnathan Logan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will defend them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, and is in every way disqualified from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Herbert H. Bennett*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
personally to his satisfaction, and that he was under no other when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is a free man, and that, in compliance with the regulations, I have signed and sealed the  
Certificate of Enlistment. I have also observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
of *Private* and *Liberty* *Participation*, is  
not *noted*.

*Herbert H. Bennett*  
8 *Regiment of* *Missouri*  
Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company "D"  
14th *Regiment of* *Missouri* *Volunteers*, on the *18th* day of *March*, 186*2*.

*John McRae*  
1865 *at* *Springfield*  
*John McRae*  
*John McRae*

*noted*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting agent and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Logan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 25 day of March 1865  
 Witness: Jonathan Logan

No. 42  
J. Logan  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
March 25 1865  
 By H. Mitchell Lt  
6 Regiment of Mass Caval  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

*Scirpicea*

Do hereby acknowledge to have

~~Spencer~~  
Munich  
Feb 21

Matthew Syron

John H. Hall II  
H. H. Hall II

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, Sir, very obediently,  
 J. M. Smith

1943 11 21

Regiment of

### RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.



✓ 646 or Samuel C.  
Logan Lemuel C.

Co E., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 1 2 8 1	26
2	8 2 8 1 3 8 4	27
3	8 2 8 1 4 8 7	28
4	8 2 8 1 5 8 6	29
5	8 2 8 1 6 8 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Legum*  
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Oct. 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 84 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Fitch*



Mo.

Det., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 8, Aug, 1865.

Present or absent ..... *[Signature]*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : ...

which is a very good

Book mark : .....

(848)

Copyright

✓ **14 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel L. Logan  
Plt, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. L. White  
(348) Copyist

*L* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel H. Logan*

*Pl*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*L. H. Pitch*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel C. Cooper*  
*1st*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where born *London Missouri*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 15, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *Springfield Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel C. Cooper*  
(256d) Copied.

Logan, Lemuel C.

E

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l.  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. Logan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and

of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 15 day of March 1865.

Witness:

George W. Larmer

Samuel C. Logan  
main

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18

14 Mo Caw  
No. 2  
Samuel C. Logan  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
March 15 1865  
By H. Michel Quar  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. M. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel C. Logan,  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Samuel C. Logan*, born in *Dade Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Logan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *15* day of

*March* 186*5*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Schinck*

*A. J.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

*Samuel C. Logan*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
of the *4th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Springfield*, *Missouri*.

*John H. Hecox*  
*Adjutant*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

*Samuel C. Logan*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank should be given to the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer in all cases—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel C. Layman*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

*Henry Hill, Mo*  
*15th day of May 1865*  
*Samuel C. Layman*

Witness:

*Joseph W. Layman*

*L. C. Layman*

Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo*

*March 15th*, 18*65*

By *H. Michel* *Lieut*

*8th* Regiment of *Mo State Cav*

*1st* *Regiment* *Mo State Cav* served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *1865*

## CONSENT IN CASH OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am *years of age*; and I *do hereby* freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

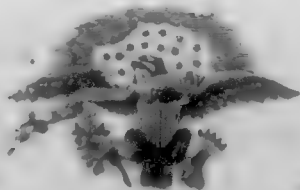


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Lemuel C Logan*, born in *Danvers*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *L. C. Logan*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *13* day of

*March*

*Springfield*

*Missouri*

*Lemuel C Logan*

Before

*Wm. H. Smith*

*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*North Chenoweth*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Amos C. Smith*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. O. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 at \_\_\_\_\_

✓ *Long Joseph E.*  
Co. *G.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281773	26
2	8277998	27
3	8278763	28
4	8281873	29
5	8281963	30
6	8282057	31
7	8282149	32
8	8282233	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph H. Gilling

(301) Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlistment date, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date X Nov. 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
28

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 30 3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent under Lt.  
Bent received for horse  
to Salt Plains. Discharge  
sent to Chief Muster-  
officer of State

Book mark:

X Anna Maria 11/13/65

Pacey

Copyist

Mo.

Joseph C. Long

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Leaving home to  
Sutcliffe's office  
Oct. 20, 1905

Book mark : .....

(868)

Copy

14 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph E. Simpson*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*David B. Long*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

2

Mo.

*Joseph E. Lang*

*Col., Co. F* 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Stationed at *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Man duly assigned in the*

*det. at Fort Smith, Ark.*

*J. M. Lang*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph B. Long  
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained at Dist  
H. L. pro & Order No 10  
Dated H. L. Dist & 11  
Mo April 16 1866

Book mark:



L | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph E. Long

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Sept 10, 1865.

Where born St Louis Mo.

Age 26 years; occupation Miscellaneous

When enlisted Sept 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited, Springfield Township

Company to which assigned C Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Wether

14 Cav. Mo.

*Robert L. Long*

*Co.*, Co. *14*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Feb. 17, 1865*

Where born *St. Louis, Missouri*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Mar. 17, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *14*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Long, Joseph E.*  
*P. Co. 36*

*14* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*7*

Enclosures.

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |
| <i>Enlistments</i>           |                     |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.   | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Write nothing above this line.

Joseph E. Long,  
F. H. Reg. Rec.  
Per

Mr Johnson

Res  
P.

Mr H.

Mr Pratt says  
please see if this  
man was M. & M. Co  
& paid on MOK  
Res  
P.

Mr. Parker  
Desired information with.  
Reply.  
E. H.

Apr. 14/93

He was M. & M. Co.  
Co. Nov. 17. 65 & paid  
to include Nov. 22. 65.  
See (S. 222353) J. H.

E. L. L.

71

Received April 17th 1858

Head Quarters District of South-West Missouri.

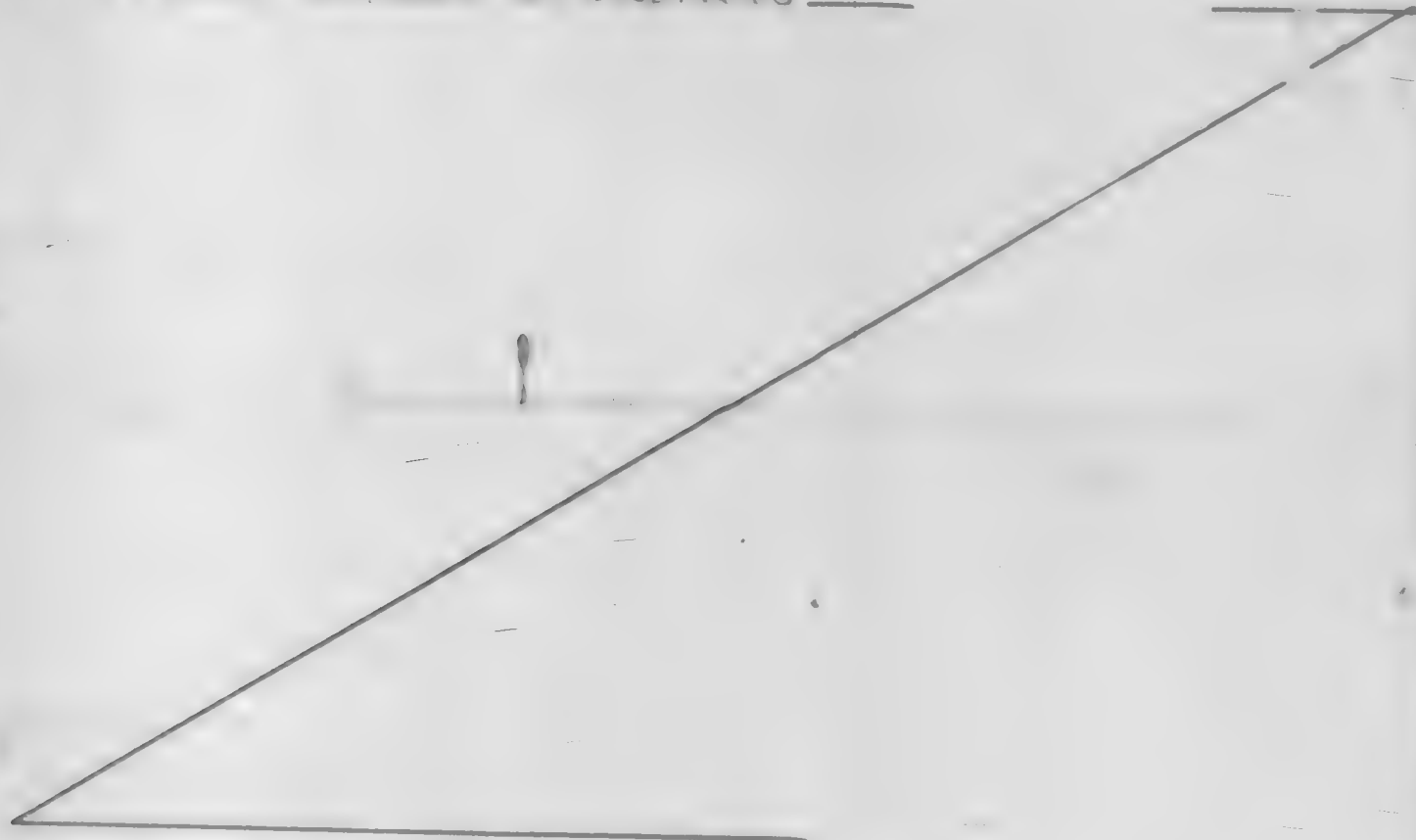
Springfield, Mo., *April 16<sup>th</sup>* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No..... *98*

Extract

*2<sup>nd</sup> I have Joseph H. Long coming  
to the office of the Post Surgeon at this Post  
with report on duty without being  
at these Head Quarters—*



By Order of Brigadier General J. B. Sanborn.

*Wm. H. Hildreth*

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. E. Long

P.

Recd Aug 28/65.

Head Quarters 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.  
Fort Dodge, Kas  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 43

Private Joseph E. Long, Co  
14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. is hereby relieved from duty with the  
Subject. N. E. M. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. and will report  
for duty with his Company.

By Order of  
J. H. Grady, Lt Col. Comd.  
P. O. Davis, Lt & Adjt

Approved  
[Signature]



J. E. Long  
(H)

Feb 15 1853

Yours Obedient Servant  
J. L. ...  
Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No. 75

For the Paymaster E. L. ...  
The ... has been ...  
in ... and to assist ...  
and will report for duty to ...  
without delay

J. L. ...  
...

By order  
J. L. ...  
...

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph G. Long, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Springfield the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: George M. M. M. M. Joseph G. Long

No. 4  
Joseph G. Long  
 Volunteered at Springfield in the  
Seventy-fourth March 1865.  
 By John A. M. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph G. Long, Do CERTIFY, That I am Twenty Six years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

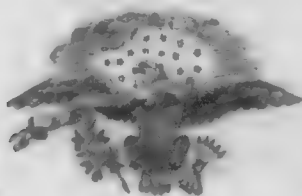
Witness: George M. M. M. M. Joseph G. Long

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Joseph E Long*, born in *St Louis City*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Mechanic*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *NINE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph E Long*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sbs. Chinnerworth*

At EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph E Long*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Private St*  
*Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Springfield*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in a case—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) and one to accompany the returns of the officer in a case—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph E. Long, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months and days, do Declare, That I am Twenty-six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 17 day of March 1865  
 Witness: J. A. Randleman Joseph E. Long

14 Cw

No. 39  
Joseph E. Long  
 Volunteer at Springfield Mo  
17th March, 1865  
 By James H. Mulch  
2d Regiment of Ind M Cav  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Rejt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

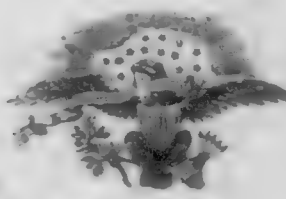
(A. G. O. No. 74476)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Springfield*

I, *Joseph E. Long*, born in *Germany*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Mechanic*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Five~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph E. Long*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *20* day of *March*, 1865,  
By *Joseph E. Long*  
My hand.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chenoweth*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph E. Long*,  
Accordingly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* hair, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *free*  
from *blemishes* inches high.

*W. S. Chenoweth*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having required the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph C. Long*  
 I, *Joseph C. Long*, desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *one* YEAR, and  
 Do Declare, That I am *Twenty six* years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Springfield* the *14* day of *March* 1865  
 Witness: *Edw. R. R. R. R.* *Joseph C. Long*

No. *42*  
*Joseph C. Long*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield*  
*17th day of March 1865*  
 By *Edw. R. R. R. R.*  
*5th* Regiment of *Ill. Inf.*  
 Discharged *18*  
 Enlistment: last served in *the 5th Regt of Ill. Inf.*  
 Reg't of *Ill. Inf.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Baroni*

Springfield

I, Joseph La Long, born in France,  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 30 years,  
and by occupation a Mechanic, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph La Long, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or persons whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Francisco  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1881: Joseph C. Long  
Before Me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Well known with  
U.S. EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph E. Goetz, personally to his satisfaction, and that he was actually when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an Able-bodied sailor, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit is Black, yes dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

*Committee*  
Regiment of *Men* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Regiment of 22 Volunteers

## RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 71 & 72

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~<sup>11</sup> years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 14 Regiment of The 1st Volunteers, on the 12 day of April, 1865, at Shannon

14  
Regiment of

The Bar

Volunteers, on the 12 day of

Chil.

1863

and Company

... ..



*Long Thomas.*

Co. *J.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 3 2 0 6	26
2	8 2 7 8 2 8 8	27
3	8 2 8 3 2 2 1	28
4	8 2 8 3 4 0 4	29
5	8 2 8 3 4 8 8	30
6	8 2 8 3 5 7 0	31
7	<i>R. &amp; P. 279,046</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 279,046.*

✓ See also

L 14 Jan. 1860.

Thomas Long

, Co. 1, 1st Reg't Ill. Cav.

### NOTATION

Book mark: 279046

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

It has this day (April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1891,) been determined by this Department from

evidence furnished  
to the Second Auditor  
of the Treasury that  
this man was im-  
mersed out with the  
company, 1865,  
and paid to include  
Dec. 22, 1865, date to  
which company was  
paid on discharge.

Alman

Ms. B. 2. 7. 90. 16.

*G* *14<sup>th</sup> Co* *Mo.*

*Thomas Long*  
*Art. Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan'y 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1861*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *133*<sup>*20*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. [for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... *100*<sup>*50*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *14<sup>th</sup> on A. S. Service*  
*since Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 63.*

*Has sent to Chief*  
*Mustering Officer of State.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James L. Jones*  
*Comdr.*  
(361)

14 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**14 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. Mo.

, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Shower Long  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Beaten Bk's Mo, April 27 1863.

Where born John Bunch Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Farm

When enlisted April 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Same Mo

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1863.

Where mustered in Beaten Bk's Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 3.00 100

Where credited Same Mo

Company to which assigned 7

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Jones*  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 2, 1865*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1865

Where enlisted *Rolla*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865

Where mustered in *Rolla*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *279046 R+P.D*

Long, Thomas

14

Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the necessary of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is issued. A recruit is sent to all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered roll must be made in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lang, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tallahassee, Fla.  
the 1st day of April 1865

Witness:

B. P. Harte

Thomas Lang

14 Mr. Lang  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Lang  
Enlisted at Tallahassee, Fla.  
April 1st, 1865,  
in 1st Regt of Cav  
1st Regt of Cav  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sh. C. Lang, of Tallahassee, Fla.,  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS, &c.,  
GIVEN at Tallahassee, Fla.  
the 1st day of April 1865

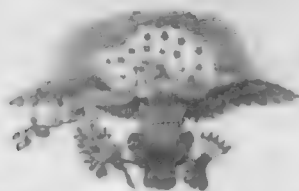
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Dallas

I, Thomas Lang, born in Jamesburg  
in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Lang, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Dallas Mo.

this 1<sup>st</sup>

day of

April, 1865.

BEFORE

Wm. A. Wilcox  
Examining Surgeon  
Thomas Lang  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Wilcox

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Lang  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is a free man, and that, in accepting him as being qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier, I have complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. I have noted his Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Wm. A. Wilcox

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. N. 1047

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers, on the 29 day of April, 1865, at Dallas Mo.

Wm. A. Wilcox  
Examining Surgeon  
Thomas Lang  
Mark

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Lang, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tallassee, Ala.  
the 14 day of April 1865  
Witness: Thomas Lang  
John H. Hard

No. 14  
Thomas Lang  
Enlisted at Tallassee, Ala.  
April 14 1865  
By John H. Hard  
11th Regiment of Gen. Inv. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Hard, of  
the 11th Regiment of Gen. Inv. Vol., do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at Tallassee, Ala.  
the 14 day of April 1865  
Witness: John H. Hard

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-roll must be kept in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c.

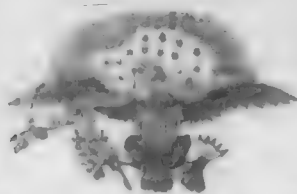
NOTE 3.—The Adjutant General's Office is evidence of muster-roll. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-roll, as the case may be, will keep a book of enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Dallas

I, Thomas Lang, born in Jamesburg  
in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Lang, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 14th day of April, 1865,

BEFORE St. J. B. Strickley

Dallas, Mo.

Thomas Lang  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Wilson

Assylen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Lang,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The said Lang is Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is  
5 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

St. J. B. Strickley  
1st Regt of Gen. Ste. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. N. 71 & 72

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11,  
Regiment of Gen. Ste. Volunteers, on the 14th day of April, 1865, at Dallas, Mo.

Wm. A. Wilson  
Assylen  
St. J. B. Strickley



✓ 649  
Looney James

Co H., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 7 8 1 5 8	28
2	8 2 8 2 7 8 3	27
3	8 2 8 2 8 7 8	28
4	8 2 8 2 9 6 7	29
5	8 2 8 3 0 5 4	30
6	8 2 8 3 1 4 2	31
7	3 2 8 7 4 1 5 9	32
8	3 6 6 7 3 3 6 9	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Miller*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth Mo*, Oct. 26, 1865.

Mustered-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since enlistment*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55.92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *66* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*

*& Ordnance tools lost &c.*

Book mark:



14 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Long  
Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1855 - 1 day on  
escort, duty to  
Fort Lyon Kans.

Book mark.

Baugh  
regist.

*A*

14 Cav. Mo.

*James S. May*

*Bt*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
14 Cav. Mo.

James A. Miller

25, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Miller*

*Re*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

James Lerney

Co. 5, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, April 16, 1865.

Where born Stone Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Buffalo Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Buffalo Mo. 100

Company to which assigned 5.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*4* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James Leary*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16* 1863.

Where born *Boon Co. Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Lawyer*

When enlisted *Mar 22*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Buffalo Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Buffalo Sp. Col. 65*  
*11th Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**-Cav. Mo.**

      , Co.       ,        Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age        years; height        feet        inches.

Complexion       

Eyes       ; hair       

Where born       

Occupation       

**ENLISTMENT.**

When       , 186      .

Where       

By whom       ; term        y'rs.

Remarks:

Looney, James

B, 14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Loney, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 15 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

20 day of August 1865—

Witness:

John P. Robinson

Buffalo Mo  
James M. Loney

Discharged —, 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Regiment of —

By John P. Robinson

March 20, 1865—

Volunteered at Buffalo Mo

No. 40

14 Cal

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do certify, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Buffalo*

I, *James Conney*, born in *Rome*  
in the State of *Ill*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Conney*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*,  
this *20* day of *March*, 1865, by *James Conney*  
Before *John R. Robertson* his *Y*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. S. Simpson* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Conney*  
concerning to the enlistment, and that he was voluntarily entered without coercion, that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief he is of sound age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *my* eyes *dark* hair *dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*John R. Robertson*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1* day of *March*, 1865, at *Buffalo*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Loney, 15 years and 15 months of age, in desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 15 years and 15 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Buffalo Mo the 20 day of March 1865  
 Witness: John P. Robertson James L. Loney

J. Loney  
 No. 40  
 Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20 1865  
 By John P. Robertson  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

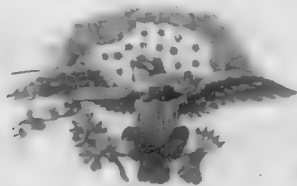
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Buffalo*

I, *James Looney*, born in *Kane Co*  
in the State of *Ill*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *20* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE-YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Looney*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*, *Ill*,  
this *20* day of *March*, 1865, by *James Looney*  
BEFORE *John P. Robertson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. H. Wilson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Looney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and *Dark* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*John P. Robertson*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*,  
Regiment of *14* *Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield Mo*

*Coast town for hunting*  
*Don't let me*

*White credited*  
*5-4-6-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100*

650

Lorange, Charles  
Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



657  
*Lorenz Charles.*  
 Co *G.*, 14 Missouri Cav.  
*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	528290-	25
2	5278348	27
3	5282427	28
4	5282527	29
5	5282614	30
6	5282696	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:  
 ✓ See also

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles L. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Indiantown, Mo, Nov 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since settlement \$ 5.37*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Value of advance*  
*lost 816.*

Book mark:

L

14 Cav. Mo.

William Loring

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick on Sept 10, 1861  
Relief given Sept 21, 1861

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

\* *Charles Leroy*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Name appears in col-  
umn of names present  
as Charles Leroy*

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Charles Lorange  
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*14*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Leroy*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Beulah Bks Mo, 11/27* 1865.

Where born *Rockburg, Jackson*

Age *21* years; occupation *Shoe maker*

When enlisted *March 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Beulah Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Totten Cavalry Co 96th*

*St Louis Mo*  
Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Chas. Lorenz

(Priv.), Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*General discharge Vol. Recruits.*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo. May 1, 1865

Where born Kirchberg, Saxony

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted March 16, 1865

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar. 16, 1865

Where mustered in Benton Bk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2-22 Allen

Lornge, Charles  
Reed 14 Reg't Mo. Ar

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates  
*Enlistments*

Enclosures.  
Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lorenz <sup>dealing</sup>  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 6 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:  
Wm. A. Snyper  
Charles Lorenz  
Lieut. A. Snyper

14 Cav  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Lorenz  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 16 1865

By Lieut. Wm. Snyper

L 14 Regiment of Cav. Mo. vols.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

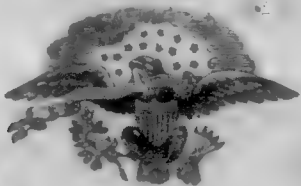
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Charles Lorey born in Richburg  
in the State of Georgia aged 41 years,  
and by occupation a Stemmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Lorey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 16 day of March 1865,  
BEFORE Wm. C. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elwin S. Jones  
Int. Surg. 53rd Regt. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Lorey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high.

Wm. C. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C. C. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11,  
14 Regiment of Geo. Mo. Volunteers, on the 27 day of April, 1865, at St. Louis Mo.

Wm. C. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C. C.  
Wm. C. C. C. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for birth certificates and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign birth certificates as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lorenz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 4 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:

Wm. McCreepel

Charles Lorenz

14 Ans No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Lorenz  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 16 1865

By Wm. McCreepel  
14 Regiment of Geo Mo Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. M. & M.)

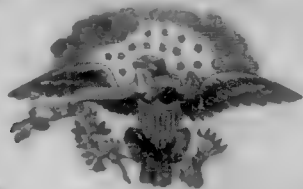


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Charles Lorenz* born in *Herschberg*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *41* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoemaker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *March* 186*6*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Lorenz* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis, Mo.*  
this *16* day of *March* 186*6*.  
Before *Wm Steubel*  
*Land & Rec. Officer*

*Charles Lorenz*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Erwin S Jones*

*First Surg. U.S. Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lorenz*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Wm Steubel*

*Land & Rec. Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C.*  
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *April* 186*6*, at *St Louis, Mo.*

*W. D. Theobald*  
*Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Artillery*

Hospital Number 21678 32

Name Charles F. Foye

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. ..... Regiment 14 Mo Cav

When admitted April 8 '65

From what source .....

Diagnosis:— (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Interfered~~

Duty April 18 '65

On what occasion admitted Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, Mo.

By means of missile or weapon .....

ward 12

✓ Love Joseph. 652

Co C., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 7 7 6 5 5	26
2	8 2 8 0 2 4 0	27
3	8 2 7 8 4 1 0	28
4	8 2 7 8 7 0 6	29
5	8 2 8 0 4 0 4	30
6	8 2 8 0 4 5 6	31
7	8 2 8 0 5 4 7	32
8	8 2 8 0 6 3 1	33
9	8 2 8 0 7 1 7	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Capt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *March*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*William D. ...*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 4/2/68. Due pay & equipment at 4/2/68.*

Book mark: *...*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Lane*  
*Ensign*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. J.* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. [unclear]*  
*John*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1st 1st Cal Mo.

Joseph H. Dyer

Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March 1, 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on furlough  
from March 30, 64

Book mark :

L

14 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Love

Sgt, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 1st, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. loan.  
Vol. pursuant to G.O. No 163.  
Old 2nd Regt. Mo. State  
Armed Servs.

Book mark: .....

Recler

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Love

Pvt., Co. C., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 28, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Indian Creek

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Indian Creek

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(Solid)

Copied

*L.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Love,*

Appears with rank of *Ort* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana, Missouri.*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light.*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *3.00* *100*

Where credited *Louisiana, Pike County, Ark. Dist. Mo. 1.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited. Date of first*

*muster, Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*Goodman*  
Copied

Love, Joseph R

Rich

14

Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Love, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Worth, Tex.  
the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:  
W. H. Moore Joseph Love

No. 14 Mo. C

Joseph Love  
Volunteered at Fort Worth, Tex.  
September 25, 1864  
By Capt. W. B. Smith  
3d Regiment of M. S. Men.

4th enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3d Reg't of Cav. M. S.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

\$119 00 paid by  
Capt. J. H. Hamilton 3d Capt  
etc. & I. Smith  
at. Smith's. Aug 5, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age—and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A G O No. 7477)

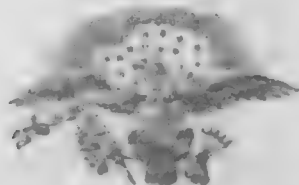
Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, & what the soldier last served should be given on the  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must in all cases provide receipt of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in full must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will connect with  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept. 9, 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Pilot Point

I, Joseph Love, born in Ohio,  
in the State of Wisconsin, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Love, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies hereto or hereafter, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pilot Point  
this 23 day of September, 1864. } Joseph Love  
Before, J. J. Lenz  
Capt and Adj. 3rd Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmities, and is well adapted in any way to perform the duties of a soldier.

John W. Jackson  
Surg. M. D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Love  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sane when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is a good man, and that he is competent to perform the  
duties of the service. I have also inspected the Discharge which governs the recruiting  
service, and find it correct. Thayer, Sgt Thayer, Sgt Thayer, Sgt  
Thayer, Sgt

W. H. Hilly Capt.  
Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. H. HILLY

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Unassigned  
Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, on the 25 day of September, 1864, at Pilot Point

John W. Jackson  
Surg. M. D.  
John W. Jackson  
Surg. M. D.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Love, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 1 month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Monroe  
the 25 day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Miller  
Joseph Love

14 Cav  
No. Joseph Love  
Volunteered at Pickensville  
September 25, 1864  
By Capt H. B. Mills  
3rd Regiment of M. S. Cavalry  
enlistment; last served in Company ( D )  
3rd Reg't of M. S. Cavalry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will complete both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

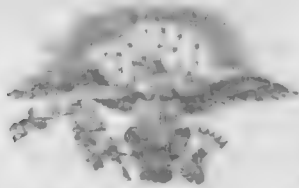


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*



*Port Washington*

I, *Joseph Love* born in *Pike Co*  
in the State of *Wisconsin*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Love*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Port Washington*

this *25th* day of *September*, 1864.

Before *James H. McGowan*

*Capt and Adj. Pro Mar*

*Joseph Love*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral turpitude, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. J. Jackson*

*Surgeon General*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *Joseph Love*  
previously to his enlistment, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral turpitude, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
I have also examined the *Light* company in *Port*  
and find them to be *well*

*Wm. H. Wills* Capt.

*Regiment of Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of service in the war, from date of enlistment in Company *Company*  
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Port Washington*

*Co. T. 3d A. and A. A. P.*  
*2nd Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.*

*Adju. Gen. H. H. Land*  
*4th & 5th Regts.*

6539  
Lovlin James.

Co G., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*James D. ...*

*Co. F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Feb 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 17, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *6 6 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Value of ...*

*lost 26¢. Returned ...*

*... account 88.00*

Book mark:

*Red ...*

L' 14 Cav. Mo.

James L. Larkin  
Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

1-4 Cav. Mo.

Simon Larkin

Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On exact duty to  
Fort Dodge, Kas. since  
Aug 30, 1865.

Book mark:

as above

L<sup>o</sup> 14 Cav. Mo.

James Larkin

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Carter*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Butler Bks Mo April 27*, 1863.

Where born *Butler Bks Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Butler Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L 14 Cav. Mo.

James, Lorain  
D. Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk. Mo. May 1, 1865

Where born Benton Co. Missouri

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes grey; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865

Where mustered in Benton Bk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Lovlin, James

6, 14

Reg't Mo.

Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Lortin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or for other reason the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 10 day of April 1865

Witness:

Wm Charles  
Rec. Officer

James Lortin  
No. 14 Co

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

By Wm Charles Rec. Officer

14 Regiment of Geo. W. Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

14 Reg't of Geo. W. Mo.

~~Discharged~~ 10

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered; the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Wm Charles  
Rec. Officer

*Albano*

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,  
 Before \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have personally inspected the Volunteer 100-200-000-000  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is a sound, sober, sane, and intelligent man, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as the required to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have thereby protected the Government with a sound, intelligent  
service. This soldier has *my eye, Dark blue hair, fair complexion, blue*  
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~term of~~ <sup>years</sup> ~~years~~, from date of enlistment in Company ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~1st~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~Regiment of~~ <sup>Regiment of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~1st~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~Volunteers~~ <sup>Volunteers</sup> on the ~~1st~~ <sup>1st</sup> ~~day of~~ <sup>day of</sup> ~~1863~~ <sup>1863</sup>, at ~~San Antonio~~ <sup>San Antonio</sup>.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Larkin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 11 day of April, 1868.

Witness:  
Wm. Hughes  
James Larkin

No. James Larkin  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 10th, 1868  
By Wm. Hughes  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (   )  
1st Reg't of Cal. Inf.  
Discharged  , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the   of  ; that the  
and   is   years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at    
the   day of

Witness:

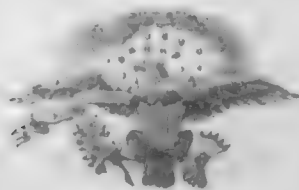
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be laid in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James L. Carter, born in Camden, Maine,  
in the State of Maine, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10 day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James L. Carter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden, Maine,  
this 10 day of April, 1865,  
Before James L. Carter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. D. Hall

A. A. Smyth  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James L. Carter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was on my entry when I stated that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he was, at that age, and that, in accepting him as the first person in  
the first company of the first Regiment of Maine Volunteers, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

James L. Carter  
1st Regiment of Maine Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for 28 years of service from date of enlistment, to Company 1st  
Regiment of Maine Volunteers, on the 10 day of April, 1865, at Camden, Maine.

Wm. H. Hall  
1st Regiment of Maine Volunteers



Posthumously  
Aug 20 1865.

James Lovelin  
14 Mrs G.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
M. H. H. H. 1865

HEADQUARTERS STATE OF MISSOURI.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jefferson City, Mo. *Sept 13<sup>th</sup>* 1865

Respectfully refer to C,  
Nathan C. C. M. B. B.  
Sander M. H. H. H.  
in P. of the M. H. H. H.  
in P. of the M. H. H. H.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Service of No. 1000. This paper was originally a  
copy of a requisition for  
the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

J. Samuel P. B. B. B.  
Adjutant Gen'l of Missouri.

Head Q<sup>r</sup> Camp 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Me<sup>o</sup> 1864  
Fort Sumter August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir -

I have with me the names  
to place to you the same - and in  
the case of the one named to my knowledge  
in the consolidated muster roll - and  
mustered on detachment by Captain Palmer  
O. C. at Fort Sumter Barracks in 1864  
I think by the way credited to this company  
Capt Hubbard would get the required  
information

Very respectfully yours  
Oth. Servant

Wm. M. Smith, Capt  
Head Q<sup>r</sup> Camp 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Me<sup>o</sup>

Very truly  
Yours  
J. J. Gravity  
Head Q<sup>r</sup> Camp 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Me<sup>o</sup>

to Mr. McLean  
from General Ross  
Sept 21 1861

Respectfully referred to  
Adjutant General of the  
State of Mo. for his  
information in answer  
to a question propounded  
by John B. Gray Chairman  
Committee St. Louis Mo

J. J. Branch  
Lieut Colonel  
of Mo. Cav



654

*Lovlie, James*  
**Co G , 14 Missouri Cav.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Lovlie, James</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Back Mark:**

**See also**

655

Lowe, Linsey

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

656  
Luck Alexander R.

Co. D., 14 Missouri Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280808	26
2	8378597	27
3	8280437	28
4	8281020	29
5	8281109	30
6	8281182	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓  
See also

14 Cav. Mo.

Alexander S. Cook

, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

<sup>Debit settled</sup>  
Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Heard 1 horse*

*Heard 1 horse*

*Total money value of horse  
etc. etc. etc. etc. etc.*

Book mark:

S 14 Cav. Mo.

Alexander B. Linde

But, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation money of  
ordnance stores credited  
last 1st

Book mark:

Mr. J. A. Anderson

S' 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvando R. Lusk*

*Det*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *1*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander K. Lank*

*Plt*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 31 to Dec 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

14 Cav. Mo.

Alexander R. Luck.

Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted & remustered in  
Co. C of 14 Mo Cav  
Bois under banner of 9th Mo  
Vol. H. Co. Sept. Mo dated  
Sept. 7. 1864.

Book mark:



*S* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander R. Lusk*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consolidated Detachments*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo*, 31, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co., Tenn.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Madison, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Luck, A. K.

9

14

Reg't Mo

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander K. Luck, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Western Mo  
the 6 day of Feb 1885

Witness:

W. H. Milke

AR Luck  
No. 14 1000

Alexander K. Luck  
Volunteered at Western Mo

Feb 6 1885

By W. H. Milke Capt  
3 Regiment of M.S. M. Co.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of M.S. M. Co.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A G O No 74 476)

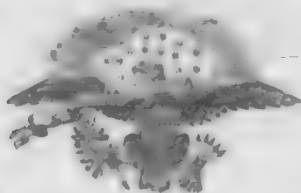
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

for 251 42 m. filed  
april 24 1885

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Alexander J. Luck*, born in *Wilson Co*,  
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander J. Luck*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Winston NW*

this *6* day of *Feb*, 1865.

Before *H. B. Miller, Capt*  
*J. M. McCar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. B. Miller*  
*30 M & M Car*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander J. Luck*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Slight* hair, *Slight* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*H. B. Miller Capt*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *6* day of *Feb*, 1865.  
*Alexander J. Luck*  
*J. M. McCar*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede muster-out, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office at the time of muster-in. The muster-in officer, captain or lieutenant, must be given to the disbursing officer, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6, 1902

NOTE 2. — An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede muster-out. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office at the time of muster-in. The muster-out officer, except in the case of a muster-in, will countersign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Smith, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Madison Wis  
the 6 day of, Feb, 1885.  
Witness:  
Wm. L. Schermer Ex. Atty. Gen.

— 11 —

14 Mo.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander Smith  
Volunteered at Weston Ind.  
Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By H. A. Miller Capt  
Regiment of Inf. Meade  
  
\_\_\_\_\_

9<sup>th</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
C Reg't of Dist M Co  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

P. W. S. has been assigned by  
Capt. J. W. Smith, 1st Regt  
of Ill. Vol. Artillery  
to serve as clerk since 5<sup>th</sup> / 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

given at the day of

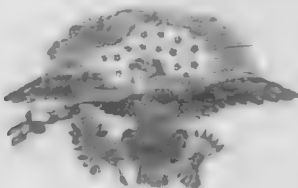
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Wisconsin*

*Weston*



I, *Alexander Luck*, born in *Miller Co*,  
in the State of *Wisconsin*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Luck*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

day of

186*5*

*Weston - Wis*  
*Feb*  
*He B. Hickey Capt*  
*S. McManis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Smith*  
*S. C. McManis*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alexander Luck*, previously  
to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high

*He B. Hickey Capt*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Weston, Wisconsin*

*He B. Hickey Capt*



657  
*Lutz Frederick*  
 Co A., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378495	25
2	8377524	27
3	8378484	28
4	8379086	29
5	8379171	30
6	8379264	31
7	8379339	32
8	8379493	33
9	8379503	34
10	8379587	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *Inf. M. S. M.*

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Dwiderick Lutge*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans, Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *56* <sup>89</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Insurance lost \$ 1.80*

*Retained her horse & accs., \$ 5.00*

*Re-enlisted from 1 Sept to 14. 1866.*

Book mark:



*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Lutz*

*Det*

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

L 14 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Lutz  
Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Jan  
Copied.

*L* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick R. Sutz*

*P11*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 pay for one Red Jacket \$1.75*

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Fredrick Lutz*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Round*

14 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Lutz

Prs, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to July 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Name of horse in column of names

Count as Frederick Lutz

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Lutz*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Lumbago*  
*from Dec 31 - 1864*

Book mark:

L.

14 Cav. | Mo.

Fredric Lutz

Plt., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 29, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 200 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo Cav.

Vol. pursuant to G.O. No 162

etc etc kept Mo dated Aug

Sept 21/60

Book mark:

Recher

L.

14 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Lutz,

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Beaten Rte. Mo. June 29, 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 31 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Sept. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Bella, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Beaten Rte. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. 9th Mo. Inf.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recalled. Date of first

muster June 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Goodman.



L 14 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Lury  
Pat, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
~~Consol Schedule~~ - ~~not received~~  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Mich 20, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 31 yrs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Kolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lutz, Frederick

, Co. *Amid* 14 Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>P</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. In all cases one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see page 10) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned shall be written on the back.

NOTE 2—An enlistment book is sent to the recruiting office, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with the recruiting return. In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fredrick Gentry*, of *St. Louis, Mo.*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty-one years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order between the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *Rolla, Missouri* the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.* 1864  
*Fredrick Gentry*  
 Witness: *Emad Monaghan*

No. *22* 6  
*Fredrick Gentry*  
 Volunteered at *St. Louis, Mo.* 1864  
 By *John J. ...*  
 ... Regiment of *Infantry*  
 ... enlistment; last served in Company ( *1<sup>st</sup>* )  
 ... of *...*  
 Discharged *...* 18*...*  
*John J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *...* the *...* of *...* do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at *...* the *...* day of *...*

Witness

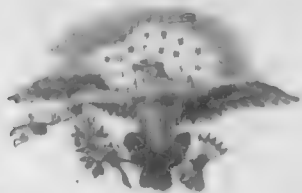
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla*



I, *Frederick Leuty*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Leuty*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla, Mo.* this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept.*, 1864, before *John C. Fisher* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo S M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*S. pt 17/64*

*J. J. Johnson* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U.S.A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick Leuty*, personally and examined him, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This *Frederick Leuty* has *Irish* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Single*.

*John C. Fisher* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo S M. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Twenty-ninth* 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of *Missouri* Volunteers on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of *September*, 1864, at *Rolla, Missouri*.

*John C. Fisher* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo S M.

NOTE 1.—This blank can be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, A.C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be drafted out in proportion to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting return of the officer in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not valid unless the soldier has received bounty, pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, superintendent, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Frederick R. Luntz* of *Co. H 1st Regt. N.Y. S.*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Thirty-one* years of age, that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*North, Michigan*

the *20th* day of *Sept. 1864*

Witness

*Samuel M. M. M. M.*

No. *17*

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

enlistment: last served in Company (No.)

Reg't of

Discharged

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Frederick R. Luntz*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

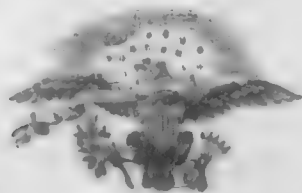
GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frederick Gentry, born in Germany, aged thirty-one years, and by occupation Bricklayer, Do HEREBY acknowledge to have volunteered this twentieth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Gentry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies, and oppose them whosoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kelly No. 1 this 20th day of Sept, 1864.  
Before me, 2nd Lieut. W. S. M.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 19/64

J. J. Schuman

1st Surg. 1st Reg. M.S. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frederick Gentry, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he was a free man, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. which dark hair dark complexion is fine skin

Wm. S. M.  
2nd Lieut. and  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 71 & 72)

14th Regt of Infantry Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company Washington 1864 at Benjamin Barbaresco

Col. T. S. A., and A. A. P.  
Lt. Col. M. S., and Sup't.  
Adj't. Gen. M. V.

Edmund  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt M.S. Vol.  
and Adj't. Gen.



✓ *Lynch John W.*

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278991	2
2	8277725	3
3	8278480	4
4	8279084	5
5	8277169	6
6	8279252	7
7	8279337	8
8	8279431	9
9	8279501	10
10	8279579	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

See also *J. Lee. M. S. M.*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Lynch*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Leavenworth Kans, Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ *21* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ — 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Retained horse & acc't \$8.00*

*Re-enlisted from 9 Cav M.S. Co*

Book mark:



*E* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Lynch*

*1st*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* v *Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Lynch*

*Det*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Lynch*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Copied for Muster roll for Co. A*  
*for 1st Lieut. Lynch & 1st Sgt.*

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Lynch*  
Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Lynch*  
*Prvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to July 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Lynch*

*Plt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on actual service  
from 1st Dec 1864 to 11th Sept of  
1865 dated at St Louis Mo  
see 1865*

Book mark :

2

14 Cav. Mo.

John H. Lynch

Vol. , Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Nov 24, 1864.

When enlisted Sep. 16, 1864.

When mustered in Sep. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, 14 Mo. Cav.  
Solo pursuant to 46 Mo. 162.  
Had 2nd Regt Mo. dated  
current series.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Lynch*  
Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Dist Mo. Nov 29, 1864*

Where born *Howard Co. Missouri*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Sept. 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Bolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *Benton Dist Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300.100*

Where credited *Frontville Randolph County*  
*Eighth South Dist. Missouri*

Company to which assigned *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at date of first*  
*muster, June 16, 1865.*

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

John H. Lynch

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. 24 1864.

Where born Howard Missouri

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lynch, John W.

14 Reg't Mo Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert M. Lynch, do hereby declare that I am a Volunteer in the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I know of no other person who is serving in the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, and I know of no other person who is serving in the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo the 16 day of September 1861  
Witness  
John M. Lynch

No. 14 Mo 6  
 Volunteered at Rolla Mo 1861  
 By John M. Lynch  
 Regiment of Infantry  
 Enlistment: last served in Company C  
 Discharged 18  
For As To Paul  
Capt J. Hamilton  
Adj. M. & Officer  
Rolla Mo. May 5th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John M. Lynch, do hereby certify, That I am 14 years of age, and I do hereby consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS.

Received from Second Auditor  
 Sept. 6, 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *John W. Lynch*

in the State of

*Missouri*

born in

*Howard County*

aged

*17*

years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*16th*

day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Lynch*, do

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla Mo*

this *16th* day of *September*, 186*4*

before me, *C. G. Laurant*,  
*Canon & Attorney at Law*

*John W. Lynch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and disabilities, and is well in any way disqualified him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. F. Edwards*

*A. A. Curry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *John W. Lynch* personally, in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when examined. That, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

(A.G.O.N. 74 & 75)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Twenty-fourth* Regiment of *Lower Mo* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Rolla Mo*

*John W. Lynch*  
*Private*  
*24th Mo*







650

*Lytchliter Henry.*  
Co B., 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 2 7 9 6 8	26
2	F 2 7 7 6 5 7	27
3	F 2 7 6 5 5 5	28
4	F 2 7 6 4 1 2	29
5	F 2 7 9 5 6 8	30
6	F 2 7 9 9 5 6	31
7	F 2 7 9 7 5	32
8	F 2 8 0 0 5 5	33
9	F 2 8 3 4 3	34
10	F 2 8 0 2 7 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L 14 Cav. Mo.

Henry Gulchille

Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Heard from 2nd time  
in the 3rd Regt. Cavalry at  
St. Louis. He was paid  
\$100

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

*Henry S. Hatcher*

*11*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1*

Book mark:

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

for 1111 2 800, 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoneware \$ 100.00

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of home \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

*L*, 14 Cav! Mo.

*Henry Lytle*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. R.*

L. 14 Cav. Mo.

Henry Lytle  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one month  
65¢ one Haversack 95¢

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

L

14 Cav. Mo.

Henry Lytchett

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

14 Cav. Mo.

Henry Litchfield

Ser., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov 26, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent not mustered

Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav. Col.  
pursuant to G.O. No 162. 2d  
Ser. reg't Mo. dated current  
series.

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Henry L. Latham

Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 31st Mo , Jan 11 , 1865.

When enlisted Oct 4 , 1864.

When mustered in Oct 4 , 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd letter of request from  
the Gen'l of service in 14 Mo.  
Cav. Co. under provisions of G.O.  
No 165. At 2nd Regt. Mo. dated  
Sept 7, 1864

Book mark:

*L.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Lupton*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 28,* 1864.

Where born *Howard County, Missouri.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Oct. 19,* 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 19,* 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Payroll, Howard County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Albion, Mo. mustered.*

*Reenlisted. Date of first muster, March 27/62.*

Book mark:

*(Goodman)*



L

14 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lytle

Sir, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster, in and Descriptive Roll

Consol. Detachment for recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born Howard, Mo.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Oct. 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed.

(Signed)

Copied.

*Lytchiller, Henry*  
*Rick*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—of volunteers, A. C., & C., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the necessary return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The bounty must be returned to the soldier in full when he is discharged.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out, containing the name of the soldier, his age, height, weight, color, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out, containing the name of the soldier, his age, height, weight, color, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out, containing the name of the soldier, his age, height, weight, color, &c.

In the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out, containing the name of the soldier, his age, height, weight, color, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be made out, containing the name of the soldier, his age, height, weight, color, &c.

Enlistments as having insured the soldier into the service of the United States before the 1st of July, 1862, given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Dyer, being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am forty two years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wape Grandeau  
 the 4th day of October 1864  
 Witness: Harry Dyer  
Harry Dyer  
Harry Dyer

Volunteered at Wape Grandeau  
16th October 1864  
 By L. E. Linn Private  
2nd Regiment of Car Maine  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2nd Regt of Car Maine  
 Discharged 18  
1864 by  
Lt. Col. Hamilton 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
U. S. Officer, St. Louis  
1865

Received from Second Auditor  
 Sept 6 1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, do hereby, That I am  
14 years of age, and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Cape Girardeau*

I, *Henry Lytle*, born in *Missouri*, aged *forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* 19<sup>th</sup> day of *October*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established for the volunteers. And I, *Henry Lytle*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*,  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1864, } *Henry Lytle*  
Before, *L. E. Brown* }  
*Recruiting Officer 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the foregoing Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Wilson*  
*A. A. Sneyd*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Lytle*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entire sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment, and to the best of my knowledge, and that he is a fit and proper person to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier. I have further observed that he is of the age when given the foregoing  
service. This soldier has *brunettes*, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*L. E. Brown*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Regiment of *Cape Girardeau* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company*,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1865.

*Wm. A. Wilson*  
*A. A. Sneyd*  
*Wm. A. Wilson*  
*A. A. Sneyd*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit in the office in all cases—one to accompany the recruit in the office. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit in the office. They will be made in duplicate who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit in the office. They will be made in duplicate. NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used in all cases, payable payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Fear the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.  
Witness: Henry Lytle

14 Lytle  
No. 4  
Henry Lytle  
Volunteered at Cape Fear  
Nov. October 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By H. Lytle  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (4)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Infantry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1444)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Cape Girardeau*

I, *Henry Lytle*

born in *Howard Co*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *forty two* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *ninth* 1864

day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, authorized by law for volunteers.

And I *Henry Lytle* do solemnly swear that I will serve the **United States of America**, and that I will serve to the best of my ability, against all

present enemies of the same, whomsoever, and that I will obey and follow the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cape Girardeau*

this *9th* day of

*October* 1864

*Henry Lytle*

Before

*L. B. Brown*

*Recruiting Officer 14th Mo Co.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm A. Miller*

*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the Volunteer *Henry Lytle* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entitled to be accepted, that, to the best of my judgment, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*L. B. Brown*

*2nd Regiment of Co. Mo. Inf. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*14th Mo Co.*

Mastered into the service of the United States Army, during the war, from late of enlistment, in Company *14th Mo Co.* of the *2nd Regiment of Co. Mo. Inf. Volunteers.* *Henry Lytle* *October 9th 1864*

*Specimen*

*Specimen*



6608 James M. W. Litchfield James J.

Co 13, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8277833

2 8277796

3 8279863

4 8279955

5 8280054

6 8280142

7 8280231

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*L*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James L. Lytle*  
Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 1st 1865*

Muster-out to date *Nov 11, 1865*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1865*; drawn since \$ *112 1/2* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *111 1/2* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was paid \$111 1/2 for bounty & \$100 for horse & equipments*

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

✓ 14 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Hamilton*  
*14*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10/10* *1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*10/10*  
*10/10*

Book mark:

L

14 Cav. Mo.

James I Lytle

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Step for one  
month \$65 + due for  
month \$100  
month \$15

+ He appears on Roll

Book mark:

G. V. H. Reed,

L

14 Cav. | Mo.

James S. Lytekites

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

+ Name omitted from column of names present.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

*L*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Brown Lytle*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where born *Marion Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton Bns. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited *Marion County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Specimen to take effect*

*from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

James Edwin Lycheater

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Centric R.R. Mo., Nov 21, 1865.

Where born Charleston Mo

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Centric R.R. Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited Cent R.R. Mo

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Syckhiter, James*  
*P. Co. B*  
*Reg't Mo. Lgs.*  
*3*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistments* - *2*

Enclosures.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 7434 ✓

Name James F. Schlitz

Age 16 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Macon Co. Mo.

Post Office address of J. F. Schlitz

wife or nearest relative, Jackson Tenn.

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 14 Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 25/65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ordered by J. F. Schlitz  
to duty May 2/65

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Barton Barracks, Mo.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Drvin Lytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

James Drvin Lytle

14 Mo. Co  
James Drvin Lytle  
No. 14 Mo. Co  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By H. B. & H. B. Capt  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Col. M. M.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18  
\$1000 Cash Pwd. paid by  
Capt. J. Hamilton & Co.  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, James Drvin Lytle, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 17 day of February

Witness:

James Drvin Lytle  
James Drvin Lytle

(A. O. O. N. & N.)

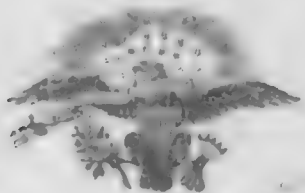
NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting agent and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment is not service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is sent to the disbursing officer.  
Received from Second Auditor.  
Sept. 6, 1892

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *James Drinn Sytkhter* born in *Sherridan Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *James Drinn Sytkhter* do  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

Before

*He B. Wickes Capt*  
*S. M. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Johnson*

*May 34<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the Volunteer *James Drinn Sytkhter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was found to be free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier. This I certify to the undersigned, who is the recruiting officer,  
for the purpose of enrolling him as a volunteer.

*5*

*5*

*He B. Wickes Capt*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
of the *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Sherridan Co*

*John A. Johnson*  
*He B. Wickes Capt*  
*S. M. Johnson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting officer and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be made in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Edwin Lytle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months

Do Declare, That I am 18 — years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness: James Edwin Lytle

No. 14

James Edwin Lytle

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo

Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

By H. B. Keith's Capt

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Can. Men

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Lytle, of St Louis, Mo, do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the father of James Edwin Lytle, and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Louis the 17 day of February 1865

Witness: James Edwin Lytle

John C. V. Mayfield

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

TOWN OF

St Louis

Sworn and subscribed to, at

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the orders of the Board of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental anomalies, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

feet 3 inches high.

H. B. Whitts Capt

2nd Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers.

[illegible]

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "H", Regiment of ... *41st* Volunteers on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Madison*.

*To Mr. Tardaud  
Pavil Cassin St. Louis  
Cassidy St. Louis*

x 66  
Mace, Daniel H.

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278601	26
2	8280812	27
3	8280941	28
4	8281024	29
5	8281139	30
6	8281567	31
7	8281220	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



14 car Mo.

James H. H.  
1st, Co. 4, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Feb 1 1865, Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to me paid, 186.

Clothing account:  
me settled

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 65 <sup>8</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Total valuation money &  
and other stores carelessly lost  
\$ 7.83, C. & G. B. \$ 3.20

directed July 20, 1865

Fort Smith, Arkansas

dear please list forwarded

Book mark:

11-2-1865

M 14 Car 100 Mo.

Daniel Mace

1st, Co. D, 11th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated at Springfield Kansas July 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 20, 1865.

Where at Fort Sumner Kansas

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably to be found at  
Rock Co. Arkansas

Due U.S. for Ord. \$41.62

Book mark:

James  
Agent.

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Hill*

*Det*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent at Fort*

*Garah Kansas July 20th*

*Union in money of ad money*

*done entirely last \$57.23*

*cost 17 Union Equipt \$22*

Book mark:

*R. D. Andrews*



*11* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*August 4 1862*

*11*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon in company of  
Brdman's 1st Cavalry  
lost, 29 Oct, Co. 17 Garrison  
Sept 19 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

*James H. White*

*Reb.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21 to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Goodwin*

*St* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel H. Mace*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*lowest detachments only*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where born *Elk, Mo.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *1300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W J Lindemus.*

111

14 Cav. Mo.

Blanche H. <sup>x</sup> Pace

Vol., Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted &amp; remustered in

Genl Vol Service in 14 Mo Cav

Sds under command of G. W. B.

162. H. S. Co. Sept Mo. dated

Sept. 7, 1864

Filed with Daniel N. Mace

Book mark:

Mace, Daniel H.  
D 14 Reg't Mc Cav.

2

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) in 30 days; one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the movements of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be put in the blank space and sent back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service, a master-in must in all cases be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
6, 1867

I, Daniel B. Mason, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order below the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wiston 7<sup>th</sup>  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1865

Wilson.

Alvan T. Tappan

David H. Mearns

No.

Israel H. Isaac

Volunteered at Winton N.Y.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1866

By 1st Lieut Capt  
of Regiment of Major Gen

~~2~~... enlistment: last served in Company (A)

Reg't of Infantry Co.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

St. W. Co. paid by  
Capt. J. H. Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> arty  
etc. a 2<sup>nd</sup> office  
St. Louis etc. a 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I. — — — — —  
 the — — — — —  
 as of — — — — —  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 — — — — —  
 Do certify. That I am  
 — — — — —  
 ; that the  
 — — — — —  
 years of age; and I

IR (Nujol):

the ..... day of

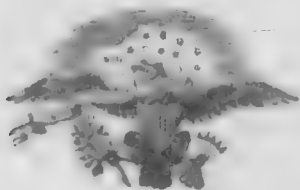
## WILSON:

(A. Q. O. No. 7447A)

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Weston

I, Daniel McHae, born in Pike Co  
in the State of Ill., aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel H. Hase, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will obey and follow the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Huston 24th

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1866

NAME: John E. Hilly, Captain  
8 Weber Ave.

Nashville, Tenn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Hunt  
30 Currier  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

[illegible]

W. R. Miller, Bay:

Regiment of *Missouri* Cavalry

Referring Officer:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Wm. L. Garrison

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Department and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel H. Chase, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Watson N.Y.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

William S. Tupper

Daniel H. Chase

114 No. 114  
Daniel H. Chase  
Volunteered at Watson N.Y.  
Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By A. S. Miller Capt.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf.  
3 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3 Reg't of N.Y. Inf.  
Discharged          18        

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do certify, That I am  
the          of          ; that the  
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at           
the          day of         

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

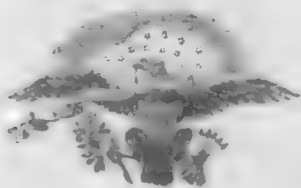


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Wiston*

I, *Daniel H. Mace*, born in *Pike Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel H. Mace*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wiston Mo.*  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*. } *Daniel H. Mace*  
Before: *H. B. Shilke Capt.*  
*E. Brown Sen.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all blemishes and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Short*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel H. Mace*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is a free man, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier. I have carefully examined the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service, and find that the above-named Volunteer, *Daniel H. Mace*, is of the age of *32* years, and his  
complexion is *fair*.

*H. B. Shilke Capt.*

*E. Brown Sen.*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States in the *1st* *Regiment of Cavalry*, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Volunteers on the *1st* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*. *James H. Jackson*  
186*5* at *Wiston, Mo.*

✓ 562  
Mackay, Samuel C.  
Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277569	25
2	8275940	26
3	8279030	27
4	8279115	28
5	8279200	29
6	8279287	30
7	8279373	31
8	8279454	32
9	8278778	33
10	8279532	34
11	36673401	35
12	42563937	36
13	42564033	37
14	42564292	38
15	42564468	39
16	42926764	40
17	42926798	41
18	42927028	42
19	42927068	43
20	42927106	44
21	42927120	45
22	42927133	46
23	42927148	47
24	43226243	48
25	43225757	49

Book Mark:

See also 11 Ohio Cav.

*Al 14 Cav Me.*

*Samuel Mackesy*

*2nd 14 Me Cav.*

Appears on *1*

**General Order**

No *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *June 22*, 1867.

Appointed to be

*Captain*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for *gallant and meritorious services during the war*

To date from *March 13*, 1865.

*T. J. Brown*

*Co. 14 Cav Mo.*

*Samuel C. Mackay*  
*2 Lt. 14th Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No *615*, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, *June 22*, 186*7*

Appointed to be

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for *gallant and*  
*meritorious services*  
*during the war*

To date from *March 13*, 186*5*.

*J. C. Cannon*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel E. Mackay*  
*2 Lieut*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *As per Hqs U.S. Forces*  
*Kas and the 1st Foot Cavalry at Kas*  
*for Gen Order No 2 Dated at Leavenworth*  
*Kansas July 27/65*

Book mark:

M | 14 Cav | Mo.

Samuel C. Mackey  
Lieut., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 3, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of pro-

motion to Capt. 5815. V. S. 1865.

Mustered out to take effect Nov 13, 1865.

Book mark:.....

Major M.  
Samuel Mackay  
2d Infantry

**Return**

of the U. S. Forces in Kansas and the Territories,  
Department of the Missouri, |

for the month of Nov., 1863,

dated 1st December

1st December, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station 1st Infantry

Remarks: attached to

Genl. Kearney's

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Loring Mo.

Sam E. Mackay

Engineer Mo. (a)

**Return**

of the U. S. Forces in Kansas and the Territories,  
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Oct, 1865,

dated Oct 25

Oct 25, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Fort Leavenworth

Remarks: Atty at L.  
Attached Staff

Book mark: 11-11-11-11-11



*William Henry Mc*

*James M. Mackey*

*James M. Mackey*

**Return**

of the U. S. Forces in Kansas and the Territories,  
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*,

dated *Sept 30*, 186*1*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *Leavenworth*

Remarks: *clothing at Leavenworth*  
*attached staff*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

211 | 1116 | 211

Samuel E. Mackey  
Lieutenant, 11th Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated St Louis, Mo,

June 7, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station St Louis, Mo

Remarks: Actg. A.D.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. M. Ashbaugh

211 | 111 E. | 211

Samuel E. Mackey  
Lieutenant 4th Regt Mo. Cav. 2d Div.

Return |

of the Department of the Missouri,  
for the month of March, 1865,

dated St. Louis, Mo.,

May 14, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Saint Louis, Mo.

Remarks: A. A. D. C.

Book mark:

H. M. Washburn

Copyd.

*M*

*14 Regt*

*Mo*

*Samuel E. Mackey*

*Lieutenant, 14 Regt Missouri Cavalry*

**Return**

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

dated *St. Louis, Mo,*

*April 18*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *Ady C. A. Co.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Richbaugh*

*Copyd.*

Mo | 1st Cav | Mo

Samuel E. Mackey  
Lieutenant, 14 Regt Mo Cav Vols

**Return**

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated St. Louis, Mo,

March 13, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Saint Louis, Mo

Remarks: Actg. A.D.C.

Book mark:

A M Ashbaugh

11 14 Car No  
Amuel Mackey  
Lieut 14 No Car No

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of

dated

St  
Saint Louis Mo  
Feb 10 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

1. Sent with leave  
on 10th 55th Dec 20/14  
A. A. B. C.

Book mark:

W. H. Cull

M | 14 | 14 | 14  
Samuel Mackay  
14th Co. 14th Mo. Cav

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1865,  
dated June 1, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks Left Post on 30. 115 - 8  
Dept. of the Mo. May 1 1865

Book mark :...

W. S. Spencer

M 14 Car | Mo

Samuel S Mackey  
223 14. Mo. Car

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Soldier in 1st Div. Cavalry  
S O No 336, 68. dated 4th Dec  
Capt. Mc 164

Book mark:



M 14 Apr Mo

Samuel Mackey  
3rd Co A 14 Mo bar

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present on duty  
S.O. 336, Dated 2nd Mo  
Dep. of Mo 1864

Book mark:

Mr. J. C. Cooper

Samuel Mackey  
St. Louis 14 Mo Barr

**Return**

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: made to Sam per 80

No 336 dated 14 Mo

St. Louis Series of

Book mark:

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S Mackey*  
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. to Oct 1865*

*Amount collected  
per 50 to  
336. Sent to Dep't  
of War. Dec 4. 64  
Adm. & Dep't  
Mo.*

*Nov 1865. Amount*

*Oct. Dec. & Adm  
Diary of James and  
the sons of James  
James per 50 to 2  
Adm. & Dep't  
July 27. 65*

Book mark:

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel C. Mackay*  
*1st Lieut*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *As per Ser's Co No 376 7/1*  
*Pro Capt of the 14th Mo Cavalry*  
*Dec 14*

Book mark:

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel B. Mackay*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Det. S. For 1. S. C. No 335*  
*Adm. Gen. Dept of the Mo. State Sec. 222*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyright

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel C. Mackey*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. for Gen. S. C. V. 330 W. A.*  
*Det. of the 14th. Dated St. Louis Mo.*  
*Dec 7/65.*

Book mark:

M | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Saml E. Mackey  
2nd Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Served from 6 S.O.  
no 336. Sept 36<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Det.  
St Louis 'mo Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

*Al* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Silmon E. Mackey*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Act. Service per to S.*  
*S.O. No 336 Sept 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Valid St. Louis 1865*

Book mark : .....



*M*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel E. Mackey*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *An detached service.*

*Ad. Lts Sept of 'mo*  
*Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut- Dec 3-*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

16 14 Cav. Mo.

Samuel C. Mackey  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consolidated Schedule Vol 100*

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian Barracks Mo, Mich 20 1865.

Where born

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height.....ft.....in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mo. 14 Cav. Mo.

James E. Meeley

24, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Sergt of Co  
G 11 Ohio Cav. S. I. No 335 1st  
Des. Regt of the Mo. Cav. to enable  
him to accept a com- (over)

Book mark:

J. M. Meeley

MAR. 31

8277569

1891

mission as 9<sup>th</sup> Lt of Col.  
14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Recd. Certificate  
of an appointment from the  
Secretary W P Hall Gen of  
Mo. Dated St Louis Mo.  
Dec 2, 1866 and mustered  
in upon the same to fill an  
original vacancy

Mackey, S. E.  
Lt. Col. A.

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Wm. Kept of the  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Dodge S. Mc  
Maj. Genl.

Lt. Saul E. Mackey  
11<sup>th</sup> molen or dune to  
report to "The General"  
with for duty.

S. E. Mackey

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 193

(Extract.)

The following named officers are hereby relieved from further duty at these Head Quarters, and will report, without delay, to the commanding General at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for duty.

Lieut. S. O. Mackey, 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Comdg. Officer  
14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

G. W. Dwyer  
Major Genl. Comdg.  
Assistant Adjutant General

Q. J. [unclear] of the [unclear]  
1 [unclear]  
Dec 14 1864

Special Order No. 536  
Gen. B.

Monday 1st Summit Co.  
Co. H 14th Cav. Ind. Inf.

Assigned to duty as A. A.  
Off. in Staff of Gen. Comdr.



Head Quarter, Dept. of the Mo.

Saint Louis, Mo. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 336

(Extract)

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt. S. E. Mackey, Co. A 14<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Baratry is hereby assigned to duty as Acting A. D. C. on the Staff of the Maj. Genl. Comdg. and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Rousseau

(Signed) Frank Ego

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official

W. Barnes

Asst. Adj. Genl.

1875

Richard S. Smith  
H. H. Co.

Accepted for deposit  
at the office of the  
U. S. District Court

*[Signature]*



Headquarters United States Forces,

Kansas and the Territories,

Fort Leavenworth, Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

My Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I have the honor to be, General,  
Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt  
John C. McArthur  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cav

663  
Maddox, Charles G.  
Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Angler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278232	26
2	8281234	27
3	8281437	28
4	8281547	29
5	8281642	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

William H. Madrox  
Sgt. Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Donnell, Mo., Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Claims on Co. Burside  
for line & equipment  
\$200. approved by  
pr. 1. 65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Fitch

*Mo* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. Haddock*  
*Bugler*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$110 do. for bounty*  
*due no bounty paid*

Book mark :

*L. J. Hille*  
Copyist

14 Cav. | Mo.

Charles C. Muddox  
Reg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dec. 31st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. L. Fitch  
(Signed)

**14 Cav.**

Mo.

St. Pierre & Miquelon

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for ..... April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(28)

Copyright



*14*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Charles S. Maddox*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Sept 21*, 1863.

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 6*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *St. Louis Sept 30*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maddox, Chas. G.

E 14

Regt

Mo.

Cav.

2  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Springfield*

*Voluntary*

I, *Charles C. Maddox*, born in *Wilson*  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *April*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles C. Maddox*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *twelfth* day of *April*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

*Springfield* *Charles C. Maddox*  
*John H. [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roerch*  
*Surgeon 4th Reg. Mo. Vol. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles C. Maddox*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*John H. [illegible]*  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Inf.* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Mo. Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5* at *Springfield Mo*

*John H. [illegible]*  
*Recd. [illegible]*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Budden of St Louis Mo. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo this 14 day of April 1865.  
 Witness: J. G. Grandy of St Louis Mo. Charles H. Budden

14 Leav

No. 8

Charles H. Budden  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 14th 1865.  
 By J. G. Grandy of St Louis  
1st Regiment of Missouri

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (E)  
Eight Reg't of Mo & Co  
 Discharged 26th day of March 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

A 11 11 76 4 53

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts



Springfield

I, Charles F. Bradburn, born in Worcester

in the State of Massachusetts aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of April 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles F. Bradburn do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this twelfth day of April 1865. Charles F. Bradburn  
Witness J. J. [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus R. Roroch  
Surgeon 46th Mass. Vol. Inf.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. J. [unclear]  
Regiment of 46th Mass. Vol. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER

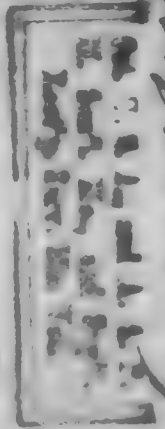
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

One Hundred Dollars Due for Bounty  
Ordered by St. John Co. 972

Recd. [unclear]  
St. John Co. 972

44 Mustered into the service of the United States Army, in the 44th Regiment of Mass. Inf.

Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Springfield, Mass.



John W. [unclear]  
Adj. Gen. 16th Mass. Inf.  
Recd. [unclear]

554  
Mager, John T.

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278394	26
2	8283217	27
3	8283327	28
4	8283417	29
5	8283454	30
6	8283576	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



**14 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1861

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

14 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

..... 1864.

Where born .....

Age 20 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height 5' 6" in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mo.* 14 Cav. *Mo.*

*John S. Magee*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Blk's Mo. Apr 27, 1863.*

Where born *Sweden Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12, 1863.*

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 12, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Benton Blk's Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *At Home, Sweden, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mager, John J

D, 14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Y. Magee, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La Grange, Missouri  
The 12 day of April, 1865.

Witness:

H. J. Lewis  
Capt 14 Mo Cav Vol

14 Cav

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Y. Magee  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 12 1865  
By H. J. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo Cav Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Labsrange*

I, *John J. Magee*

born in

*Lewis county*

in the State of

*Missouri*

aged *Twentyone* years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twentieth*

day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of ~~Four~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Magee* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Labsrange*

this *12th* day of

*April*

186*4*.

BEFORE

*W. A. Lewis*  
*1st Regt of Mo. Inf.*

*John J. Magee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*C. B. Wright*

*H. S. Wright*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Magee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5'11"* feet *7* inches high.

*W. A. Lewis*

*14th Regiment of Mo. Inf.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*He has been under the review of the Medical Board, and is pronounced fit for service.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served will be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is made in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Magee, one dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La Grange, Missouri  
the 12 day of April, 1865

Witness:

H. J. Lewis  
Adj'ty Major Col

No. John H. Magee  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 12th, 1865  
By A. H. Y. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo Caval  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_)

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Grange*

I, *John V. Magee*, born in *Lewis County*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twentyone* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* 12 day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John V. Magee*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of

*April*, 1865,

Before

*W. J. Leach*

*Notary Public for Missouri*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Wright*  
*Mt. Lury 12 1865*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John V. Magee*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted. And, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a soldier, he is qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5' 11 1/2*  
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. J. Leach*

*14th* Regiment of *Ill*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received into the service of the United States for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Ill* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Accepted for service*  
*W. J. Leach*  
*Notary Public for Missouri*

665

Magness Elwood

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Magness	28 Elwood
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

x 666  
Malier Thomas

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277897	26
2	8280855	27
3	8280965	28
4	828028	29
5	828016	30
6	828098	31
7	32373570	32
8	32373570	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*M* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Mair*

*1st*, Co. *4*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*1st* *December*, *1865*, *Oct 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 26*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 130*, 1865.

Clothing account:

*not settled*  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *83* <sup>*84*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Total money value of*  
*ordnance does carefully last*  
*18* *Attain 1 Regular 8 points*  
*88*

Book mark:

*711* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Malach*  
Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865* *Quincy*  
*Illinois* *L M*  
*from*

Book mark:

*Illinois*

*W. J. Andrews* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas H. H. H.*

*1st*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*1*

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

14 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Hulme

1st

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken in money of  
Ordinance store carded  
lost 47 cts. No. of Garrison  
equipment 1161

Book mark:

H. J. Andrews



14 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hulme

Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hulme

*Mo* 14 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Thomas Mulvaney*

*Tut*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Arkansas, Mo. Feb. 21, 1865.*

Where born *Johnson Co., Ill.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Ark., Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *311* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr. J. Anderson*

*M*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Melroe*

Appears with rank of *Act* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bks Mo, Mar 30, 1865.*

Where born *Johnson*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 25, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited, *Buffalo Pike Co. Enrolling Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

Cav. Mo.

Charles G. Baker

Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Green; hair Light

Where born Johnson Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1865

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom J. M. White; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd into service

April 25, 65. Rec'd at

Ct. Co. D. 1st Cavalry

*Maley, Thos. L.*

*Q. 14*

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

*2*

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*S.S. P. 14*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Miller, do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Be Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 the 25 day of March 1865  
Thomas Miller

Charles Sprague

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will compare the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

14 Car.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 25, 1865

By W. H. Miller

14 Regiment of Co. Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

14th Reg't of 2nd Inf.

Discharged Feb 13, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas J. Malan*, born in *Johnston, N.H.*  
in the State of *New Hampshire*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *March*, 186*6*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Malan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *25* day of *March*, 186*6*.  
By *Thomas J. Malan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Holman*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas J. Malan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes*, *light hair*, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet three* inches high

*A. B. Hicks*  
*Capt.* *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*11th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March*, 186*6*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*John A. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*



Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the Adjutant General's office, the recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) should be given as the back in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting agent. They will be made out in the office who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting agent and company in which the soldier last served should be given as the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment is made to serve in the Adjutant General's office as a recruiting officer, company, or as a recruiting agent. The recruiting officer, company, or agent, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before the soldier is given to the disbursing officer.

Approved from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Thomas M. Miller, being  
a VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; that I am not the subject of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 25 day of March 1863  
Witness:  
Thomas M. Miller  
Thomas M. Miller

322

147mo L.

No. 147mo L.  
Volunteer St. Louis Mo  
March 25 1863  
By St. Louis  
17 Regiment of Cal. Inf.  
Last served in Company Co  
145 1st Regt  
Discharged Nov 15 1862  
St. Louis Mo. Nov 15 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Thomas M. Miller, being  
a VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; that I am not the subject of a term of enlistment, and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 25 day of March 1863  
Witness:  
Thomas M. Miller  
Thomas M. Miller



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Thomas J. Mahan*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State or *Indiana*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *25* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Mahan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will defend them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Holman*

*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas J. Mahan*  
possessing no disqualifying defect, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him, no duty required to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier. I have minutely observed the features in which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5* inches high.

*A. B. Hille*

*Capt. J. J. Mahan* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis*,  
*Missouri*

*John J. Mahan*  
*A. B. Hille*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension*

Claim No. *86,997,085*

*Thomas Malcar*

(Name.)

*Co. A, 145 Reg't Ill. Inf. &  
D. 14, 2nd Cav.*

To *Med. Sec. Div. Aug 30*, 1916,

For *Med record of  
Thomas Malcar,  
Co. A, 145, Ill. Inf.  
2nd Med. P. R.  
Reg. Call.*

*Johnson*

*Med. serv. form of Malcar,  
also found as Thomas J. Malcar,  
but not as Thomas Malcar, Co.  
D, 14 2nd Cav.*

*No Med. P. R.*

*Johnson.*

*W. B. Fa.*

No medical record found

Statement furnished

*Aug. 30, 1916  
J. M.*

567  
Malare Thomas

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Malare	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

668  
Mann, August

Co *G*, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	8278643	25
2	8277806	27 1'
3	8282360	28
4	8282431	29
5	8282531	30
6	8282618	31
7	8282750	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also: \_\_\_\_\_

716 14 Cav. Mo.

August, 1865  
Pittsburg, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 14, 1865

Muster-out to date April 17, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Price settlement 97 47  
Am't for clothing in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retired soldier,  
sable & accounts \$ 11.00.

Book mark:

3 14 Cav. Mo.

August 1  
Pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

cc cc allied

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*August (Month)*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On escort duty to  
Fort Dodge, Kas., since  
Aug 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Arden*

7. 14 Cav. Mo.

August (Man)  
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Mc* 14 Cav. Mo.

*August Mann*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*General Detachment Vol. Artillery*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bridon Bk, Mo, May 1, 1865*

Where born *Frankfort, Germany*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *Mar. 11*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 11*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Allen*  
(254d) *Copyed.*

M

14 Cav. Mo.

August Mann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1865.

Where born Frankfurt Prussia

Age 32 years; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Mar. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100  
Marion Co. Mo.

Where credited Calmays 2 Dub Dist. Sc. Dist.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take effect  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Wardon

Mo. 14 East Mo.

August 1865

Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri East

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. G, 14 Mo East

Roll dated September 14, 1865.

When enlisted March 14, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 14, 1865.

Present or absent Not Listed

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mann, August  
E, 14

Reg't Mo. Car.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*St. Louis*

I, *August Mann*, born in *Frankfort*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Black*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14th* day of *March* 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Mann*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *14th* day of *March*, 186*5*.  
By *August Mann*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
moral infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Baker*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Pinckney St.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Mann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantry* and *soldier*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This *man* has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *3* inches high.

*Wm C. Kuyper*  
*14th* Regiment of *Can. Mo.* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Accepted into the service of the United States Army, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Can. Mo.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *March*, 186*5*.  
*James H. Baker*  
*Chief Examining Surgeon*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Mann, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis  
the 14 day of March 1865  
August Mann

Witness:  
Dr. C. J. Phipps  
Dr. C. J. Phipps

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
August Mann  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 14, 1865  
By Dr. C. J. Phipps  
14 Regiment of Can. Inf.  
to be organized  
to 2d Sub Dist  
Marion County  
of Va. Longfield  
enlistment; last served in Company  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri* *St. Louis*

I, *August Mann*, born in *Frankfurt* *Prussia*, aged *32* years, and by occupation a *brick*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *14* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *August Mann*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*, *March*, 186*2*,  
this *14* day of *March*, 186*2*,  
Before *Wm. H. Haddock*  
*Capt 13th Cal. Inf. Regt.*  
*Asst. Surg. of M. V.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Lewis*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Ill.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *August Mann* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has *blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John A. Lewis*  
*14th Regiment of Cal. Inf. Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *14th Regiment of Cal. Inf. Volunteers*, on the *14* day of *March*, 186*2*, at *St. Louis*, *Mo.*

*Wm. H. Haddock*  
*Capt 13th Cal. Inf. Regt.*  
*Asst. Surg. of M. V.*



✓ *Manning, David*  
Co. *C*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278625	26	
2	8280342	27	
3	8280493	28	
4	8280581	29	
5	8280665	30	
6	8280748	31	
7	8290812	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8727-a.-'88.

✓ See also

Gr. 14 Cav Mo.

David Hanning  
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov. 4, 1865,  
to date from Oct 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

# 14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *February 1st*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *for his pay*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a good soldier and a good horseman. He is in charge of the company and is a very good leader.*

Book mark :

14 Cav. | Mo.

James M. ...  
..., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 - 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Manning*  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

111 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Manning  
Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 20 to April 10, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: 177 1/2 100 100

E. J. Moore  
(35A) Copyright.

*Re* 14 Cav. Mo.

*David Manning*

*Plt*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*consol Blackman's roll*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benjamin Blackman's roll*, 1863.

Where born *Better Mo*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Merion Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

14 Cav. Mo.

*David Manning*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., March 7, 1865.*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1865.

When mustered in *Feb 14*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted & remustered in*  
*Gen'l Vol service under Lawrence*  
*of U.S. No. 162 from Ad. Dis. Dept*  
*Mo. date Sept. 7 1864*

Book mark: *1*



Manning David

Regt,

14

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists /

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information |

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Manning, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City, Mo the 4 day of Feb 1865  
 Witness: H. B. Wilkes David Manning

14 Leaf

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David Manning  
 Volunteered at Macon City, Mo  
Feb. 4 1864  
 By H. B. Wilkes Capt  
3 Regiment of Missouri  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3 Reg't of Missouri  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

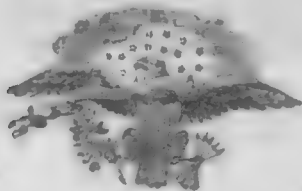
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Macon*



I, *David Manning*, born in *Butler Co*, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Manning*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*, this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 1865.  
Before *H. R. Wilkes Capt*  
*B. M. Brown*

*David Manning*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hall*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Manning* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an abridged soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*H. R. Wilkes Capt*

*S. J.* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *h* *1st* *Regt* *Missouri* *Volunteers*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.*, 1865, at *Macon, Mo*.

*Attest*

*W. H. Hall*

*Asst Surg of Missour*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Manning, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Ga the 4 day of Feb 1865  
 Witness: H. B. Wilkes David Manning

No. David Manning  
 Volunteered at Macon City Ga  
Feb 4 1865.  
 By H. B. Wilkes Capt  
3 Regiment of Missouri  
Infantry  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3 Reg't of Missouri  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Macon*

I, *David Manning*, born in *Buller*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Manning*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865.  
By me: *He B. Wilke Capt*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Mass Cav*

*David Manning*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Hall*  
*1st Mass Cav*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Manning*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*He B. Wilke Capt*

*3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O N A T A M)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company A 11<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*44<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cal* Volunteers, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis, Mo*

*Cap J. H. Wilke*  
*1st Mass Cav*  
*Assistant Surgeon*



Manning

Peremptory R. M. G.  
D. and Manning  
C. C. and M. G.  
14th May

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri.

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*David Manning*

Statement of Pay and Clothing of <i>David Manning</i>																	
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the presence of whom.)
1	<i>David Manning</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>Butter</i>	<i>Soldier</i>	<i>July 1 1861</i>	<i>Macon Mo</i>	<i>Capt Chittenden</i>	<i>July 4 1861</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>Capt</i>

REMARKS.

*Channing Co. 8th Fourteenth Cal Me Vols*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)					LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.	
<i>Sept 4. 1865</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>ma by Hallowell</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Pay due from Enlistment</i>			<i>300</i>	<i>never settled</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>



# REMARKS.

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., as which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other article, property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of discharge, pardon, or other document of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount of it to, or from him must be precisely stated.
5. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular account will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or otherwise, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commenced on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 1st D. Alaska, (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct

*Caroly mo*

STATION:

DATE:

*Fort Sarah*  
*July 11*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company C 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Drury Mo Col*

*John P. Rosper*  
*Captain*  
Commanding the Company.

ON: *Fort Harkness Kansas*  
*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Office of Chf. Mus. Off. for me

St Louis mo Nov 8/65.

To Col B. L. E. Boumeville

Comd Mus. Dept of me

Colonel

I have the honor to return  
herewith the Descriptive List of David  
Manning, forwarded by you this morning

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt servant

E. H. Anderson  
Brig Genl & Chf Mus Off for me.

Pay Receipt  
St. Louis, Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

Private David Manning 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cao. has applied to me for pay, which  
I cannot give him, until satisfied  
that he has neither drawn pay or clothing  
on a Des. Roll, which the muster-out  
Roll of his Co. says was furnished him.  
If you will send me, by bearer, the Roll,  
or certificate that no endorsements have  
been made on it, I can pay him.

Very Respectfully &c  
Ed Carter

Col. E. B. Bonnevillie  
Benton 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

Paymaster  
P. F. Folsom

Col. E. B. Bannock  
Benton Bk  
Pr. S. Manning } Mo.

I m app mo.  
Benton Bannock mo.  
Respectfully referred to  
Genl. Alexander.

West Bk Mo Nov 3, 1865.

I certify on honor that David Manning, a Private of my Company, was furloughed as a Veteran, in the Month of March, 1865, to go to Patterson, Mo, and while at home, and before expiration of Furlough was taken sick with small pox, and was admitted into Post Hospital at Patterson, Mo, then in charge of Surg J. W. Miller. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of July, 1865, on notification of Surg Miller I forwarded a Descriptive List for said Manning.

The Hospital was broken up some time during the summer, and Surg Miller mustered out Manning, being unable to travel, remained at Patterson until about the 28<sup>th</sup> ult when he started to join his Co and met it at this place.

John Rogers  
Lieut Col 1st Mo Cav



Mr. [illegible]

old 20th, 1846  
 I do hope by early that (some  
 morning) of C. C. 14th Regiments (with  
 better prospects than I have with  
 small Box, when in his own  
 or rather - further. Some time in  
 the month of March 1846, we left  
 the 14th Regiments (at 10, 10, 10)  
 from the time of his arrival (until his  
 recovery) and that we gave me his  
 which (I believe) was taken in a  
 cannot be found - but we did  
 find that he had not been  
 for months. But since then that  
 of small ex. I send them (to be  
 2nd 1846. I send them (to be  
 1846. I send them (to be  
 1846. I send them (to be

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Manning, dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Ma the 4 day of Feb 1865  
Witness: He B. Wilks David Manning

No. David Manning  
Volunteered of Macon City Ma  
Feb 4 1865.  
By He B Wilks Capt  
3 Regiment of Missouri  
Infan. H. & C.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (D.)  
3 Reg't of Missouri  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

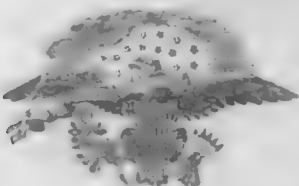


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon*

I, *David Manning*, born in *Buller*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Manning*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
before *He B. B. Wilks* Capt  
*3<sup>d</sup> Mass. Cav.*

*David Manning*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. Hall*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Manning*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, in *6*  
feet *5* inches high

*He B. B. Wilks* Capt.

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri* Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(S. O. N. H. M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company* *h* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*  
*14<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment of* *Co. 4<sup>th</sup>* *Volunteers*, on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Capt. J. B. Wilks*  
*Assistant Surg.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Manning, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo  
the 4 day of Feb 1865  
Witness: H. B. Wilkes Daniel Manning

14 Leav

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Daniel Manning  
Volunteered at Macon City Mo

Feb. 4 1864  
By H. B. Wilkes Capt  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri

2 enlistment; last served in Company (L)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Missouri

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

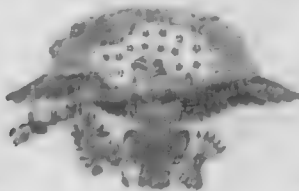
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Macon*

I, *David Manning*, born in *Rutter Co*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *David Manning*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1865,

Before *H. B. Nittke Capt*  
*Brigade Gen*

*David Manning*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Hallack*

*at 111 1/2 St. Mo.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *David Manning*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*H. B. Nittke Capt*

*3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Miss. Cav. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company D 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. Miss. Cav.*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Regt* of *Volunteers*, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb.* 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Attest*

*Wm. H. Hallack*  
*Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.*  
*Asst. Surg. of Miss. Cav.*

670  
Manus Elwood

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mayness,	28 Elwood
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

671.  
Mass. George

Co *C*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8227607	26
2	8280294	27
3	8278712	28
4	8280407	29
5	8280490	30
6	8280578	31
7	8280662	32
8	8280745	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mo 1 14 Can. Mo.

George Marks

1st, Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Private Bks Mo., Dec 12, 1864

When enlisted

Sept 24, 1864

When mustered in

Sept 24, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited 2 Spencer

Rolls Co. 9 En List. Mo.

Book mark:

J. Merchant



*In* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George Marks*

Appears on *Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll*  
of the organization named *14 Regt Missouri Cavalry*  
*of the organization named above.* Roll dated *Sept 24, 1864*

Where born *Butler, Kentucky*  
Age *21* y's; occupation *farmer*  
When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Butler, Kentucky*  
For what period enlisted *3* years  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*  
When mustered in *Sept 24, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*  
Where credited *100*

Company to which assigned *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6*

Book mark: *Oct 1864*

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*George Marks*

*Pri*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

~~Consolidated~~ of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo*, Mar 20, 1865.

Where born *Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton B. K's*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *6*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. A. Moore*



*M* | *100* *Mo.*

*George W. H.*

....., Co. ...., *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... *to Dec 31, 1864*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo*

Present or absent ..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran purchased*  
*from Dec 30/64*

Book mark : .....

*only*  
(.....)

14 Cav. | Mo.

George Marks

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan V Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

110 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Burke

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 20 1865, 1865 :

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark:

Ed. Moore

100 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Marks  
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1868:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
last 29th

Book mark:

E. H. Moore.

No. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. H. H.*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Col. H. H. H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

February 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by the Capt. of the

guard Feb 24, 1865 while on route

from St. Louis to the Louisiana

line. Discharged and discharged

and discharged and discharged

Book mark:

MAR. 31

8280745

416914

forwarded to [illegible]

Due us for [illegible] 01 of

reduction on bill

Marks, George

P. Co. B., 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments -

2

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1505 1123 1175  
Bureau B.R. Mo.

Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Bonerville Col. B.L.E.

W. J. A. & O. M. Dept. Mo.

Transmits - discharge  
final statement &  
inventory of effects of  
Pri. Geo. Marks C. C.  
14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Sol., who was  
mustered out with his company at  
St. Lawrence Kansas, and was  
killed while en route to the  
above named place for  
final payment.

(Enclosure) Ch.

Mr Henry

Schuyler

Rev. M.C. Ch. 11/13

Com Muster Dept Mo.

Beulon Pls Nov. 1. 1865

General L. Thomas

Adj Genl of the Army  
Washington City

General -

Herewith I have  
the honor to transmit the Discharge  
Final statement and inventory  
of effects of George Mark, Private  
Company C 1st Cavalry Mo Vol -  
This Soldier was Mustered out  
with his Company at Fort Leavenworth  
Kans. - and was killed  
while en route to these Barracks,  
for final Payment and Discharge  
as his pay & allowances are not

to be given his name on the  
muster out rolls - I directed  
his Company Commander to furnish  
me with final statement for  
this man - with inventory of his  
effects - The discharge given  
him at Fort Leavenworth is  
herewith enclosed -

I am Yours  
Most-Respectfully  
Yours Obedtly

Ph E Bourneville

Col. U. S. A

C. M. D. & Co.

P. Y. Compositions during remarks were  
entered on his Co. Muster out  
Rolls -

Bo-1123-185

W.

*George Mark...*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Mark...*

*1st Regt of Cav. m. 206*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of the discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, was not to be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 13 1865

Duplicate with inventory. SENT 23 JAN 1866

*Certificate of discharge*

*sent to the Auditor of the Treasury*

COMPARED WITH

AND DIRECTED BY

ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that George Markes a Private of  
Captain J. P. Rogers Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Cal  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Me, born in Germany, State  
of —, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Pilot Knob, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benton Barracks on the 24 day  
of September, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt B  
Miller, at Pilot Knob, on the 24 day of September,  
1865, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
Enrollment District of the State of — at —

on the — day of —, 186—) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 1st Me to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed by the

Enemy while en route from Fort Leavenworth.  
The said George Markes was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm J. Fletcher to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$100 <sup>46</sup> dollars, since the 24 day of September,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$100 <sup>00</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \$11 <sup>10</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 11

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 20th day of Oct, 1865.

He is indebted to —, **BUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Barracks, this 10th day  
of Nov, 1865.

J. P. Rogers  
Capt  
Commanding Company, C

# 2 Co. Do - 1123 - 1165 ARTICLES OF WAR.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by pretermittent or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier has so a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, so what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly examined by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In no other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

George Marks

Late of Company C

14th Reg't of Col. M.

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the 25 day of October 1865.



Inventory of the effects of George Marks late  
a Private of Captain John P. Rogers Company C of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. 12<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Pilot Knob in the State of Missouri on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Soldier on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Boonville, Mo.  
in Company C, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. 12<sup>th</sup> Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Germany in the State  
of Prussia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Shoemaker; he died in St. Louis, Mo. at  
Kansas City on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, by  
reason of being killed by the mob while en route from St. Louis to  
St. Louis for final payment and discharge

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	0
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	0
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Paquin trousers.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Marks, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of with Success at St. Louis, Mo.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Boonville, Mo.

DATE: Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

[A. G. O. No. 106.]

John P. Rogers  
Captain  
Commanding the Company. C

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Marks, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pilot Knob, Mo.  
the 24 day of September 1864

Witness: W. H. Wood George Marks

14 Geo. Marks  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Marks  
Volunteered at Pilot Knob, Mo.  
September 24, 1864,  
By H. B. Hicks Capt.  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Car. Inf.  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company AA  
301 Reg't of Car. Inf.  
Discharged September 28, 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

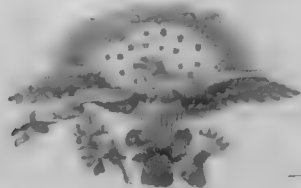


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Pilot Knob

I, George Marks, born in Germany

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Soldier. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty fourth day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Marks, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Pilot Knob, Mo.

this 24 day of Sept, 1864.

BEFORE

John W. Jackson

Expt-2nd Lt. John W. Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Jackson

Surgeon General, Inspector

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. B. Miller, Capt.

3rd Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. B. MILLER

Mustered into the  
1st Regt.  
Regiment

of the United States

Volunteers, on the 24th

of September, 1864, at Pilot Knob, Mo.

for service in the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Col. T. B. A., and A. A. F.  
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sept.  
Rec'd. Serv. No. Vol.

Attest my hand and seal this 24th day of September, 1864.

W. B. Miller, Capt.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Marks, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pilot Knob Mo  
the 24 day of September 1864  
Witness: George Marks

No.

14 Mo. C

George Marks  
Volunteered at Pilot Knob Mo  
September 24, 1864,  
By W. F. Miller Capt  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
34 Reg't of Cavalry  
Discharged September 23, 1864.

3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav. paid by  
Capt Geo. Hamilton 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.  
at St. Louis Mo. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. K. N. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer must present commendatory of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

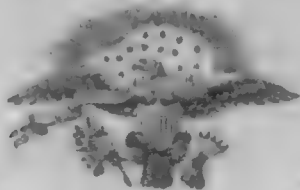
Second Auditor

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Pilot Knob

I, George Marks, born in Germany

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George Marks, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pilot Knob  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864 } George Marks

Before John W. Jackson  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Jackson  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

H. B. McKee Capt  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_  
John W. Jackson

72  
Marley, Jeremiah M.  
Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282789	26
2	8278164	27
3	8282883	28
4	8283002	29
5	8283091	30
6	8278877	31
7	8278855	32
8	8283179	33
9	43162575	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13	/	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M 14 Cav. Mo.

Jeremiah M. Marley

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, April 16, 1865.

Where born Martin Co. Ind.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Buffalo Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Buffalo & Dallas Co.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin M. Marky*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16, 1865.*

Where born *Marion Co Ind*

Age *28* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *March 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Buffalo Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Sp. Sal. Co*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah M. Marney*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

711

14 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Hodge

Det., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



211 14 Cav. Mo.

Herminie M. Moring

It, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pleasant  
Hill Mo. July 8. 65.  
be lacting drawn since  
enlistment - 350. - 7

Book mark:

Primer

*U* 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Vol. Mo.

*Jeremiah M. Harley*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri (Cav Vols)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *14<sup>th</sup> Landed Ks July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *July 8*, 186*5*.

Where *At Camp near Ks*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably to be found at  
Lebanon Mo.*

*Worthless - 2<sup>d</sup> attempt to desert.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. 111 Lear Mo.

Jeremiah M. Marley  
Sgt, Co H, 111 Reg't Missouri Lear.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Zarah Kano July 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 8, 1865.

Where Pleasant Hill Mo.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks Probably to be found at Lebanon Mo.  
Northwestern. 2nd attempt to desert

Book mark:

72 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Jeremiah M. Marley

Pr, Co A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas, Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

since enlistment  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due • 33 33 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Pleasant

Hill Mo. July 8, 1865.

Final statements forwarded.

& action on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

71 | 14 June | mo

0 in Morley

Put 14 mo June Vol

Appears on a

### Roll

of prisoners received and confined at Lebanon, Missouri, during the month of June, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865.

Where captured Laclede Mo

When captured June 21, 1865.

When committed June 21, 1865.

On what charge committed Murder

Remarks: Sent to Springfield  
June 22/1865 to Dis Pro  
Mar 14 mo

Number of roll:

7 Geo Lamm

Marley, Jeremiah M.

B, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

6- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah M. Muelly desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo Mo  
the 24 day of November 1865.

Witness:

John P. Robertson Jeremiah M. Muelly

Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20th 1865,  
By John P. Robertson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Jeremiah M. Muelly

EX

14 Dec 65

No. 45

J. M. Muelly  
Volunteered at Buffalo Mo  
March 20th 1865,  
By John P. Robertson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James M. Mundy born in Martin Co  
in the State of Ind - aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Mundy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo

this 20 day of March 1865.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Hilton

Chas. Hilton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Mundy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

John P. Robinson

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 14 Regiment of Ind Volunteers, on  
the 16 day of April 1865, at Springfield Ind for one year or during the war  
James M. Mundy  
Recd Company Mustered  
Recd Co H 14th Ind

Where Credited - 1st Ind Co 4th Regt Ind  
Buffalo Ind - 1st Ind Co 4th Regt Ind



J. M. Marley.  
14 Mo. Car.

J. M. Marley  
14 Mo. Car.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By Telegraph from Springfield Mo 1865.  
Lt Wm James  
Capt Prov Mar  
Lebanon

You will arrest and send  
to these M. d. Drs. J. M. Marley  
Private 1st<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Lives  
near Bennett's Mills  
J. P. Robertson  
Capt 1st<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cav

J. M. Markley  
14 Mo. Car.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By Telegraph from Springfield Mo 1865.  
To Act Prov Mar  
Lebanon

J. M. Mosley has not reported  
here yet. You will make  
thorough search

J. B. Robertson  
Capt 14th Mo Infan

N<sup>o</sup> 684 80th Street

Am. 14th St Car -

Filed May 20<sup>th</sup>

---

Robertson Capt G. O.

Comd'g Co

---

Requests that the  
Co H 14th St Car  
Morley be released

from arrest and  
release this  
command.

The Adjutant General

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Vols  
Springfield Mo June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt

I have the honor to ask that  
J. M. Murley Private Co H 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav 10<sup>th</sup>  
be released from confinement and  
returned to duty with his company

Very Respectfully

John I. Robertson

Capt Candy Co H 12<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav 10<sup>th</sup>

W. H. Braden

Capt & Tro Master

Dist S. V. Mo

18. 64562  
Debaron Al June 28<sup>th</sup>

Spence Capt Geo Dr  
Arch Rn Hm

Forwarded me prisoner  
J. M. Worley Al Co H  
14<sup>th</sup> Al Hm charged  
with desertion &c

Arch Al June 28<sup>th</sup>

Office. Asst. Pro. Mar  
Lebanon. Mo

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Capt. W. W. Barden  
Pro. Mar. S. W. Mo

Sergeant. Ray  
in charge of Prisoner J. M. Morley. Private  
of Capt. J. P. Robertsons. Company 14<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mo. Cav. Vol. Said Morley is charged with desertion.  
I had him arrested yesterday at his home  
about 14 miles from this Place and forward  
him to you this A. M.

Geo. A. Spurr  
Capt. Asst. Pro. Mar



573

Marshburn H. C.

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Marshburn	28	Henry C.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

674  
Marshall, Thomas

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278221	26
2	8283258	27
3	8283256	28
4	8283373	29
5	8283457	30
6	8283539	31
7	32874270	32
8	36673351	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*Mo* | 14 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Thomas Marshall*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 21*, 1865.

Where born *Brace Co Ia*

Age *23* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *April 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Wagon Exp. 2nd. 1865*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y's; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(2121)

Copyright

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1865*, 1865.

Where born *Laurens, Mo.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14, 1865*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *7* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 14, 1865*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Marshall*

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*since June 1st 1862*

*to Thomas Marshall*

*who was discharged*

*by order of the Adjutant*

*General*

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Marshall*

*C*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith  
Co., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



14 Cav. Mo.

Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1867.

Muster-out to date 1867.

Last paid to 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

1st Lt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

*M* *111* Cav. *Mo.*

*Thomas Marshall*

*Co. I, 111* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Brook, Va.*

Occupation *Soldier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

By whom *Sgt. J. Brady*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into*  
*service Apr. 21, 65,*  
*Springfield, Mo.*  
*Capt. J. H. Howard,*  
*App'td. Corpl.*  
*May 13/65 by*  
*S.O. 10.75, H.H.*  
*Ors. 111 Cav.*  
*Mo. Vols.*

*Dayton*

M 14 Cav. | Mo.

Pro. Marshall

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Copl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Gain  
Enlisted Apr 11.  
65. Springfield  
Unassigned Recruit  
Mustered into the  
14. Mo Vol Cav.

May 1865. Co I Gain

May 1. 65. Benton

Bks. Mustered &

assigned to Co. I

14. Mo Cav. to

organize it. May 1.

1865.

June 1865. Copl. About  
on detached service  
since June 16. 65  
as messenger from  
Pleasant Hill Mo  
to Springfield  
Mo

Book mark:

Marshal, Thomas

I, 14 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Marchal, Colored, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo  
the 14th day of April 1865  
Witness:  
John W. Grantman  
Thomas Marchal

No. 19  
Thomas Marchal  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo  
April 14th 1865  
By J. J. Marchal, Lieut  
1st Regiment of Ind vol Cav  
22 enlistment; last served in Company C  
9th Reg't of Col Mason  
Discharged April 12th 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Virginia*



*Springfield*

I, *Thomas Marshall*, born in *Brook Co.*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Marshall*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
Before me

*Thomas Marshall*  
*Thomas Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Sherman*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
services. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet nine* inches high.

*W. S. Sherman*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Morgan*  
*Wade Co. Me. 4th Dist. Me.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*14* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *21* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield* *Me.*

*Company*  
*14th Me. Heavy Artillery*  
*13th Me. Cavalry*  
*1st Me. Heavy Artillery*  
*1st Me. Cavalry*  
*1st Me. Heavy Artillery*  
*1st Me. Cavalry*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Marshall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo. the 14 day of Apr. 1865

Witness: John W. Grantham Thomas Marshall

14 Car  
No. 11

Thomas Marshall  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By J. G. Marshall  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company D  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Discharged April 14<sup>th</sup>, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Marshal, born in Brook Co.,  
in the State of Virginia, aged twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of Apr., 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. Thomas Marshal, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield,  
this 14th day of Apr., 1865, } Thomas Marshal  
Before J. J. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Marshal  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet two inches high.

J. J. Marshall  
Regimental Surgeon.

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company B  
14 Regiment of the 60th Volunteer, on the 21 day of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo

John W. McNeill Capt 13 Mo Co 60th Reg  
Capt Company 13 Mo Co 60th Reg  
Dist S. W. Mo



675  
Martain James

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Martain	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

656  
Martin George W.

Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828/280	28
2	828/323	27
3	828/426	26
4	828/530	25
5	828/631	24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also 8 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*No.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*George M. Hurton*  
1st, Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr. 1, 1865.*

Where born *Warren Co. Tennessee*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 2nd, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *June 2nd, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Buffalo Sp. S. Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Prior in 1st D. S. Mo. 14 Cav.*

*A* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Hurline*  
*3rd Duty Sgt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 14<sup>th</sup> 30.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Appointed 3rd Duty*  
*Sergeant April 1. 1865.*

Book mark : .....

*A. A. Hitch*  
Cognat

16 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Merline  
3d Lt., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for absence from duty to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 3d Lt.

Accepted April 1865

Book mark :

Chas. Fitch

*14* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George M. Martin*  
*Adj't. Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8. Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Present on detached*  
*service for Co. E / 14th*  
*Reg't. from August 23/65*  
*\$300.00 bounty for no*  
*for bounty paid*

Book mark : *4*

*W. H. P. H. H.*  
Copy

*A* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*G. W. Martin*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Kentucky* *Oct. 26*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *71* 07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 01 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Relieves one Cavalry Sabre & equipments \$ 300. 91 paid ad & regt. & for 1. 65 from Mi.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Pitch*  
Clerk

*Martin George W*

, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Martin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington in  
the 25 day of January 1865.  
Witness: George W. Martin

George W. Martin  
Volunteered at Springfield  
Mo the 26<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
By Amichee Lt  
8 Regiment of Infantry  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Lebanon*

I, *George W. Martin*, born in *Romney*,  
in the State of *Iowa*, aged *39* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26th* day of *Jan*, 186*9*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Martin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *Jan*, 186*9*,

Before

*W. H. Hall, Major*  
*Comd'g Dist*

*George W. Martin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue eyes*, *blue hair*, *fair* complexion, is  
*5* feet *2* inches high.

*Wm. H. Hall*

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*9*, at \_\_\_\_\_.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George W. Muntz, do hereby declare, That I am 23 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 26 day of January, 1863.  
Witness: B. W. Kent George W. Muntz

14 Mo Car  
No. 52  
George W. Muntz  
Volunteered at Springfield  
Mo 26 Jan, 1863.  
By H. M. Hall, Jr.  
Regiment of M. S. M. Car  
Enlistment last served in Company D  
8th Reg't of M. S. M. Car  
Discharged 19

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do hereby, That I am 23 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield the 26 day of January, 1863.

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruiting returns. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having presented the soldier to the recruiting officer of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *George W. Martin*, born in *Romney*,  
in the State of *Tenn*, aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26* day of *Jan*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *G. W. Martin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this *26* day of

*Jan*, 186*5*;

Before me

*W. G. [Signature]*

*George W. Martin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. G. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* or *Black* complexion, is *6*  
feet *2* inches high.

*W. G. [Signature]*

Regiment of *Missouri*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
14th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis*, Mo.

*John W. [Signature]*  
*Adj. Gen. [Signature]*

*copy sent to [illegible]*



67.7  
x  
Martin James

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278491	26
2	8277736	27
3	8279002	28
4	8279089	29
5	8279174	30
6	8279261	31
7	8279344	32
8	8279429	33
9	8279509	34
10	8278886	35
11	8279611	36
12	RbJ 515711	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: RbJ 515711

See also 1 Mo. S. M. Inf.

M

14 Cav.

Mo.

James Martin

Sgt

, Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo, Nov 29 1864

When enlisted

Sep 17, 1864.

When mustered in

Sep 17, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300, 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. law.

Vol. pursuant to G. O. No 112

Mo. Dep. Mo. dated

current series.

Book mark: R & P 515711.

Rectus

24 14 Cav. | Mo.

James Martin

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Reuben R. H. Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Smith Co. Ohio

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Pella, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Reuben R. H. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 500 100

Where credited St. Louis 9th Mo. Dist. 1st Mo. Dist. 1st Mo. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted. Date of first

muster, Aug. 14, 1863.

Book mark:

Goodman

16

14 Cav.

Mo.

James Martin

Ort., Co. F., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

~~Consol Schedule~~ of recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. March 30, 1863.

Where born Smith Co. Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rounden



Mo | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James Martin  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
for to S.O. no 110 Sept of  
Yrs dated St-Louis Mo  
Dec 8-1864

Book mark:

*M* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Martin*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *to Feb'y 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Benton Bk since Feb 9 1865*

Book mark: .....

16 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James Martin  
Out, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To pay for lost and a (lost) horse*  
*58 00*

Book mark:

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Martin*

*Private*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since Aug 23/65 -  
Due U.S. for lost ord 50 cts*

Book mark:

*James*  
Coy. Capt.

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Martin*

*Pr*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On furlough since Aug 27/65 -  
Due U.S. for lost Ord 8000*

Book mark : .....

*M. 11/18*

Mo.

*James Martin*

*1st Co. A, 11th Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Lawrence Mo Nov -*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 2*, 186 *5*.

Where *See the first*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Probably to be found at  
Farmington Am Co Mo-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*  
Capt.

*M* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James Martin*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans Nov 17*, 186*5*<sup>*72*</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *160* <sup>*72*</sup> *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *—* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disenrolled in the field*

*Nov 2/65 - Re-enlisted from 1 Regt*  
*M. S. M.*

Book mark: *1*



M. 14 Cav. Mo.  
James Martain  
Capt. Co. A, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 515411

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *April 7*, 1898.

The charge of *desertion of*  
*November 2, 1865,*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *Nov. 2*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1869.

Discharge certificate *prepared* ~~forwarded~~ by War Department

*April 7, 1898, and filed*

*ALN*

*Martin James*

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*4* Enclosures.

*W*  
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Martin of Co. C. 1st Regt. Me. I. M., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri the 17th day of September 1864

Witness:

Samuel M. B. B. B.

James M. B. B.

14 Car

No.

James Martin  
Volunteered at Rolla Mo.  
September 17 1864

By J. T. P. B.  
1st Regiment of Inf.  
Mo.

24 enlistment: last served in Company (C)  
1st Regt of Inf. Mo.  
Discharged — 18—

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Rolla*

I, *James Martin*, born in *Smith County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Martin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *September*, 1864.

BEFORE

*Alex. C. Schenck*  
*2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 19th 1864*

*P. P. Johnson*

*Capt Surg. 1st Inf. Mo. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Martin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was *entirely* free from *any* defect, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he was *entirely* sane, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. The soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *fine*  
for *five* inches high.

*Alex. C. Schenck*

*1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

AGONS 4425

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Thirteenth*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Vol.* *Sept 19th 1864*

Oct. 1. S. A. and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Capt.  
Recd. 3. Ser. Mo. Vol.

*James Martin*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*  
*Sept 19th 1864*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James Martin of Mo. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by other means the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Rolla, Missouri*  
the *17th* day of *September*, 1862

Witness:  
*Edward M. Hartigan* *James M. Hartigan*

14 Mo. Co.  
No. *10*  
*James Martin*  
Volunteered at *Rolla, Mo.*  
*September 17th*, 1862  
By *Samuel Hartigan*  
*1st* Regiment of *Infantry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *C* )  
*1st* Reg't of *Infantry*

Discharged *18*  
*1st* *Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf*  
*Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf*  
*Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf*  
*Co* *1st* *Regt* *Inf*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Martin*, of *Mo. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*,  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Rolla, Mo.*  
the *17th* day of *September*, 1862  
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. To transfer to another, the mustering officer, company, or regimental commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of transfer. The mustering officer, company, or regimental commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having transferred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Resolved from Second Auditor  
Sept. 6, 1862

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rolla*

I, *James Martin*, born in *Smith County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Martin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Rolla, Mo.*

this *18th* day of *September*, 1864.

Before

*Alex. B. Wheeler*

*E. J. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 19th 1864*

*E. J. Johnson*

*apt Surgeon 1 Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Martin*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*Alex. B. Wheeler*

*Regt*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Recruiting Officer*

(A. B. W. H. & Co.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company*  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Rolla, Mo.*

*John H. McDaniel*  
*apt Surgeon 1 Regt*  
*Missouri*



Hospital Number 2078024

Name James Martin

Age 20 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Farmington St Francis Co Ind

Home address of nearest relative, Elizabeth Dyer

Care of

Unit 1st Co. 12 Regiment 14th Mo Inf

Admitted March 30/65

From what service Guard House

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Discharge

Returned to duty April 7, 1865

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Hopkins Barracks, Mo.

Hospital Number 1817 V

31

Name James Martin

Age 31 Nativity Ind. B.

Married or Single Single

Residence Ind. B.

Post Office address of }  
or nearest relative, }

Rank Priv. Co. A Regiment 4 Ind. Cav.

Admitted Feb 11/65

From what source Ind. B.

DIAGNOSIS:—(In surgical cases state explicitly site and character of wound or injury.)

Priv. Feb 28/65  
B. J. Smith  
J. C. Smith

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital.

Where Benton Barracks, Mo.

State of nature of wound or injury



✓ 578  
Martin, James

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278635	25
2	8278115	27
3	8278264	28
4	8281058	29
5	8278840	30
6	8278842	31
7	8278845	32
8	8281218	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

14 Cav. | Mo.

James Martin

Sgt., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 13, 1865.

When mustered in Apr 13 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Iowa Cavalry  
in Co. H 11th S. I. to be credited to  
balloway Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Mo.  
Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: 1

*M. J.*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Marble, James*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Gen Capt Ritz, Mo, April 14, 1865.*

Where born *Chic*

Age *42* years; occupation *black*

When enlisted *April 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Voluntary 629 Gen Ser Mo.*

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

*Connected by Capt. Merrill Co.*

Book mark: .....

*M* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Martin*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 13*, 186 *5*.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *22* years; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186 *5*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brun*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186 *5*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cavalry Co 2 1st Mo*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James Martin*

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Assigned to the  
Company May 1, 1865 and  
discharged May 14, 1865.*

Book mark :

*W. J. Andrews*

*M* 14 (as Vols) Mo.

*James Martin*

*Co. D, 14* Reg't Missouri (as Vols)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis Mo May 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *May 3*, 1865.

Where *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably to be found at St. Louis*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | *1st* *Carbols* **Mo.**

*James Martin*

*1st*, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Carbols*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 21* *1865*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 3*, 186 .

Where *Benton Bk's Geo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*M 14 Can Doc* Mo.

*James Martin*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, *114* Reg't Missouri *Car Vols*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Chas. Office Mo June 5*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *May 3*, 1865.

Where *Leath's Bk. Co.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Probably to be found at St Louis.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



No. 114 Can. **Mo.**

James Martin  
Det., Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kan., Sept 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to cash paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 41 68 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 00 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: first installment

Bounty never paid.

deserted May 4, 1865

Bentley, Bks. & Co.

descriptive list forwarded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews.

Martin, James

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McArthur, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. this 13 day of April 1865.

Witness: James McArthur

14 Cav  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James McArthur  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 13, 1865  
By John C. McArthur  
14 Regiment of Geo. H. Co.

11 enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
11 Reg't of Geo. H. Co.  
Discharged January 6, 1865  
to be credited to  
McArthur Co.  
19 Dec 14

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James McArthur, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

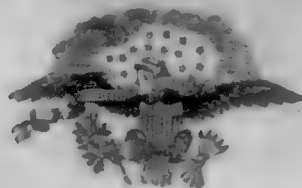
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *James Martin*, born in *Granville*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *42* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *13* day of *April*, 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Martin*,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13* day of *April*, 1865.

BEFORE

*Henry A. Wright*  
*James Martin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. L. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *9* inches high

*John C. ...*  
*St. Louis*

Regiment of *2nd Mo* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. R. 112)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*H* Regiment of *2nd Mo* Volunteers, at *St. Louis*, *Mo*, day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis*, *Mo*.

*Official Certificate*

*Recd. at St. Louis, Mo.*

Head Qrs. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. Can. Vol.  
Benton Barracks Mo  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No. 26

IV The following enlisted men  
having been duly mustered into the 14<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vol.  
are assigned April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 by Capt. Wright, are  
hereby assigned to Co. D. B. -

Daniel Mitchell  
James Martin  
John C. Cameron  
Ezekiel P. Dodd

By order of  
H. B. Wilke Major  
Comd'g 14<sup>th</sup> Can. Mo. Vol.  
L. O. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lt &  
Adjutant

Head Quarters 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Benton Bk Mo April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 26

IV The following  
named Enlisted Men having been  
duly Mustered into the 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
as Assigned April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 by Capt  
Bright are hereby Assigned to Co D<sup>th</sup>  
Siz!

Daniel Mitchell  
James Martin  
John A Conner ✓  
Christopher Todd ✓

By Order of  
H. B. Wilks Major  
Comdg 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
L. C. Brown 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and Adjutant.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Martin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 42 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at St Louis, Mo., the 13 day of April, 1862.)  
Witness: James Martin

Discharged January 6, 1862  
11 Reg't of Ill  
5 enlistment; last served in Company C  
to be credited to  
allowance to 9. Jan 62

Discharged  
No. James Martin  
Volunteered at St Louis  
13 1862  
By John C. Hayward  
14 Regiment of Ill

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Martin, born in Granville,  
in the State of Ohio, aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 13 day of April, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Martin, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

13 day of

April, 1865.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Martin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high

(AGONY HARK)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
14 Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 13 day of April, 1865, at Granville

*Enlistment at Granville*

*James M. Martin*

John A. Macfield  
14 Regiment of Mass Volunteers.



675  
Martin, Robert H.

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278804	26
2	8280815	27
3	8280896	28
4	8281057	29
5	8281218	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Martin

Det, Co. W, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben Parmer Mo., Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 500 100

Company to which assigned W

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted & mustered in

Genl. Vol. Service in 14 Mo. Cav.

Vol. under provisions of 46 Mo.

162. Mo. Det. Regt Mo. dated

Sept 2, 1864

Book mark: 1

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert H. Martin*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*General, detachments, rolls, accounts,*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 31, 1865.*

Where born *Hart Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *310* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Det. 5. (under)*

14 Cav. | Mo.

Robert L. Hamilton

51st, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 31 to April 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
April 29, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

*M.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Martin*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at U.S. Genl.  
Hospital Jeff City. Mo June?  
1865*

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

*Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> Law* **Mo.**

*Robert H. Martin*  
*Sgt., Co. 14, Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

*never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *12* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed corporal 29/65*  
*from private. died June 7/68*  
*of Typhoid pneumonia U.S.*  
*Gen. Hospital Jeff City Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mr. J. Andrews*

Martin, Robert H.

P., Co. D

14

Reg.

Mo. Jay

53

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

which amount 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 22174

Name Robert H. Markin

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank Rec. Co. D Regiment 14th Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 11 '65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Dr. Markin~~

~~Dr. Markin~~

In what occasion wounded Hospital,

Place      Benton Barracks, Mo.,

Nature of missile or weapon

David S



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Martin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 11th day of January 1865.

Witness:  
Robert A. Martin

14 Mo Car  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Robert A. Martin  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
Jan 10th 1865,  
By John B. Martin  
2nd Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
2nd Reg't of Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

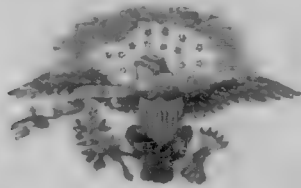
(A. O. O. No. 7470.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Houston*

I, *Robert G. Martin*, born in *Madison County*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *February*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteer-. And I, *Robert G. Martin*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Houston Missouri*, this *16th* day of *February*, 186*5*.  
*Robert G. Martin*

*Robert G. Martin*

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Spence*  
*3rd Cavalry*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

**I CERTIFY ON HONOR** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert G. Martin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

*W. B. H. H. H.*  
*1st Regt of M. & T. Co. Volunteers*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States for the term of the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*, 11th Regiment of *Foot* Mo. Volunteers, in the *11th* Dist. Mo.

*Robert G. Martin*  
*1st Regt of M. & T. Co. Volunteers*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

This receipt for clients and  
 Margaret's statement sent L<sup>d</sup> and  
 also L<sup>d</sup> 1865  
 A. H.

"D" 1122  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Boyd Robt. H. Martin*

*14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Inf*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Lied June 7, 1865*

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each  
 Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the  
 discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster  
 the pay, &c. due him, and the captain, or other COMMISSIONED officer com-  
 manding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate  
 certificate: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge,  
 and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment  
 endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Pay-  
 master: the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the  
 Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final  
 statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted  
 on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive  
 list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier  
 these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer.  
 This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the  
 Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all  
 other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit  
 of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of  
 the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding  
 of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge  
 is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this  
 is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon  
 the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allow-  
 ances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not  
 appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incom-  
 plete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the  
 Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance horse equipments, and  
 other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other  
 Discharges."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States,  
 will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Laurence must be entered on the  
 muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well  
 as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the  
 United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men  
 as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his  
 descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in  
 duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

**JUN 14 1865**

**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR**

LISTED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

I Certify, on Honor, That Robert H. Martin a Sergeant of  
Captain Wilderland Company (D) of 14 Regiment of Levee  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in North Lee, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high; Dun complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the Company on  
its original organization at Benton Barracks, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warren Mo., on the Tenth day  
of February, 1865, (or was mustered into service as a recruit) by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, to serve in the Regiment for  
the term of Three years, and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14 Regt. New Levee Vol. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in hospital Aug 25 1865

The said Robert H. Martin Sergeant was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Harris to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of  
enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He  
has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Twelve 100 Dollars, since  
the 10 day of February, 1865; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received  
from the United States 100 Dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to  
the \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 28 a Street Hospital Jefferson City Mo., this Twenty day  
of January, 1865.

J. H. Latic  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
In Charge Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Martin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 14 day of March, 1868.

Witness:  
John A. Martin

No. 14 Mo. Co.  
Volunteered at St. Louis  
7 years 10 months, 1868,  
By John A. Martin  
4 Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2 Reg't of Ill. Inf.  
Discharged 18

\$100.00 to be paid by  
right of the Committee & which  
is now in the hands of  
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1868

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. Martin, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 21 of March; that the  
said John A. Martin is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

— GIVEN at St. Louis the 14 day of March, 1868.

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or commanding company of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before being given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 8 1868



TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 10th day of January, 1865. } Robt. J. Martin  
Before: John C. Coffey }  
Notary Public

W. L. Shurt  
30 Crowsnest

## EXAMINING SURGEON

Mr. S. Hickey  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. & M. Cav. Volunteers.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 &amp; 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
11th Regiment of Foot Mn Volunteers, on the 11th day of Apr, 1865, at Indian Land, Mo

J. H. Sedlie

Robt. H. Martin

"D." 14. mo Cao.



U.S. Army General Hospital

Jefferson City, Mo June 7<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Dear Sir,

I have to inform you that Robt. M. Martin  
Capt Co "D" 1st Mo Cav died this A.M. and would  
request that the necessary record is accompanying his  
remains be detailed. The hour appointed for his  
funeral is 3 o'clock this P.M.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servant

A. H. L. L. L.

Surgeon U.S. Army

In Charge

Commander of the Post

Jefferson City, Mo.



250  
Martin, George W.  
Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Martin,	27 George W.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

681  
Mashburn, Andrew J.

Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282785	26
2	8278160	27
3	8282880	28
4	8282969	29
5	8283050	30
6	8283144	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*16*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Washburn*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 16*, 1865.

Where born *Hickory Co Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hermitage Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Hermitage Sp Hickory*

*Co 5 Dist Mo*  
Company to which assigned *16*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

711

14 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Mashburn

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 14 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Washburn*

*Art*

Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

77

14 Cav. Mo.

Andrew H. Miskern

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

211

14 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Washburn

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd <sup>since enlistment</sup> \$ 62.58 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 44 100; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance

& ordnance stores lost \$ 2.66

Book mark:

Palmer

*Machbren Andrew*

, Co *V*, 14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for letters, enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to receive A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Washburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do Declare, That I am White years and 24 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Holmesburg, Missouri the 23rd day of April, 1865.

Witness: Wm. J. P.

Andrew J. Washburn

14 Geo. Law

No. 42

Andrew Washburn

Resident at Holmesburg, Mo. April 1st, 1865

By Sergeant Wm. J. Peyton 1st Regiment of Col. R. S. M.

last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_ Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Andrew J. Washburn, born in Wichary Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Washburn, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion, Mo.  
this First day of April, 1865,  
BEFORE John H. McQuinn  
of Marion County, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. McQuinn  
A. J. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. J. Washburn  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

William T. Faison Sergt.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. M. War Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers, on the 16 day of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo.

John H. McQuinn  
Examining Surgeon  
16th April 1865  
Springfield Mo.

Where Credited  
to Mortgage of Henry C. Washburn

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Washburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and nint months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Missouri the 24th day of April 1865.

Witness:

Wm. D. Peyton

Andrew J. Washburn

No. 22

Andrew J. Washburn  
Volunteered at Hermitage, Mo.  
April 1st, 1865,  
By Serg. Wm. D. Peyton  
8th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Hermitage

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hermitage  
this Five day of April, 1865, Andrew Washburn  
BEFORE John H. Allen  
of said County and State

W. A. Chace on the

EXAMINING SURGEON. 114

William D. Tipton Surgt.  
8th Regiment of M. M. Mass. Volunteers,

### Recruiting Officers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Washburn*

*Co. H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.*

Where born *Hickory Co. Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *April 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Hermitage Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 16*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Hermitage Tp. Hickory Co.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

682  
Mashburn, Benjamin  
Co. H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 2 8 2 7 8 7	26
2	8 2 9 8 1 6 2	27
3	8 2 8 2 8 8 2	28
4	8 2 8 2 9 7 1	29
5	8 2 8 3 0 5 8	30
6	8 2 8 3 1 4 6	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

711

14 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. F. Mashburn

Capt., Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Hickory Co. Mo.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Hermitage Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hermitage Mo. Hickory Co.

Company to which assigned 4.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(Solid)

(Copy)

16 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Washburn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, April 16, 1865.

Where born Hickory Co Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Hammitage Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Hammitage & Hickory Co  
3rd Regt Mo

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



711 14 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Washburn

Reg't, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for April 16 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----  
Benjamin F. Washburn

(266) Copied

77 14 Cav. Mo.

William F. Johnson

2nd, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 14 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Washburn,  
Art, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Washburn

Re, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Mo., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66 75 100  
*since enlistment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 66 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance &  
Ordnance stores lost \$ 2.22.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

*Marshall Benjamin B*

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, A. C., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to receive, A. C., in all cases, bounty, pension, &c. A master is to make, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments not having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, B. J. Washburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been dishonored from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: George W. Washburn the 14th day of April 1866.  
George W. Washburn

14 Mo. Co.  
No. 44  
B. J. Washburn  
 Volunteered at Huntington, W. Va.  
14th day of April, 1866  
 By George W. Washburn  
5th Regiment of W. S. Mo. Co.

\_\_\_\_\_ last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

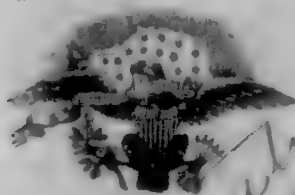
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*new*  
*Hermitage*

I, *Frederick H. Mose*, born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick H. Mose*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hermitage*,  
this *First* day of *April*, 1865, } *B. F. Mose*  
Before *W. F. Mose*  
*of Hermitage, Tennessee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. F. Mose*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frederick H. Mose*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black eyes black hair, dark complexion, is* *Five*  
feet *Five* inches high.

*W. F. Mose*  
5th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
Regiment of *Two* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo*

*John W. Mose and Legitimacy*  
*and Henry Mose*  
*and John Mose*

*These Credits*  
*are not to be*  
*used for*  
*anything*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability—on  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *Benjamin M. Washburn*  
Volunteered as \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1478.)

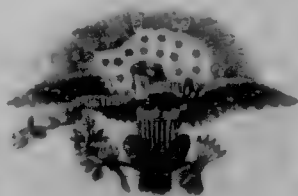


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Hermitage*

I, *Benjamin F. Washburn* born in *Missouri*,  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Miner*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 186*3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. Washburn* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hermitage, Mo.*  
this *First* day of *April*, 186*3*.  
Before *Wm. H. L. Galt*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. L. Galt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin F. Washburn*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in occupying him so duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is*  
*Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*William H. L. Galt*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*, at \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>683</sup>  
+ Washburn, Henry C.  
Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278220	26
2	8283257	27
3	8283331	28
4	8283415	29
5	8283498	30
6	8283580	31
7	32874269	32
8	36673617	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*M* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Washburn*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 21, 1865.*

Where born *Hickory Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Accumilago Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Green Top Hickory Co*

Company to which assigned *5 1st Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pickins*

(279) *Copied.*

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. 2, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 25, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Kentucky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Kentucky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**14 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

*16* *100* *100*

*100*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Thompson*  
Co. *9*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*February 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 17*, 186*5*:

Last paid to *Jan 21*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 21*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *2.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.50* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *1.25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



M 14 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Mashburn

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Bex

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hickory, Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr. 1

1865.

Where

Hermitage, Mo.

By whom

W D Barton

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into  
service, Apr. 21. 65,  
Springfield, Mo.,  
Capt. J H Howard.

Saxton

77

14 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C Washburn  
Cm, Co. I., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865. Gain  
Enlisted Apr 1. 65  
Hermitage  
Unassigned Recmt.  
Mustered into the  
14. Mo. Vol Cav.  
May 1865. Gained  
May 1. 1865  
Beaton Bks.  
Mustered and  
Assigned to Co. I.  
14. Mo Cav to  
organize it May  
1. 1865

Book mark:

Whinnery

*Mashburn Henry C.*

, Co. *I*, 14 Regt *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures. *1*

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A quarter must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Washburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamington, Wisconsin the 1st day of April 1865.

Witness: Wm. D. Taylor Henry C. Washburn

14 Mo Car

No. 18

Henry C. Washburn  
Volunteered at Hamington, Wis  
April 1st 1865  
By Wm. D. Taylor  
8th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Meramec*

I, *Henry C. Washburn* born in *Michigan*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Washburn*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Meramec*  
this *First* day of *April*, 1865, } *Henry C. Washburn*  
Before *John H. McNamee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. McNamee*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*William D. Weston*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,  
*14* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo  
*John H. McNamee* Captain *John H. McNamee* Captain *John H. McNamee*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the draft who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in card, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Washburn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years of age; one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Hermitage, Missouri  
the Fifth day of April 1863.)

Witness:

Mr. D. Peyton

Henry C. Washburn

For Found miften  
9/21/20 4076  
240

No. 18  
Henry C. Washburn  
Volunteered at Hermitage, Mo  
April 1st 1863  
By Mr. D. Peyton Surgt  
of 8th Regiment of Can in Sm

— Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Henry*

I, *Henry C. Washburn*, born in *Wichita Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And *Henry C. Washburn*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Henrieville*  
this *Fifth* day of *April*, 1865, } *Henry C. Washburn*  
By *Wm. H. ...*  
*... County, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*William D. ...*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *24* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*Collect money*

*Just McManis Coapt 15 Mo Co Vol*

*U.S. A. A. P.*

*Just S. M. Mo.*

*Lincoln Co. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*... Co. ...*

Washburn, John H.  
Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282786	26
2	8278161	27
3	8282881	28
4	82829170	29
5	8283057	30
6	8283145	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



711 14 Cav. Mo.

William S. Washburn

24, Co. Y, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kas, Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64.89

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 9  
Ordnance Stores lost \$ 2.75

Book mark:

Palmer

M | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Wickburn

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Hickory Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Hamitage Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hamitage Sp. Hickory Co.

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt. Men

*16* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Mashburn*

Appears with rank of *S. I.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

*Springfield Mo, Apr 16, 1865.*

Where born *Hickory Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Harrison Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *2 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *April 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Harrison Sp Hickory Co  
5 Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned *16*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M 14 Cav. Mo.

John A. Washburn

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 16 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: |

Book mark:

77 14 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Williams

Det, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

717

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Masterson*

*Det*, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Mashburn John H

, Co. H, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Nashburn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order to forfeit the acquisition of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and manfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hermitage, Missouri  
the 11th day of April 1865.  
Witness: Wm D Peyton John H. Nashburn

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

14 bar  
No. 43  
John H. Nashburn  
Volunteered at Hermitage Mo  
April 1st, 1865  
By Wm D Peyton 8th  
Regiment of Can Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Hermitage*

I, *John H. Washburn* born in *Missouri* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *April*, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Washburn*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hermitage* (Mo.) this *Thirteenth* day of *April*, 1863, *John H. Washburn*  
Before *W. H. L. [illegible]*  
*of [illegible]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. L. [illegible]*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John H. Washburn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *8.5* inches high.

*William G. [illegible]*

*8th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *[illegible]* Regiment of *[illegible]* Volunteers, on the *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*, 186*[illegible]*, at *[illegible]*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Nashburn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years of one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Merimontag, Missouri  
the First day of April 1865.

Witness: John H. Nashburn

No. 43  
John H. Nashburn  
Volunteered at Merimontag, Mo.  
April 1st, 1865  
By Wm. L. Dwyer  
8th Regiment of Cal. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Marionette*

I, *John H. Mastburn*, born in *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *April*, 1865.

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Mastburn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Marionette* this *First* day of *April*, 1865. *John H. Mastburn*  
BEFORE *Wm. H. L. ...*  
*of Marionette County, Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. L. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*William D. ...*  
8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of the *14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Marionette* Mo.

*John H. Mastburn*  
*of Marionette Co. Mo.*  
*Recd. at Marionette*

*John H. Mastburn*  
*of Marionette Co. Mo.*

685 or J.  
Mason, Jesse J.  
Co H, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281790	26
2	7278876	27
3	8281889	28
4	8281978	29
5	8282069	30
6	8282154	31
7	8282246	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James S. Hume*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.*, 186*6*.

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted *Apr 8*, 186*6*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 186*6*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Center in Green Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse J. Mason*

Appears with rank of *Det* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April, 1865.*

Where born *Green Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Center Township Green Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*M* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George J. Mason*

*Pat*, Co, F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 to 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James E. Mason*

*Pat*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Mason*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pass*

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Mason*  
*(Pat)*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Barry*  
Copyright.

M. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse J. Mason

Co. 1, Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48<sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 16 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ordnance lost 1.67

Book mark:

*Mason Jesse S*

Co.

*14*

Reg't

*Mo*

Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

James Murray  
Co. St



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Mitchell, 17 years of age, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Ill. the 8th day of April 1863.

Witness: John Mitchell

No. 69

John Mitchell  
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
8th April 1863.  
By Lieut H Mitchell  
E<sup>th</sup> Regiment of MSM Cav

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office—evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having transferred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Leicester Mason born in Green County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leicester Mason do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 8th day of April 1865, } Leicester Mason  
Before Minister }  
St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Chapman  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet Eight inches high.

Minister  
8 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. S. O. No. 10 & 11.)

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10 day of April, 1865, at Springfield Mo

John M. Howard Capt. 15th Mo. Inf. Regt.  
Coat. Company  
St. Louis



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Hallen, Desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springfield, Ill.  
 the 8th day of April 1865.

Witness:  
John J. Hallen  
James J. Hallen

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James J. Hallen  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.  
8th April 1865.  
 By W. Mitchell  
5th Regiment of Infantry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:  
 \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Levi J. Ellison born in Greene County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eight day of April 1865;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of FOUR YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi J. Ellison do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo  
this 8th day of April 1865, } Levi J. Ellison  
BEFORE Wm Mitchell  
Wm Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Wm Mitchell  
8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for four years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

586  
*Mason, William*

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281785	26
2	8278017	27
3	8281884	28
4	8281975	29
5	8282067	30
6	8282152	31
7	8282243	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*William Brown*  
Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., Jan'y, 1865.*

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 1, 1865*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 1, 1865*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell's Co.*

Company to which assigned *Green Co., 4th Mo. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

William Mason

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. April 10, 1865.

Where born New York N. Y.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Township Green Co. 4 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Walker

*M*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. H. H.*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 14 Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. H.

Part., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*William Mason*

*Pl*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+*

Book mark:

*W. S. S.*



*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William Mason*  
*Co*....., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M

14 Cav. Mo.

William Mason

Pot, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordnance lost 6.87

Book mark:

Posey

Mason William

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both engagements and re-engagements, with a view of showing the soldier's record in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mason, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am English years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 12 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm A. Douthett William Mason

14 No Car

No. 52

William Mason  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
12th March, 1865,  
By Lieut H. Mitchell  
8th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A) H. H.  
Reg't of Missouri Cavalry  
Discharged C. H. Douthett, 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_


Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 70670.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Springfield*  
 I, *William Mason*, born in *New York City*

in the State of *New York*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Drummer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1865,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
 the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mason*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
 this *12* day of *March*, 1865,  
 Before *Amos A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. H. Chenoweth*  
 a u EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Mason*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *four*  
 feet *10* inches high.

*Amos A. Smith*  
 8th Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,  
 ASSISTANT OFFICER.

AUGUST 1870

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of war, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mason, <sup>desiring</sup> one ~~year~~ <sup>years</sup> ~~month~~ <sup>months</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am English years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri the 15 day of March 1863.

Witness: Ed. Martin William Mason

No. 5254

William Mason  
Volunteer at Springfield Mo  
15th day of March 1863  
By Lt Mitchell  
5th Regiment of Miss Mo Cav

2nd enlistment; last served in Company 64  
40th Reg't of Miss Mo Cav  
Discharged 6th day of March 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

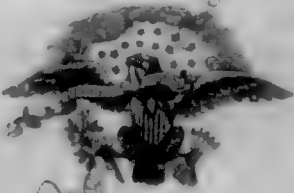


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*Springfield*

I, *William Mason*, born in *New York City*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Drummer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mason*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield, Mass.*  
this *12th* day of *March*, 1865.  
Before *William C. Benson*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Benson*

and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Mason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *four*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*William C. Benson*

Recruiting Officer of *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
14th Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mass.*

*John H. Benson*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
*Springfield, Mass.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds its force. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having received the recruit into the Army of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Mason, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo the 15 day of March 1865  
 Witness: William Mason

No. 46  
William Mason,  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo  
Twelfth day of March 1865.  
 By Det Mitchell  
1st Regiment of Mo S M Cav

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (A)  
4th Regt of Mo S M Cav  
 Discharged 6th day of March 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

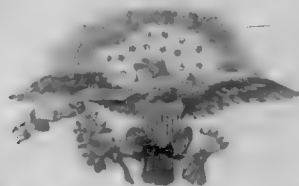


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William Mason*, born in *New York City*,  
in the State of *New York*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Drummer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 186*5*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Mason*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Springfield*  
*12* day of *March*, 186*5*, *William Mason*  
Drum.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Shumway*  
and EXAMINING SURGEON. *USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Mason*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *four*  
*feet six* inches high.

*Amiah*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

687  
*Massie, Samuel C.*  
Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8281778  
2 8288004  
3 8281877  
4 8281968  
5 8282059  
6 8282147  
7 8282237

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

77 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. Hasey  
1st, Co. 4, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Apr. 7, 1865.

Where born Green Co., Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 4 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. <sup>00</sup>100

Where credited Campbell Township

Green Co., & Dist No. 7  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark:

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Mussey*Appears with rank of *Pt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., April 10, 1865.*Where born *Green Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mar. 20, 1865.*Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *April 10, 1865.*Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Camp Bell Township  
Greene Co. & Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *A.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*No*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel L. Marrey*

*Reg't*

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel L. Massey.  
Pat., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 21 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

**14 Cav. | Mo.**

*Samuel C. Massey*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copy*  
Copied

421

14 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Massey

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist



*M*

14 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel M. Mosley*

*Co. F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 19* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *74* <sup>*99*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ordinance lost 78*

Book mark:

*P. M. Mosley*

*Massey Samuel C*

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel C. Massey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1865.

Witness:

Geo. W. Mendenhall

Samuel C. Massey  
moh

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged Friday March, 1865.

46<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo Vol

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Vol

Volunteered at Springfield Mo 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865.

S. C. Massey, No 56

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

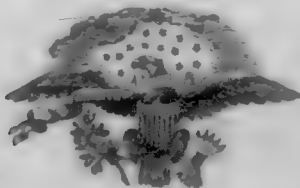
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Samuel C. Massey*, born in *Greene county*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR*s*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Massey*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *March*, 186*5*,

Before

*Wm. C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

*Samuel C. Massey*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. Schenewett*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*usa*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel C. Massey*  
personally to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*Wm. C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(AGGREGATE)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Massey, <sup>Desiring</sup> pink  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS and months  
Do Declare, That I am single  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Springfield Mo  
the 22 day of March 1865  
Witness: L. A. Norman, Daniel L. Massey

14 Mo Car

No. 45

Samuel H. Massey  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1865.  
By L. A. Norman  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. M. Car

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
46<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo Vol Inf  
Discharged 6<sup>th</sup> March, 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

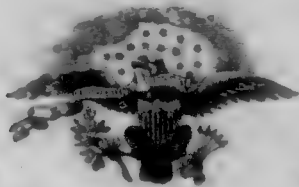


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Samuel C. Massey, born in Green County  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-second day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel C. Massey, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of March, 1865.

Herein

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Channing  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel C. Massey,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

Wm. H. Smith  
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22 day of March, 1865, at Springfield

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel C. Mearns <sup>declaring</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS;  
 Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one month  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three ~~years~~ one year

GIVEN at Springfield  
 the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1865  
 Witness: Q. A. Norwine Samuel C. Mearns

No. 48

Samuel C. Mearns  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
22<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1865  
 By Lt. H. Mitchell  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mass. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company A  
46<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mt. Vt. Inf.  
 Discharged 6<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I  
 the                      of                     ; that the  
 said                      is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                     

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



I, *Samuel C. Massey*, born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~SEVEN YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel C. Massey*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Shore and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *22nd* day of *March*, 1865, *Samuel C. Massey*  
By *Henry Adams*  
*L. J. Brown*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Hawthorn*  
N. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel C. Massey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*Springfield*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
of *the 1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo  
*John W. Hawthorn*  
*Adj. Gen. 15th Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
*1st Co. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
*1st Co. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.*



388 ord.  
Massey, Walter J.  
Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281779	26
2	8278005	27
3	8281878	28
4	8281969	29
5	8282060	30
6	8282148	31
7	8282238	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Marks

✓  
S. O. also

14 Cav. Mo.

14 Cav., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Apr. 10, 1865.

Where born Springfield, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 10, 1865

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 year years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1865

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Springfield, Mo.

Company to which assigned 14 Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Walter J. Massey*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 10, 1865*

Where born *Green Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10, 1865*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township Green Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*M* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter J. Marney*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

227

14 Cav.

Mo.

Stallard, Henry

Priv

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter J. Massey*  
*Capt*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Regt*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1*

Book mark:

27

14 Cav.

Mo.

Walter J. Massey

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

14 Cav. Mo.

Haller L. Mearns

Regt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Mo. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordinance foot 1.62

Book mark:

Possy



*Massey Walter J*

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Walter J. Hanney  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and four months  
 Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 Given at Springfield Mo  
 the 23 day of March 1862  
 Witness: L. A. Bountree C. J. Mitchell Walter J. Hanney

No. 46  
Walter J. Hanney  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1862  
 By C. J. Mitchell  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. M. Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

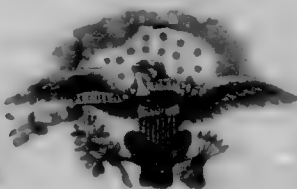
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Walter J. Massey*, born in *Gran County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter J. Massey*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *23* day of *March*, 1865.  
Before *Walter J. Massey*  
*W. J. Massey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Reginald H. Scheneworth*  
a a EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Walter J. Massey*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Three* inches high.

*Wm. J. Massey*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Five* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter J. Haller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 23 day of August 1865.  
Witness: Walter J. Haller

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

14 No Car  
No. 48

Walter J. Haller  
Volunteered at Springfield  
23d day of March, 1865.  
By W. H. Mitchell  
5th Regiment of MS Caval

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1487.)

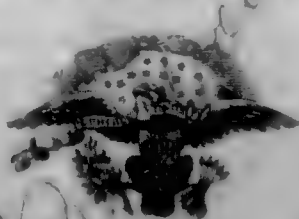


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Walter J. Marry, born in Green Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Walter J. Marry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal, at Springfield, Missouri, this 23rd day of March, 1865.  
Before me, Walter J. Marry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sherman  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Walter J. Marry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Four inches high.

W. H. Sherman  
8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,  
1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10 day of April, 1865, at Springfield, Missouri.

Walter J. Marry  
13th Co. 8th Regt. Mo. Vols.  
Capt. J. H. McNeill

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter J. Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Springfield the 23 day of March 1865  
 Witness: W. A. Rounse Walter J. Murray

W. J. Murray  
 Co. 1st

Volunteered at Springfield  
March 23, 1865  
 By W. J. Murray  
8th Regiment of Mass. Cav  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
 Reg't of     
 Discharged   , 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   , Do CERTIFY, That I am    years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at    the    day of     
 Witness:   

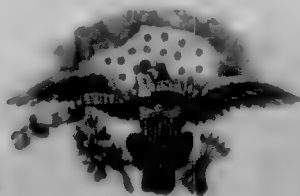
(A. O. O. No. 16 & M.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Walter J. Halsey*, born in *Green Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter J. Halsey*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them *honestly* and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *May*, 186*5*

Before

*Samuel H. Halsey*  
*Ex Jmson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chenneth*  
A. S. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Walter J. Halsey*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *three* inches high.

*Samuel H. Halsey*  
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*, at \_\_\_\_\_

*582*  
Matkin Samuel

Co *A*, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Matkin</i>	28 <i>Samuel G.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Best Mark:

See also



690  
\* *Watkins, Samuel G.*  
Co *D*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277898	25
2	8280856	27
3	8280968	28
4	8281031	29
5	8281117	30
6	8281212	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

690  
+ Mathews, Samuel G.

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277898
2	8280856
3	8280908
4	8281031
5	8281117
6	8281214
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

M 14 Cav. Mo.

Sumner Mathies

Appears with rank of Pr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Co Mo March 31, 1865

Where born Shelby Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Shelbyville Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Co Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Black Creek Shelby Co.  
S. C. Correlling Shelby Co.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Mo.

Samuel G. Matthews

Priv., Co. D., 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth Kan. Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

never settled  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$46<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: First installment Bounty  
never been paid. Died at  
U. S. Post Hospital Lawrence,  
Kan. July 22, 1865 of gunshot  
wound

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel G. Mattkins*  
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews.*

11 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel G. Hoffman

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in U.S.

Genl. Hospital at Lawrence,

Mo.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel L. Matthews*

*But*

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. 2 (Indiana)*

\* ~~Am~~ 14 Cav. | Mo.

~~James H. Williams~~  
1st, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Feb 31, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Shelby, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Bks Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by S. A. Wight

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.



*Mathie Samuel S*

, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2* Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Nathan, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wellsbury, Me.  
the 4th day of March

Samuel Nathan

Major General

D. 14 No. En.  
No.                       
Samuel H. Nathan  
Volunteered at Wellsbury, Me.  
March 4 1864  
By John H. Lawrence  
Reg't of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company (                      )  
Reg't of                       
Discharged                      18                     

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am                       
the                      of                     ; that the                       
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

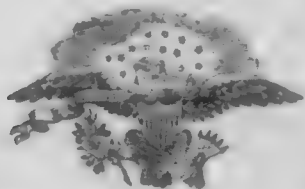
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Shelbyville

I, Samuel S. Mathin, born in Shelby County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel S. Mathin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville  
this 4th day of March, 1865. Samuel S. Mathin  
By J. N. Conklyn  
Squire

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Dickson  
Major 3rd Regt. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Mathin  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5  
feet 10 inches high

Thomas W. Conklyn & Co. Squads

14 Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A G O R E M)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
14th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at Shelbyville

John S. Mathin  
Private 1st Regt. Cav. Mo.  
Chas. M. Mathin

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Gymnasium Co.*

*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mo. Cav.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of his delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrean must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be paid for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 19 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

CONFIDENTIAL WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel G. Mathews, a Private of  
Captain Edmund Lewis Company (8) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Shelby, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt.  
McClelland, at Benton Barracks, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of one year: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wound in Leg at Hospital July 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Wound of Leg shot wound accidentally received while in the line of his duty

The said Samuel G. Mathews was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brown to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 46 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
33 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lawrence Kansas, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

Robert Newman

Act. Asst. Surg. M. S. Co.

Commanding Company 8<sup>th</sup>



Fort Sumner N.M.,  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Surgeon in charge of  
U. S. Hospital at Lawrence Kas

Sir  
Dear Sir,

Re your Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Medical Regt. and  
a man by the name of James G. Sullivan private  
of my company who was wounded by accidental  
discharge of pistol on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June I have  
not received any advice in regard to him  
but his friends say he is dead his company is ordered  
to report to Fort Lawrence to be mustered out and  
I am still clearing said matters on my side I am  
so dead I wish you would furnish me with paper papers  
so that I can properly account for him as my  
company has been sent from the Fort Lawrence  
N.M. by company with the above report and will  
very much oblige.

Yours truly  
Wm. G. Sullivan

1/8.00

96.58  
34.00  
70.50

38. 400 X  
250 X  
300  
150  
500 X  
1000 X  
925 X  
600 X  
200  
450  
150  
600  
750  
500  
600  
1300  
750  
450  
300  
1050  
300  
1650  
150  
600  
150  
17075

950x  
 3 950x  
 300  
 900  
 600x  
 4250x  
 5000x  
 1650x  
 2550x  
 450x  
 150x  
 900x  
 300x  
 150  
 150x  
 150  
 3000x  
 450x  
 450x  
 150  
 1050  
 750  
 600x  
 150  
 900x  
 307.00

1000

David S. Manning  
Co. B 1st Mo. Cav.

11

Stems Pipe	\$7.00
Locks Butts &c.	4.10
Glass	2.90
Master Keys.	2.30
Iron	10.00
Sack fasteners &c.	1.03
Linen	4.00 + 500
Mendons	10.50
Flour	27.40
Quarters	3.53
Timber &c.	3.20
Nails	2.90
Butt	6.30
Chairs	22.00
Cover	33.00
Stained	7.10
Carpenter	43.00
Drawing Machine	3.30
Linen	11.20
Bed Stend	13.00
Stomach	42.00

$$\begin{array}{r} 275.40 \\ 52 \overline{) 14520} \\ \underline{104} \phantom{00} \\ 412 \phantom{0} \\ \underline{416} \phantom{0} \\ 40 \phantom{0} \\ \underline{40} \phantom{0} \\ 0 \phantom{0} \end{array}$$

2. 30. med. 30. Paper 25-  
5 lbs. 75.  
1. med. 70 lbs.  
31<sup>st</sup>

(Allen  
Hicks  
Hicks  
Rice  
Hicks)

# Name of Hospital, <sup>P.H.</sup> Laurence Kansas  
 Name of Patient, Saml S. Mathew  
 Disease or Injury, G.B.W. Abdomen  
 Result, Death July 22 '1865  
 Date of Transmission,

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
 PATIENT, &c.

14 days before  
 - Post. S  
 4.

DIET.

C. Mittery

TREATMENT.

Exposure of abdomen  
 14 ft 2 paps 1  
 2 paps

Intestines

Exposed Abdomen

DATE.

Written for  
 1st of July

4. 21

2



## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward . . . . . , Bed . . . . .

General Hospital at . . . . .

Name . . . . . , Age . . . . . , Rank . . . . . , Co. . . . . , Regiment . . . . .

Disease or Injury, \_\_\_\_\_

**Result,** \_\_\_\_\_

( Name of attending Medical Officer. )

DATE OF

Admission, \_\_\_\_\_

*Return to duty, cured,* .....

*Furlough,* \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from service,

*Transfer to another Hospital,* \_\_\_\_\_

## Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

[illegible]

Hospital Number 3289

Name *Samuel H. H. H.*

Age *25* Activity *Private*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Shelby St. Mo.*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative, *Samuel H. H. H.*

Rank *First Co. D* Regiment *4th Mo. Cav.*

When admitted *May 1st 1864*

From what source *Rebillion Rho Mo.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Convalescing  
from other  
Hospital*

Marine, O. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret to duty June 8/65*  
*231 22*  
*22 21 23*  
*22 24*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Malheur, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I, Declare, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Albans, Vt. the 4th day of March 1863—  
Charles Sprague  
Samuel Malheur

No. 2111  
Samuel H. Malheur  
 Volunteered at St. Albans, Vt.  
March 4th, 1863  
 By John H. Converse 2nd Lieut  
11th Regiment of Vt. Inf.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

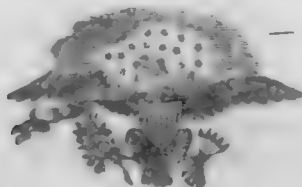
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Shelbyville

I, Samuel S. Mathis born in Shelby County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 4th day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel S. Mathis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Mathis  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 7 1/2 inches high

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
14th Regiment of Leav. Mo. Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1865, at Shelbyville  
Missouri.

Wm. H. Connelley  
1st Lt. Co. B.  
14th Regt. Mo. Vols.

Private Samuel S. Watkins Co 4<sup>th</sup> Miss  
Co. sent to Hospital June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
at 7 o'clock P.M. Received his wound  
about an hour before by the accidental  
discharge of a Remington Revolver. The ball  
entered upon the right side near the lower  
lumbar vertebrae and lodged under the skin  
about an inch above the the inner abdominal  
ring from which position it had been removed  
by incision before admission. When admitted  
he was suffering great pain and there was  
great tenderness over the wound in the vicinity of  
the wound. He had constant need in trying to  
to urinate but could not and begged to have  
his water drawn off. His pulse was moderately  
full and not very frequent. Half an ounce of  
liniment of opium was immediately put and in half  
an hour a direction given to give the  
other half in two hours. Warm water dressing  
to the wound.

7 o'clock P.M. Easy and sleeping. Has passed a  
urine which is perfectly clear.

R. R. R. opium 30 grains. Easy 4 hours.

Continue warm water dressing.

June 24<sup>th</sup> 9 A.M. Easy. Sleeps most of the time.

Pulse 130. Continue treatment.

June 25<sup>th</sup> 8 A.M. Easy. Local matter discharging

freely from the wound in front. Pulse 120.

Continue treatment. Buy tea.

June 26<sup>th</sup> Easy. He has no pain. Slightly bandaging

pulse 118. Has vomited. Cont. treat.

June 27<sup>th</sup> Pulse 110. good. Has rested well.

Says he has a little pain sometimes  
but not much. Cont. treatment.

June 28<sup>th</sup> Hot weather yesterday afternoon and  
burned over upon right side. Pulse rose to 120.

Increased poultice to the leg 3 hours.

Says he has some pain there. More poultice  
Pulse 100 good.

June 29<sup>th</sup> Easy. Pulse 100. Skin cool.

June 30<sup>th</sup> Easy. Pulse 110. Says go XII.

Buy tea with Rice.



4<sup>th</sup> Easy. Local Matter discharging from  
the wound on the back. A black Slough  
protruding from the wound, in front of  
false Bk. Bone & Tissue lost.

5. Exp. Had a good deal of pain in the night. Has had four discharges from the penis the first since wounded appearance of discharges natural. Local matter discharging from both wounds. Pulse 96 Count 32.

1. The first - No lead level. Shows something more  
 than discharge has caused from Melbourne. The lead  
 to the top of the 18. The top of the 18.

8 o'clock P.M. Complains of great pain in  
the loins and especially in passing urine.  
Feb 26 Dr. J. L. Jones & T. R. Smith & Co. Dr.

1<sup>st</sup> Carp. *Asteria* tenu. Pulse 87  
2<sup>d</sup> *Hydrobia ulva* Pulse 92. M.  
3<sup>rd</sup> *Char. No. VI. 1844*

9<sup>th</sup> Feb 54. Total rather discharging  
some ground on the back. Con 1. 1. 1.  
10<sup>th</sup> Feb 54. Con 1. 1. 1.

11<sup>th</sup> Feb 84. Complains of pain in the  
left side in the region of the stomach and  
discharge from wound in the back. Abdominal  
local discharge from wound in front is not  
continuous but it has been but ceases at more  
or less regular intervals of from 2 to 4 hours.  
The temperature right still 101.2 and 101.0  
since about Nov. 21. 1883.

July 2 Pulse 84 Still complaining pain in  
the left side but rested tolerably well  
Cont. Treat.

13<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84 Rested well Cont.

14<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84 Says he has slept but little  
having great deal of pain in the left side  
The back <sup>and arms</sup> covered with small irregular purple  
spots and <sup>not disappearing on pressure</sup> lines the width of similar spots an inch  
in diameter so thickly crowded as to almost  
entirely cover the left and near the lower end of  
the sternum to which point he refers his most  
pain. Says he feels very weak. Skin cool  
Lividities of hands and feet  
15<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84. Morphine sulphate 70. No  
in chest No V. 1 2 4 6 None in  
latter part of 2, 4, 6 Chicken & rice broth  
and treat.

15<sup>th</sup> Says he rested well Pulse 88 abundant  
spots upon chest and upper part of arms  
Lividities of hands and feet less  
Cont. Treat.

16<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84 Some new spots lower  
upon abdomen Cont. Lividity of hands  
and feet increased Cont. Treat.

17<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84 Rested very well. Lividity  
of skin about the sternum spots extend down  
upon left forearm one spot upon left  
leg. Cont. Treat.

18<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84. Spots extend down  
upon hips behind. One spot upon inner  
side of left thigh. Skin cool Lividity  
decreased yesterday Cont.

19<sup>th</sup> Pulse 84. Has had two discharges  
per anum while straining some discharge  
from the wound in the back.

20<sup>th</sup> Pulse 88. Restless. Cont. Treat.

21<sup>st</sup> Pulse 104 Small. Lividity increased  
Purple spots cover both legs Cont.

22<sup>nd</sup> Pulse 112 very small Died at

12 o'clock M. July 22, 1865  
at Post Hospital, Lawrence, Kansas



Hospital Number 2459147

Name Samuel D. Mead

Age 18 Nativity Mo.

Married or Single Single

Residence Shelby Co., Mo.

Post Office address of } John Bates  
wife or nearest relative, } Bethel Mo

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 14th Mo. Inf.

When admitted April 27 '65

From what source

Diagnosis:— (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded

Place Post Hospital,

Place of duty in Barracks, Mo.

691  
Mattox, Andrew  
Co. D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277896	26
2	8280854	27
3	8280944	28
4	8281027	29
5	8281113	30
6	8281192	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark

See also

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Hatter*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Linnmouth, Mo., Oct 26*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 26*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

*newly settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *45*<sup>*33*</sup> *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> *100*; due \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*No.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Mattox*  
*But*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Andrews*

14 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Mutton

Pat, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valued in money if  
broken or lost carefully  
2100, Capt Garrison  
Equipment 1/60

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

*St.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Muller*

*Sgt*

Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 21 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Patton*

*Pat*, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*General Detachments, etc. recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo.*, *Feb. 31*, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co. Va.*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *White*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr J. Anderson*

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Mattox*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bhs Mo, Mar. 30, 1865.*

Where born *Jackson Va*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 24*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 24*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Bhs Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Buffalo Pike Co*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*



*Mattox Andrew*

, Co. *D*,

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*2* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Butler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri  
the 24 day of March 1895

Witness:

Richard Sprague  
Andrew Butler

14 No. Mos. Car.

Andrew Butler  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 24 1895,  
By H. B. Butler  
14 Regiment of Car. Mo. 26

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Scout Reg't of Car. Mo. 26  
Discharged March 24 1895

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Andrew Patton born in Indiana  
in the State of Virginia aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Patton do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 24 day of March 1865.  
BEFORE: A. S. Quinn Andrew Patton  
Lt. Col. Wm. H. Keiser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Holman  
Surgeon 39<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Patton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 2 1/2 inches high.

W. B. Holman  
Capt. 39<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo. Vol.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Line Inf. Volunteers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, at St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. H. Keiser  
Lt. Col. 39<sup>th</sup> Infy Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 24 day of March 1865.  
 Witness: Charles Spangue Andrew Butler

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew Butler  
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
March 24 1865,  
 By H B Mills  
14 Regiment of Can Molols  
 Enlistment; last served in Company (E),  
Sec 1st Regt of Can Molols  
 Discharged March 21st 1865.  
\$33.33 Am B  
paid by Capt J  
Hamilton 3 marks  
Mr & Co officer  
St Louis May 5/65

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Andrew Mattox born in Richmond Co  
in the State of Virginia aged 20 years,  
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 24 day of March 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Mattox do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 24 day of March 1862,  
BEFORE J. J. Eckel  
Lt 4th Cav, Mo, vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Holman  
Surgeon 59th Infy Mo Vol  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Mattox  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

H. B. Weeks  
Capt 8th Regt of Mo Infy Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D"  
14th Regiment of Mass Vol:teers, on the 30th day of March, 1862, at St. Louis

First Lt. W. H. Howard  
Adj. Gen. 14th Mass Vol  
A. C. Smith



392  
Matzer, Henry

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Metzler,	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 393  
Maxwell, Albert P.

Co. D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | C. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278603	25
2	8280814	26
3	8280887	27
4	8280977	28
5	8281065	29
6	8281145	30
7	32873794	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

M | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Albert P. Maxwell

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort. Leavenworth, Mo., Oct. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled....., 186 | ; drawn since \$ 56 16 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt.

April 17/65 from private

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



*11* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*1st Lieut. - Reynolds*  
*3rd*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. 14 Cav. | Mo.

Albert P. Maxwell

4 Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.  
April 17, 1865

Value in money of ordnance  
etc is lost 32 cts.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Al 14 Cav. | Mo.

Albert P Maxwell  
42nd, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 31 to April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
Apr 17, 1861

Book mark :

*M* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert P. Maxwell*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*lineal, delinquents, vols. recruits,*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo, Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ex. 2. Recruits*

M / 14 Cav. / Mo.

Albert B Maxwell

Regt, Co. 16, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Arkansas, Mo., Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

When mustered in Feb 6, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned 16

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted & reenlisted in

Genl Col service in 14 Mo Cav

Col under provisions of G.O. No.

162. Ad. Rec. kept Mo. dated

Sept 7. 1864.

Book mark:

Co. 14 Cav. Mo.

Abner C. Maxwell

Co. 14, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Centerville  
Occupation soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6, 1865  
Where Centerville  
By whom Col. Smith; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: mustered into service  
Sub. to Co. 14, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
at Ft. Pauline appoint  
ed 1st Lieut April 17/65

*Maxwell Albert P.*

, Co. *D*,

*14*

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment leads to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred P. Maynard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staten Mo the 14 day of Feb 1865  
 Witness: Alfred P. Maynard

14 Staten Mo  
 No. 1  
Alfred P. Maynard  
 Volunteered at Staten Mo  
Feb 14 1865  
 By H. B. Miller Capt  
2d Regiment of Miss Mo  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3 Reg't of Miss Mo  
 Discharged — 18 —

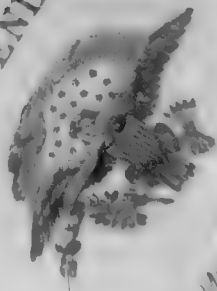
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: —  
 GIVEN at — the — day of —



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *Wm. P. Marshall*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *6<sup>th</sup>*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the

TOWN OF

*Hallen*

born in *Mo.*  
aged *21*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* *1865*  
years,  
of the *United States of America*

entered into the service of the  
Regiment of *Carl*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert P. Maynard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 12 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 6th day of Feb 1865.

Witness:

Wm. H. Nichols

Albert P. Maynard

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

2d enlistment; last served in Company D,  
9 Reg't of Miss Mo Cav

By H. B. Mills Capt-  
2d Regiment of Miss Mo Cav

Volunteered at Wester Mo  
Feb 6 1865

No. Albert P. Maynard

14 Mo Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Albert P. Maxwell, born in Rich Co,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6 day of February, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert P. Maxwell,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weldon Mo

this 6 day of Feb, 1865.

By W. B. Wilkes Capt

Albert P. Maxwell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Wilkes  
3rd Missouri

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert P. Maxwell,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 5 1/4 inches high.

W. B. Wilkes Capt

3rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. K. 71 & 72)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
14th Regiment of Coast Artillery  
day of Feb, 1865, at Weldon Mo

Col. U. S. A. and A. A. F.  
M. Genl. H. and Capt.  
Regt. Dep. H. and Vd.

W. B. Wilkes  
3rd Missouri  
W. B. Wilkes  
3rd Missouri

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, or any other officer, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, or any other officer, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or recruiting officer, or any other officer, must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert D. Maxwell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Western the 04 day of Feb 1865

Witness: Albert D. Maxwell

14 Mo. Co

No. Albert D. Maxwell  
Volunteered at Western  
Feb 6 1865  
By H. B. Miller Capt-  
2 Regiment of Ind M Cav  
2d enlistment; last served in Company D  
Cav Reg't of Ind M Cav  
Discharged 18  
S. M. to be paid by  
for 3 yrs. from 1st 1st 1st  
at 1st 1st 1st  
to 1st 1st 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

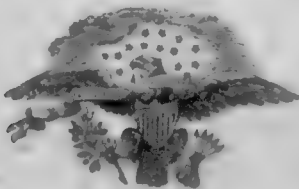
I, Albert D. Maxwell, Do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Western the 04 day of Feb 1865

Witness: Albert D. Maxwell

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Albert P. Maynard, born in Pike Co,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert P. Maynard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wheaton Mo  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865, } Albert P. Maynard  
Signed: He B. Wilks Capt  
S. H. Hinkley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

St L Short  
Gov. Cuomene

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert P. Maynard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Slight hair, Light complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup>  
8<sup>in</sup> inches high.

He B. Wilks Capt

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Grand Ave Volunteers, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at Benton Barracks Mo

J. B. McFarland  
1st Lieut 68<sup>th</sup> Ill Reg  
Co to the Dept Ave



604  
Maxwell, John P.

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278602	26
2	8280813	27
3	8280888	28
4	8280978	29
5	8281066	30
6	8281156	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John P. Maxwell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth Kan, Oct 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 26, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 31, 1865:*

Clothing account:

*never settled*  
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *46* <sup>31</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Total money value of*  
*ordnance stores carefully lost*  
*14.25. Appointed Sgt.*  
*April 17/65 from private.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*  
(281)

*Original.*

M 14 Cav. Mo.

*John H. ...*

*H. H.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *July 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value in money  
of trappings, saddle, gun  
leash, and H. 21*

Book mark:

*H. J. Anderson*



*M.* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John P. Marshall*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Surgt.*  
*Apr. 17, 1865*  
*Absent on furlough.*

Book mark:

*17. 2 (under)*

M

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Maynard*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21 to March 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*Apr 17, 1865*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

*Mo.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Maxwell*

*Butt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*consist. detachments. vol. recruits.*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. Feb. 31, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Benton Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

14 Cav.

Mo.

John S Maxwell

Reb, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benjamin Barranco Mo., Feb 14, 1865.

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted & re-mustered in  
Genl. Vol. Service in 14 Mo Cav  
Vol. under provisions of Act of  
162 Ad. Exp. Sept Mo dated  
Sept 7 1864.

Book mark:

Recher

Maxwell John P.

, Co.

D, 14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Maxwell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wesley, Missouri,  
the 27 day of February, 1865.

Witness:

J. P. Maxwell

14 Mo. Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John P. Maxwell  
Volunteered at Wesley, Missouri

February 27, 1865

By J. P. Maxwell

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Weston*

I,

*John P. Maxwell*

*Like Co*

in the State of *Missouri* and by occupation a *Soldier* volunteered this *7th* day of *Feb* 1866.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *John P. Maxwell* solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and fidelity to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve in any and all battles against their enemies or opposers without falter, and that I will obey and pay the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weston Missouri* this *7th* day of *February* 1866. *J. P. Maxwell*  
Before *Wm. L. Taylor*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT the above named Volunteer is a free white male citizen of the State of Missouri, and is qualified for military service, and is not under any legal disability.

*W. L. Taylor*  
*3rd Co. Mo. Vols.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT the above named Volunteer is a free white male citizen of the State of Missouri, and is qualified for military service, and is not under any legal disability. This soldier has *Blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion,* 5 feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*H. P. Miller*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

*Col. T. J. A. and A. A. P.*  
*M. Capt. Mo., and Capt.*  
*Rec'd D. Serv. Mo. Vols.*

Mustered into the service of the United States  
*14th Regiment of Col. Mo.*

**APPROVED**

of *Missouri* from date of enlistment in Company *D*

*Wm. L. Taylor*

*Wm. L. Taylor*  
*1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

*Attn. Dept. Mo.*



595

*Mayners, Elwood*  
Co @ , 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Mayness,</i>	27	<i>Elwood</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

x 596  
*Maynard Plwood*  
Co *E*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278051	26
2	8280205	27
3	8278700	28
4	8280407	29
5	8280489	30
6	8280677	31
7	8280601	32
8	8280704	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*14* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. ...*  
..., Co. ..., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *March 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *March 10, 1865*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 10, 1865*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ *100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 10, 1865*

Book mark:

*Mo* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Maynard*

*Regt*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward H. ...*

*...*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edward H. ...*

111 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward H. Payne  
1711, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 20th April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*10*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Hays*

*For*, Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Hays*

Mo. 12 1864

Elwood Mayfield

Co. 114 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 12 Dec 31, 1864

Station Antioch La Grange Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: When leaving  
from the 30-100

Book mark:



*He* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Reynolds*

*A*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

*Consist of* *detachments* *of recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Butler, Arkansas, Aug 24, 1864*!

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Butler, Arkansas*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Butler, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ed. Moore*

M.

14 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>x</sup>  
Edward Magness

S. W., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reuben Barron, Mo., Dec 27, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 24 1864.

When mustered in Sept 24 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted & remustered in  
Genl. Vol. Service in 14th Mo. Cav.  
Col. under provisions of A. C. No. 10  
Ord. Res. Sept. 1864 dated Sept 24 1864

Book mark:

Reuben

*Mayness Edward*

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

~~3~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

☒ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Maynes, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Under Eight years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pilot Point Arizona  
the 24 day of September 1864  
Witness: W. H. Murrell Edward Maynes  
make

No. 14  
Edward Maynes  
Volunteered at Pilot Point Ariz  
Sept 28, 1864,  
By W. H. Murrell Officer  
3 Regiment of California  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3rd Reg't of Cal. M. S. M.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Madison

Pilot Knob Mo

I, Olwood Mayness, born in Madison Co  
in the State of North Carolina, aged 38 thirty eight years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this 24 twenty fourth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Olwood Mayness,  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
their enemies or opponents whenever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the officers of the army  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pilot Knob  
this 24 day of September 1864. } Olwood Mayness  
Before P. L. Longmire } high  
Captain 4th Mo. Inf. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Sprerry  
Asst Surg & Car M. O. V. O.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the Olwood Mayness  
and find him to be a free man, and that he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier. I have also signed the Register and given the required  
service. This certificate is given at Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, at  
age 38 years.

H. B. Wilkes Capt.

3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Barren Volunteers.

SECRETARY.

AGOST 11

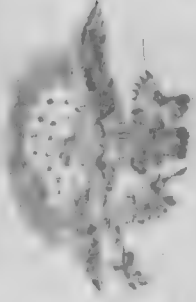
Mastered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Third Regiment  
of 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Barren Volunteers

OLWOOD MAYNESS  
M. G. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. G. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. G. S. A., and A. A. P.

Olwood Mayness  
Asst Surg & Car M. O. V. O.  
H. W. Sprerry  
Asst Surg & Car M. O. V. O.  
H. B. Wilkes  
Capt.



# STATISTICS



TOBY OF

Hydrazine

Black - 45

and by occupying a Soldier

Volunteered this (24) twenty fourth day of September

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of

Do also agree to accept such liability, for ratification and otherwise, as are

established by law for youth cases. And I. Edward Brown

...the ... of ...

*Journal of American Studies*, 1977, 11, 1, 1-12

...the ... of ...

[illegible]

supplied over in accordance to the Rules and Regulations of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Edinboro Pa. 1882

24 - 26 September 1901.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Wm. P. F. Peterson

Up to and 9th Dec 1947

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS That I have carefully examined the above-named Volume

St. Louis

天

*Art. LXXVI*

11

*I have been thinking of you very much lately.*

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

Figure 10: The estimated and true functions  $f$  and  $g$  for the first example.

Free, Dark, hair, light complexion, 13

Wm. L. G. L.

*A. R. Dickes Co. opt.*

31. *Asplenium*

107108000

[illegible]



697  
McAdams, James

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278488	26
2	8277733	27
3	8278999	28
4	8279034	29
5	8279119	30
6	8279282	31
7	8279607	32
8	Mag-162-150	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Mag-162-70.

See also



M 14 Cav. Mo.

James S. McDermott,  
Col. C. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mag-162-1870.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Mich. 14, 1870.

"Died Sept 27, 1865."

J. H. P. P. P.

Copyist.

*Mc* | **14 Cav. Mo.**

*James McAdams*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Leavenworth Kas., Nov 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *78* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sec'd Benton KK's Mo*

*Apr 26/65 - Reentered from P. Duff*  
*M. S. M. - Final statement furnished*

Book mark: *Sec'd ap. 27/65 - Vide P. Duff - 162*  
*20 480 Mar. 14/70*

*Mc* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James McAdams*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Filed Benton Bk Mo*  
*April 27-1865*

Book mark: .....

10<sup>c</sup> | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James McClelland  
Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to July 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M<sup>c</sup>Adams*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *to Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran Furlough*  
*from Dec 31 - 1864.*

*Appointed Sgt Dec 3 - 1864*

Book mark : .....

*Donelan*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

**14 Cav. Mo.**

*James McAdams*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
*Consol Detachment Vol recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo* *March 29* 1865.

Where born *Muskingum Ohio*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 8 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Solid)

Copyed.

14 Cav. | Mo.

James M<sup>o</sup> Adams,  
Appears with rank of 2d on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Renton Blk. Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Mustang, Ohio.

Age 19 years; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Sept. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Renton Blk. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis County.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd list of date of first

man, May 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Goodman  
Capped.

Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Addams

Sgt., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 24, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 14, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept. 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Squadded for 14 Mo. bar  
Vols pursuant to G. O. No. 162  
Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo. dated  
current series

Book mark:



McAdams, James  
Sgt. Co. A. 14 Reg. Mo. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	✓	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements 1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistment 2		

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

Hospital Number 1755 15

Name James M. Adams

Age 34 Nativity Mass.

Married or Single Single

Residence Worcester, Mass.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Sergeant Co. A Regiment 14th Mass.

When admitted Feb 15 1865

From what source 2

Diagnosis:—(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Quincy Feb 24/65

On what occasion wounded in battle

Date Feb 24/65

Post Hospital;

Type of missile or weapon Boston Barracks, Mo.

Boston Barracks, Mo.

Hospital Number 2474

Name James McAdams

Age ..... Activity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Sgt Co. A. Regiment 14 Mo Cav

When admitted April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Regiment 14 Mo Cav  
Concussion of the brain  
Died by a kick of a horse  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

On what occasion wounded .....

Date ..... Post Hospital, .....

Place of ..... Barracks, Mo. ....

Hospital Number 230749

Name James M. Adams

Age 22 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Calgar Co Ill

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, } Konsa, Ill

Rank Sergt Co. B Regiment 11th Mo

When admitted April 18. 65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~James M. Adams~~

Date, April 21. 65

On what occasion wounded

Place Post Hospital,

Location of military or naval barracks, Mo.

Page 2

Hospital Number

1686 ✓

Name

James M. Adams

Age

Native

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank

Sergeant Co. D Regiment 14 Mo. Inf.

When admitted

Feb. 5, 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Detachment  
Ret. to duty  
Feb. 7. by*

On what occasion injured Hospital,

Place

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Ward 1

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dallas, Texas, the 14th day of September, 1894.  
Demond Montague James M. Adams  
 Witness:

James M. Adams  
 No. 1

14 Mo. C

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd at 12th St. in Capt. J. R. Smith's 3rd Regt. 1st Div. 5th Corps of Louis May 5 '15

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

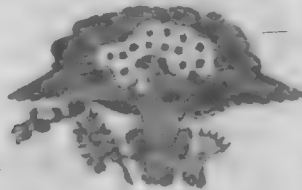
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given to the Adjutant General. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede a discharge of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from \_\_\_\_\_ 1894

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, James M. Adams born in Marion, Mo.  
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Adams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla, Mo.

this 14th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

2d Lieut B. H. King, M. S. M.

James M. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 14th 1864

B. H. King

1st Surgt 1st Inf. Mo.

EXAMINING OFFICER

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Adams,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
The height light weight 5

John S. King

1st Lieut 1st Inf. Mo.

2d Lieut 1st Inf. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Company A 1st Regiment 1st Inf. Mo.  
the 14th day of September 1864 at Rolla, Missouri

*Three years or during the war from date of enlistment*

John M. F. Farnham

*will be paid the bounty*

# FINAL STATEMENT

*R 25*

*Sergeant James McAdams*

*14 Reg't of Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Discharged April 27, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates. In these certificates the Soldier is entitled to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other" and be settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUGUSTOR



I certify, on honor, that James McAdams Sergeant  
Captain John Mayes Company (2) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of California  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Washington State  
of Ohio, aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Boila Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Penton Mo, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
W. C. Garland, at Penton Mo on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by  
No Kicks of a Horse -  
The said James McAdams was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$82 92 dollars, since the 25 day of September  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: He was to receive

\$300 Bounty - \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Penton Mo, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

John Mayes  
Capt W. C. Garland  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die he killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, at his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was not paid, &c. The money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death, such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the死者 leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, and the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States. Any property shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all instances, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Lieut James M. Adams*

Late of Company *C*

*14th* Reg't of *California*

Volunteers, who died at *Benton*

on the *27th* day of *April* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of James McAdams late  
Sergeant of Captain John C. Paynes Company A of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Co. Mo. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Palca in the State of Missouri on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, at Benton Bl. Mo.  
in Company A, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Co. Mo. Volunteers, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Washington County in the State  
of Ohio; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Benton Bl. Mo., at  
Benton Bl. Mo. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Wreck from a Runaway.

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u>1</u>		Pairs trousers <u>1</u>		Knapacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers <u>2</u>			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers <u>2</u>			
Great coats		Flannel shirts <u>2</u>			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Money	
Uniform jackets <u>1</u>		Pairs boots <u>1</u>			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks <u>2</u>			
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>1</u>		Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
James McAdams, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Richard McAdams James G. Jones  
Co. A Illinois to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Richard McAdams the Author of foregoing

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE:

Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McAdams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Portland, Maine the 14th day of September 1864.

Witness: Samuel Montague James McAdams

14 Montague  
No. 1  
James McAdams  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1864,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

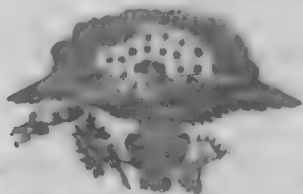
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nebraska



TOWN OF

Ratla

I, James M. Adams born in Hunkingam, Mo.  
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Adams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ratla, Mo.:

this 14th day of September 1864.

BEFORE John C. Adams  
2nd Lieut Co 1st Regt Mo Inf

James M. Adams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 17th 1864

J. C. Adams

Asst Surg & Dist Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Adams,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier is Blue light light complexion, is 5 feet

John C. Adams

1st Lieut Co 1st Regt Mo Inf  
Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company Thirteenth 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo.  
the 29th day of Nov 1864.

*Three years or during the war from date of enlistment*

*Edw. M. Adams*  
*Asst Surg & Dist Surgeon*  
*John C. Adams*  
*1st Lieut Co 1st Regt Mo Inf*  
*Volunteers*

James M<sup>c</sup>Adams  
Sergt A. 14. M<sup>c</sup>Adams  
April 29. 65.

Benton. Penn  
A. Louis M<sup>c</sup>

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO..

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis. Mo.

Name of Deceased.

James M. Adams

Rank

Sgt.

Name of Regiment.

14 Missouri Cavalry

Name of Company.

Age (if known).

Height of Deceased.

Date of Death.

Place of Death.

Cause of Death.

April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Benton Barracks St Louis Missouri Mo.

Concussion of the Brain by kick from a horse

M. A. Brown

1st Surg. 11th and Post Surg.

698  
McMann, Theodore

Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8281780  
2 8281006  
3 8281879  
4 8281970  
5 8282061  
6 8282149  
7 8282239

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*Mo.* 14 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Theodore M. Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. *2*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Searns, Mo., Nov 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186.....; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50*<sup>*74*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*McC* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*McClelland, Geo Adams*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*14 Cav.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick H. W. Adams*

*1st*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

*Passy* *Copyist.*

14 Cav. Mo.

*James A. McGinnis*  
*Private*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spec | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Theresa A. McAdams  
Pat., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 10 to 130, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Shadon H. Williams*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Green Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *black*

When enlisted *Mar 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township  
Green Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*14 Cav. Mo.*

*Green Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

*Green Co. 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., 1865.*

Where born *Green Co. Mo.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *11/10/65*, 1865

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Green Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Adams, Theodore A.*

*of*

*141*

*2* Reg't

**Mo. Cav.**

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick A. McAdams <sup>desiring</sup> one  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
the 25th day of March 1865

Witness: Y. C. Roubine Frederick A. McAdams

14 leave,

No. 44  
Frederick A. McAdams  
Springfield Mo  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
25th day of March 1865.  
By Det. H. Mitchell  
5th Regiment of U.S. Caval

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
could \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE years.

CERTIFIED at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

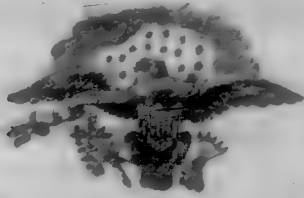
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Theodore A. McAdams born in Green Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore A. McAdams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield  
this 25 day of March 1865, Theodore A. McAdams  
Before Frederick C. Smith  
J. S. Sweeney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chinometh  
ACA EXAMINING SURGEON. usit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Theodore A. McAdams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Red hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Frederick C. Smith  
8 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of — Volunteers, on the — day of —, 1865, at —

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heard, J. M. Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, months Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Springfield the 23 day of March 1865

Witness: C. J. Mearns Thos. G. Bullock

J. M. Adams

Volunteered at Springfield 1865

By Thos. G. Bullock Regiment of the 1st

1st enlistment; last served in Company (  )

Reg't of   

Discharged    18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   , Do certify, That I am   ; that the    of    is    years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of    years.

GIVEN at    the    day of   

Witness:    (A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, Theodore A. McAdams, born in France  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March, 1865;  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theodore A. McAdams, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

at

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Phenomenoth

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Theodore A. McAdams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is five  
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Herbert A. McAdams

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered man in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A mustered man must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thaddeus H. Williams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield,  
the 23 day of March, 1863.

Witness:

Robert Mendenhall

Thaddeus Williams

No. 49

Thaddeus H. Williams  
Volunteered at Springfield  
23 day of March, 1863.  
By Robert Mendenhall  
1st Regiment of Ill Vol

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged       , 18       

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,       , Do certify, That I am  
the        of       , that the  
and        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the        day of       

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *Heald A. C. Adams*, born in *Green Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *clerk*, Do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Heald A. C. Adams*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Springfield*,  
this *25th* day of *March*, 1865,  
By *Heald A. C. Adams*  
*Heald A. C. Adams*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chapman*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Heald A. C. Adams*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*  
*feet 5 1/2* inches high.

*Wm. S. Chapman*  
Regiment of *Springfield* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
of the *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Mo.  
*Wm. S. Chapman*  
*Co. F 1st Regt Mo. Vols*

501  
McAdams, James

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McAdams, James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

700  
*McAlister, Christopher C.*

*Co D*, **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McAlister</i>	28 <i>Christopher</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



701

*McAllister Christopher C.*

Co *A*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McAllister</i>	28 <i>Christopher</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

702 or Christopher C.  
x  
McAlister, Christopher

Co D, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278605	25
2	8280816	27
3	8280902	28
4	8281025	29
5	8281137	30
6	8281230	31
7	32873796	32
8	31471645	33
9	32873390	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. McElister

Pvt., Co. D., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 On duty

Co. Cook

May to July 1865

A brief sick in

U.S. Genl. Hqrs

Jefferson City Mo.

since May 7. 65

Aug 1865. a pas July

28. 65. Jeff City

Mo. Discharged

by reason of Comp.

inact. of leg. done

while on a scout

near Jeff City

Mo. May 7. 65.

Did not receive

notice of his dischge

until Aug 22

1865

Book mark:

Miner

Copyist.

777<sup>e</sup> 14 Cav 1 Mo

C. C. McAlister

Priv, Co. G, 14 Regt Mo Cav

Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. never Paid

to 126 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 200 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

McAlister

Captain.

*See 1st line*

Mo.

*Christopher C. McMiller*  
*1st Regt Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 26, 1865*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gen. Hospital*  
*Jeff City, Mo. July 29/65*  
*by reason of compound fracture*  
*of leg*

Book mark: *W.C. discharged at Gen.*  
*(Army)*

*(M. J. Andrews)*

MAR. 31

8281230

1891

Hospital Jeff City, Mo., July 28,  
1865 by reason of compound  
fracture of bones of leg  
occasioned by a fall from  
his horse while on a scout  
Mar. 7/65, vide A. & A. R.  
P. A. S. J. 5-16-67.

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. McMinister  
1st, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged at U.S. S.  
Hospital Jefferson City Mo.  
July 28/5 by reason of compound  
fracture of leg bone while  
near Jefferson City Mo. May  
1865.

Book mark:

C. J. Anderson.

Mo. 14 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Co. Mo. Muster

Det, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from Pilot Det  
Mo. Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Discharged to U. S. Hospital  
at Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

W. G. Ordway,



*Mo* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher C. ...* \* *to Muster*

*...*, Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to 31*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*When United States*  
*Days for transportation*  
*from Fort Smith, Mo. to*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Anderson*

He | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher McCalister

1st, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Smith Arkansas Mo., Feb 31, 1865.

Where born Bradley Mo. Tenn.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Liberty Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Fort Smith Ark. Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

112

14 Cav. Mo.

*Christie, C. M. Allister.*

*Co. H., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benjamin Franklin, Mo., Dec 14, 1865.*

When enlisted *Dec 7, 1865.*

When mustered in *Dec 7, 1865.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reenlisted & remustered in  
Genl Vol. service in 14 Mo. Cav.  
Colo. under provisions of Act No  
162. He has kept Mo. since  
Sept. 7. 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. C. L.*

No. 14 Cav. Mo.

Christopher C. Hillier

Co. 2, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes blue; hair dark  
Where born Kentucky  
Occupation soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom J. M. Hillier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: man of good character, formerly  
served in the Confederate Army in  
Virginia & Kentucky. Discharged at  
Richmond, Va. by order of the  
Confederate Government. He is now  
in the service of the United States  
Army.

Christopher C. Hillier

*Mr. Alister, Christopher*  
*P. O.*, Co. *D.*, *14* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates

*Enclosures 2*

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier or his disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6, 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher C. McMiller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty, Mo.  
the 7 day of February 1865

Witness:  
A. J. Hamilton  
Chas. McMiller

14 Mo. Co  
No. Christopher C. McMiller  
Volunteered at Liberty, Missouri  
February 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of McJannet's Cav  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18—

\$1100 b't paid by  
Capt. J. W. Hamilton 8<sup>th</sup> dist  
St. Louis Mo Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *Christopher C. McAllister*, born in *Bradley County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *39* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*,  
volunteered this *7th* day of *February*, 186*5*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by Law for volunteers. And I, *Christopher C. McAllister*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *February*, 186*5*.

Before *Geo. W. Baker, Capt. Co. K.*

*S. M. M. M. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*St. L. Thont*  
*3d Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I, *St. L. Thont*, do hereby certify that I have examined the Volunteer *C. C. McAllister*  
and that he is of legal age, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is  
feet *8* inches high.

*St. L. Thont*  
Capt. 8th Regiment of Miss. Inf. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,  
Regiment of *Miss. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *March*, 186*5*.  
*J. W. McAllister*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. Miss. Inf.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christopher S. McMiller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months years and Do Declare, That I am 29 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Liberty, Mo the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Witness:

J. A. H. Jones

Chas. McMiller

14 Co 5  
No. Christopher S. McMiller  
Volunteered at Liberty, Missouri  
February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
By Liberty, Mo  
Regiment of the S. M. Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (5)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Mo. V. M. Co.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

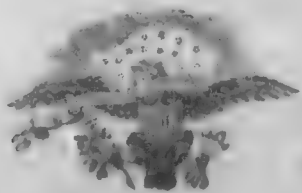
(A. G. O. No. 74 A. M.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Liberty*

I, *Christopher C. McAllister*, born in *Bradley County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *29* years,  
and by occupation a *shopkeeper*,  
volunteered this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Christopher C. McAllister*, do

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

*Liberty Mo*  
this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
Before *Geo W. Carey, Capt Co. K.*  
*S. H. D. H. line*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Short*  
*3d Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer *C. C. McAllister*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely free from all defects, that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he was sound in mind and body, and that he was qualified to perform the  
duties of a soldier. I also certify that the height of the Volunteer, as given in the preceding  
statement, is *Six feet, four inches*, weight *140 lbs*, and complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*W. R. Whitley*  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Liberty Mo*

*Christopher C. McAllister*  
1865-1868  
*Geo W. Carey*  
*W. R. Whitley*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*1212 1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. 1865*  
*Co. D.*

APPROVED

*OK 2nd*

*12 30th Reg't of Mo. Cav. 1865*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*1212 1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. 1865*  
*St. Louis Mo. July 24, 1865*  
*To be Discharged*  
*By order of*  
*Major Gen Dodge*  
*Ben M. ...*  
*Adj't Gen*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office.)

1865

*" 1212 1st Reg't of Mo. Cav. 1865*

65-

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 9. 1865,

Duplicate sent via common office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

*Private Christopher J. Aldrich*, of Captain *J. J. Gildersleeve*  
*Infantry* Company, ( *Co.* ) of the *Fourth* Regiment of the United States  
*was* enlisted by *Capt. Aldrich* of  
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Liberty* Mo  
on the *fourth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Boonville* in the State of *Missouri*, in *29*  
years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *.....* days.\*

STATION: *U. S. Genl Hospital Jefferson City Mo*  
DATE: *July 16 1865*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Christopher J. Aldrich*  
of Captain *J. J. Gildersleeve* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Compound fracture of both bones of right leg, occasioned*  
*by a fall from his horse while on a scout near Jefferson City Mo May 9*  
*1865. In my opinion it will be months before this man will be fit*  
*for any kind of duty. He is unfit for service in the U. S. A.*  
*Disability, total.*

*J. H. Smith*

Surgeon, U. S. A.

In charge of Hospital

Discharged, this *fourth* day of *July*, 1865, at *U. S. Genl Hospital*  
*Jefferson City Mo*

*J. H. Smith*  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Commanding the Reg't.

In charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Boonville* County *Boone* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

703

McClerrand, Casey

Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See McClerrand, Casey	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

704  
*McClellan, Casey*  
 Co *E*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828 280	26
2	828 327	27
3	828 430	28
4	828 532	29
5	828 635	30
6	328 73892	31
7	314 78626	32
8	366 73391	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

M<sup>c</sup> | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Casey, M<sup>c</sup>Clerrand  
Cpl., Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865. Present  
Genl St oph  
Springfield  
Mo. April 1. 65  
June 1865 Present  
on furlough  
July 1865. On duty  
Driving Ambulance  
for Surgeon  
Aug 1865. Present.

Book mark:



*Me*

*14 Cav Mo*

*Cassy McClurin*

*Put, Co. , 14 Reg't Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *Mar + Apr* , 1865-

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 5-* , 1865-

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Never Paid* , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *300* 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*C. C. Parker*

*Mc*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Harry McPersie*  
Corpl. Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leavenworth, Oct 26 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 26 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>56</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded while from*  
*Pri. Apr. 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
(361) *Original*



*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William McCarroll*  
*Leitchfield*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *He is not entitled to  
service for the last 10 days  
of Dec. 11th. He is absent 23 days.  
He is not entitled to  
any pay for the last 10 days.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H.*  
(28) Copy

*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles McLean*  
*Schuyler*, Co E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specified 2 horses  
in April 1, 1865 One purchased  
in Benton Co. Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*L. S. Fitch*

*Me* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Leonard*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm. H. Leonard*  
*Springfield Mo. since*  
*April 11, 1865 appointed*  
*2nd Lt. April 11, 1865.*

Book mark :

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Warren  
1st, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., April, 1865.

Where born Benton Mo. Missouri

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Buffalo, N. Y. 2nd Mo.

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

No 14 Cav. Mo.

Cassidy, William

, Co. E, 14th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Charleston, W. Va.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 1865.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom S. M. Curtis; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*McLennan Casey*

, Co. *2*,

*14*

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*2* Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



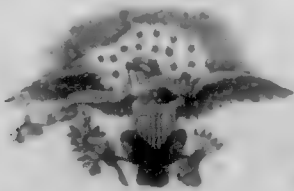
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*



I, *Carey McChesney*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *Feb*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Carey McChesney*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

HEREON

*Samuel C. Dr*  
*Memor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Channeth*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of *sound* age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *enlisted* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *6* inches high.

*Samuel C. Dr*  
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers,

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
of the *11th* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865. At *Springfield* Mo

*John H. Leonard*  
*1st Lieut*  
*11th Regt*  
*Mo*

*These hundred dollars bounty*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of moneys, as the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the office of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An indictment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both certificates

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levy Hildebrand, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

the  
Given at

the day of

**Wilms:**

Brilliant

1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
25

Volunteered at

By

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Infantry*

181 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

the  
GIVEN of

the day of

**Witness:**

(1.0.0.0.74.4.76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Casy McLam*, born in *Benton Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Casy McLam*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *Feb*, 186*5*

BEFORE

*Springfield*  
*Casy McLam*  
*Witness*  
*Sh. S. S. S.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. S. S. S.*  
A. S. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grayes*, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *6* inches high.

*Amichie S.*  
*8*  
Regiment of *Missouri*  
Volunteers.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *Feb*, 186*5* at *Springfield*

McClerrin, Casey

Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McClerrin	28 Casey
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

706  
McClercy, Casey  
Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See McClercy, Casey	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

707

*McClure, James*Co *g*, 14 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Corporal*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278337	26
2	8272254	27
3	8282387	28
4	8282484	29
5	8282572	30
6	8282657	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*Ms* 14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Cline*  
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Lawrence, Mo, Nov 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 17, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since settlement*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49.33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Value of advance lost*

*\$2.15. Retained Sabre & accoutre*

*\$3.00. Fined as private from Sept 12*

*to May 4. (appointed Corporal May 5/6. n*

*Apr. 1865 no 36, Rd 14 Co Mo Vols.*

Book mark:

*as above*

7/1/91 **14 Cav. Mo.**

James H. McCall  
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Oct, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1

Book mark:

*McC* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*James McClellan*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



118 | 14 Cav. Mo.

James M. Cline  
Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

1 Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private  
to Captain May 5, 1865 as per  
special order no 36. Hd Qrs  
11th Cav (Mo. Vol Co)

Book mark:

311? 14 Cav. Mo.

James M. C. Lane  
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, May 1, 1865.

Where born Randolph Co. Missouri

Age 2 1/2 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion red; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Barracks.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Said)

Copyed

M<sup>c</sup>

## 14 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Pt 1 on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Booked B's 7th. 11/27 1863.

Where born *San Diego Cal. Mo*

Age 27 years; occupation Student

When enlisted April 12, 1863.

Where enlisted Exp. Squadron No.

For what period enlisted Four years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Rice; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Berlin LK's 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Exp. Gordon Hope

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(879)

**Cupressus**

McChase James

, Co. G,

14

Reg't

Mo.

Can

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# U. S. Army General Hospital,

*Philadelphia, Pa. June 10, 1864.*

SIR:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers ~~are~~ this day returned to duty, and ~~are~~ directed to report to you.

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<i>James H. Clark</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>1st Regt.</i>	<i>1st</i>	

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*A. H. Seabie*  
Surgeon, *1st*

in charge of Hospital.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*A. J. Jones*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
the 12 day of April  
Witness: J. D. Evans

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James M. Chase*  
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau  
12 April 1862  
By J. D. Evans, Capt  
44 Regiment of Mo. Cav  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (    )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 747)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Missouri*

*(The Boardman)*

I, *James M. Blair*, born in *Randolph Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh (11)* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Blair*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. Wilcox*  
*Aa Surg USA*  
BRANDENBURG SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James M. Blair*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an efficient soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high

Regiment of *116<sup>th</sup>* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 11 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
*116<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Capt J. M. Blair*  
*116<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*Volunteers*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James McBlair, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
the 14th day of October, 1888.  
Witness:  
J. D. Evans

No. 14  
James McBlair  
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau  
Mo., 1888.  
By J. D. Evans  
Regiment of the Cav. Regt.  
Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged , 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 75 )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive a muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Cape Girardeau*

I, *James M. Clune*, born in *Danville Va*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Clune*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau*  
this *12th* day of *April*, 186*5*.  
BEFORE *J. A. Swaine* *Capt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. A. W. L. cup*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James M. Clune*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *red* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high

*J. A. Swaine Capt*  
*14th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"B"*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 18*65*, at *Cape Girardeau*

*Wm. A. W. L. cup*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*11th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav* Volunteers,  
*Cape Girardeau*

708 or A.

McCorm, John R.

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278297	26
2	8283255	27
3	8283270	28
4	8283363	29
5	8283400	30
6	8283532	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

14 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

14 Cav. | Mo.

225, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1865, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

14 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John S. McCallum*  
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Beulah Bks Mo, Apr 27* 1865.

Where born *Beulah Ind*

Age *36* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Beulah Bks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Beulah Bks Mo*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*14*  
*14* Cav. Mo.

*John H. McGowan*  
... Co. *14* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Remains, Mo May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Decatur, Ind*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *April 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where enlisted *La Grange, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Benton 13<sup>th</sup>, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2664)

*Jameal H. Jones*  
*Comdr.*

McColm John K

Co. I

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. McColm, one year, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS;  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-six years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order because of the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of years.

Witness  
GIVEN at La Grange, Missouri  
the 8th day of April 1865  
John H. McColm

W. H. Lewis  
1865

No. 14 Car  
John H. McColm  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 8th, 1865  
By W. H. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo Cav Reg  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_)

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by hospitals in all cases—those to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be kept, and copies be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will confer with the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*La Grange*

I, *John K. McColm*, born in *Occator County*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John K. McColm*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*5th* day of *April*, 186*5*,

at

*La Grange*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Wright*  
*Sgt Surg 52 Reg't, U.S.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John K. McColm*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *thirty*  
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

*W. G. Lewis*  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*14th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Boonville* *Missouri*

*John K. McColm*  
*Captain 13th Reg't*  
*Co. C 14th Reg't*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *John R. McChesney,* <sup>one</sup> desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am ~~thirty~~ <sup>six</sup> years and ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at *La Grange, Wisconsin*  
The *8th* day of *April* 18*68*,  
Witness: *H. Y. Lewis*  
*Agent of the U.S. Army at La Grange, Wis.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John R. McChesney*  
Volunteered at *La Grange*  
*April 8th* 18*68*  
By *H. Y. Lewis*  
*14th* Regiment of *Ill. Cav. Vol.*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Cahoon*

I, *John W. McColm* born in *Deer Creek* county  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Thirty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *April* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. McColm* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Mo*

this *8th* day of *April* 1864.

BEFORE

*John L. McColm*  
*1st Regt of Mo. Cavalry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. B. Wright*

*1st Surg 52, 101st, T. P.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. McColm*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 1 in* tall, *140* lbs  
high.

*E. G. Lewis*

*14th Regiment of Mo*

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

*John W. McColm is a member of the 14th Mo. Cavalry and is a member of the 1st Regt of Mo. Cavalry.*



709 1

*McCormick, A. J.*

Co *S*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McCormick,</i>	28 <i>Andrew J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

710

McCormack, A. J.

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See McCormick	27 Andrew Jr.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



711  
+  
*McComick, Andrew J.*

Co I, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278222
2	8283254
3	8283332
4	8283416
5	8283490
6	828358
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

No. 14 long Mo.

\*  
Sgt. J. C. McCormack  
Det. Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 112 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 16 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: H. M. A. Jones

since Oct. 23/65

Has sent to Chief  
Mustering Officer of  
State.

Book mark:

(361)

James H. Jones  
Comdr.

14 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. ...*

*...*, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**14 Cav. Mo.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**14 Cav. | Mo.**

*James L. Smith*  
....., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 1, 1865*, *May 1, 1865*.

Where born .....

Age *25* y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted *May 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in *May 1, 1865*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *C* .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William J. McConick*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 21, 1865.*

Where born *Mo. 1849 Mo*

Age *15* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Exercie Sup for 60*

Company to which assigned *11201 Mo*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCormick Andrew J.*

Co. *I*

14

Reg't

*M.*

Cav

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers.	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will, accordingly, hold enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. McConnaughy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the 19 day of

Witness:

Andrew J. McConnaughy

Springfield, Mo.  
April 1863  
J. J. McConnaughy

enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.  
By A. J. McConnaughy  
Regiment of 1st Mo. Inf.

No. 20

14 Feb

## — CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 19 day of

Witness:

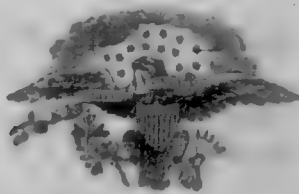
(A 0 0 No 74 M)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *William J. McCommick* in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *W. J. McCommick* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* this *13* day of *April* 186*4*  
By *Wm. J. McCommick*  
*St. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Koesch*  
*Surgeon U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly followed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

*William J. McCommick*  
*8th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*14* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 186*4*, at *Springfield* *Mo*

*John W. Howard Capt 15th Mo Vol*  
*First Missouri Mounted*  
*April 25th Mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles J. McCormick being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 2 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
 the 13th day of April 1862  
Charles J. McCormick  
Q. J. McCormick

Witness:

Witness

No. 26

Charles J. McCormick  
 Volunteered at Springfield  
13th 1862  
 By Charles J. McCormick  
 Regiment of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Charles J. McCormick Do certify, That I am 25 years of age; and I  
 the 13th day of April 1862 that the  
Charles J. McCormick is 25 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield  
 the 13th day of April 1862

Witness:

Witness

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Andrew J. McCommish in Reuben Co  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Fanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of April 1865  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. McCommish  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day of April 1865

Before

Wm. H. McCommish  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dolphus Roesch  
Surgeon & Co. Col. 2  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high.

Wm. H. McCommish

1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Sanctus  
Sp. Jasper Co. Mo., 4th Dist. Mo.  
One hundred & 250 family

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One  
14 Regiment of the 1st Missouri Infantry at Springfield Mo

John H. McCommish  
1st Missouri Infantry  
Co. 1



712  
+ McCubben, James A.  
Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281787	26
2	828803	27
3	828886	28
4	828979	29
5	8282070	30
6	828256	31
7	828225	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2877-C-(E.B.)-85

See also

*Mc* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James A. McComb*  
*Det*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Fort Leonard, Mo., Nov 17*, 186 *✓*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186 *✓*

Last paid to *June 20*, 186 *✓*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *78<sup>87</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *6<sup>12</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *2877 (1090) (115) 1885*

7110

14 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Sullivan  
Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Violation charge of  
C & E since Sept 24. 64.

Book mark:

Reilly  
Capt.

*100* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Mc Caffrey*  
*P. 1*

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 horses with  
no over 2000 - 1000  
2000 - 1000*

Book mark:

*P. 100*



*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. McCallister*  
*Pat*

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

20 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James A. McWhorter  
Regt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 10 to 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 14 Cav. | Mo.

James A. McCarlin

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., April 10, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 30 years; occupation Physician

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Green & Township  
Green & Co. 4. 2. 1. 1.

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

*772* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. McWhorter*

....., Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.; June 1, 1861.*

Where born *London, England*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1, 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 1, 1861*, 186 *1*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Company F, 14th Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *Company F, 14th Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Mc Cubbin James A*

, Co. *7*, *14* Reg't Mo. Cav

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*3* Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Culbertson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS, Do Declare, That I am about 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the year.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois the 11 day of April 1863.

Witness: James H. Culbertson

No. 54

James H. Culbertson  
Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.  
11th day of April, 1863.  
By W. H. Hatch  
5th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
5th Reg't of Ill. Inf.  
Discharged 31st day of March 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *James A. McWhorter*, born in *Greene County* in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Taylor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. McWhorter*, solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*, this *fourth* day of *April*, 1865, *James A. McWhorter*  
Before *Amos C. Smith*  
*Amos C. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hammond*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. McWhorter*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Amos C. Smith*  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

(A.G.O. 24 & 25) *Five Hundred Dollars Bounty* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Campbell Jr* *Greene County* *Mo*  
*Amos C. Smith* *Springfield*

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*Greene County*

*John H. McWhorter*  
*Attest*  
*Amos C. Smith*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay ment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. McWhorter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and none months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois, the 15th day of April 1863.  
 Witness: James A. McWhorter

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James A. McWhorter  
 Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.  
15th April, 1863,  
 By Det. H. McWhorter  
5th Regiment of Ill. Inf.  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
5th Regt of Ill. Inf.  
 Discharged 1st Decr., 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

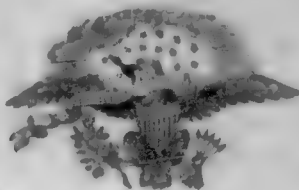
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Springfield*

I, *James A. McCallister*, born in *Franklin County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *April*, 186*5*;  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *SIX* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. McCallister*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *Tenth* day of *April*, 186*5*. } *James A. McCallister*  
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A. McCallister*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*  
feet *5* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *10th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield, Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., to the United States Army. They will be made out in duplicate and one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, &c., &c.) and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, &c., &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must be kept, and all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must be kept, in all cases, by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. McComb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, months, years and Do Declare, That I am 27 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and ably as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.  
 Witness: James A. McComb  
James A. McComb

No. 56

James A. McComb  
 Volunteered at Springfield the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1863.  
 By Lieut. H. Melcher  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass. Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mass. Cav.  
 Discharged 31<sup>st</sup> March 1865.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri* - *Springfield*

I, *James A. McComb*, born in *Greene County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Teacher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. McComb*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*  
this *4th* day of *April*, 186*5*. *James A. McComb*  
Signature *James A. McComb*  
*St. Louis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Spencer*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A. McComb*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantry* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *4* inches high.

*Samuel A. Hutchins*  
8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. ARMY.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Springfield Mo*

*John H. Howard*  
Capt. Com. 1st *Missouri* Cavalry  
*St. Louis Mo*

713

*McCubbin James A.*

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McCubbin</i>	28 <i>James A.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

714  
McCubin James A.

Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	James A. McCubin	28	James A.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

x 715 or Wollard  
McDaniel Wollard

Co @, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8280358	25
2	8280472	26
3	8280496	27
4	8280584	28
5	8280668	29
6	8280750	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also



14 Cav. Mo.

141, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Feb 11 1864 1864.  
Muster-out to date Feb 11, 1864.  
Last paid to Feb 11, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See note on back  
141

Filed with Woodard & Daniel

Book mark: 1

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel McDaniel*

*Pr*....., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Filed with Wolard McDaniel*

Book mark:.....

*E. H. Moore*



100 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Linnick  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 100.00 advance  
interest*

Book mark:

*A. L. H. 1864*

*McC* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Shelton M. Smith*  
*McC*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*No.* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. McDaniel*

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Capt. McDaniel*

*Filed with Woolard M. Daniel.*

Book mark: .....

*E. W. Moore*

*McC* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Shadland McC Daniel*

*Pri*, Co. *20*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*consolidated*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Where born *William Penn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *West Point Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Wagon R.R.S*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *10*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7.5  
McDonald, George H.

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282793	1
2	8288708	2
3	8282839	3
4	8282928	4
5	8283017	5
6	8283106	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

712 14 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant H. M. Donald  
Sergeant, Co. G., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Fort Leavenworth Mo., Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 26, 1865.

Last paid to June 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 1/2  
*since enlistment*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 1/2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance

Ordnance Stores lost \$ 5.56

Appointed Sergeant from private

April 15, 65, per Reg't O. No. 34.

dated May 12, 65.

Book mark:

14 **14 Cav. Mo.**

Sam H. McQuinn

Capt., Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

711c

14<sup>1</sup> Cav.

Mo.

George H. McDonald

Sergeant, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant  
from 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.  
per Regt. C. No.

Book mark:



*Mc* 14 Cav. Mo.

*George H. McDonald*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corp.* Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 16 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rehired 3<sup>d</sup> Corp. to rank from Apr. 16. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*  
Copyright

*Mc* 14 Cav. Mo.

*George H McQuaid*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, Apr 14*, 1863.

Where born *Greene Co Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Sebouen Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 14*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Sebouen Sp Iaclude Co*  
*14 Sept 1863*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

711 14 Cav. | Mo.

George H. David  
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Green Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted April 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Springfield Mo.

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDonald, George W

, Co. A,

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Ident Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. McDonald, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo the 14th day of April, 1861.  
George W. McDonald  
 Witness: John P. Robinson

No. 50  
Geo W. McDonald  
 Volunteered at Lebanon Mo  
April 14th, 1861,  
 By John P. Robinson  
 Regiment of 1st  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
5 Reg't of MS  
 Discharged April 18, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

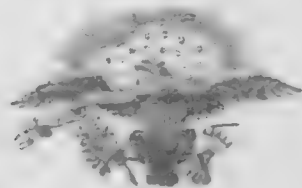
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Lebanon*

I, *George W McDonald* born in *Green Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W McDonald*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them faithfully and loyally against all  
their enemies, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Mo*  
this *12th* day of *April*, 186*5*,  
Before *John P Robinson* *George W McDonald*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Adolphus Roeger*  
*Surgeon 46th Regt I. I. C.*  
*& Adj Surgeon 14th Meas. Col.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
physically, and find him to be sound, and that, to the best of my  
knowledge, he is capable of performing the duties of a soldier.  
Height *5 ft 10 in* Black Hair *Light*  
feet *10* inches high.

*John P Robinson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for *3* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st* of *1865* at *Lebanon Mo*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General) and one to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant to the Adjutant (General). The recruiting party in which the soldier last served should be given on the back who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant (General's) Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. McManis, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo  
the 14th day of April, 1861.  
Witness:  
John R. Robertson George W. McManis

2 Enlistment; last served in Company H  
5 Re't of men  
Discharged April 13, 1865

No. 5-4  
Geo W McManis  
Enlistment at Lebanon Mo  
April 14, 1861—  
By John R. Robertson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

14. Car

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7447.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. —

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Lebanon*

I, *George H McDonald*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *April*, 186*5*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H McDonald* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanon Mo*  
this *12th* day of *April*, 186*5* } *George H McDonald*  
BEFORE *John P Robinson* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Adolphus Roersch*  
*Surgeon 4th Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
*& Actg Surgeon 14th Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George H McDonald*  
personally in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *5* feet *10* inches high. *Dark* eyes. *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*

*John P Robinson*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. O. No 71 & 72.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
Regiment of *14th* *Volunteers*, on the *16* day of *April*, 186*5* at *Springfield Mo*

*John McNeander*  
*1st Lt 15th Mo. Inf. Vol.*  
*at Lebanon Mo*

*in 1865 credited to 1st Co 4th Mo. Inf. Vol. at Lebanon Mo*



717  
✓ McDowell, John W.  
Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8288336	26
2	8282293	27
3	8282428	28
4	8282528	29
5	8282615	30
6	8282697	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also.

7115 14 Cav. Mo.

John W. (M. S. D. 1861)  
Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Leavenworth, Aug. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 126.3

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of uniform & acc'ts \$ 10.00

Book mark:

Nov 14 Cav. Mo.

John M. D. Smith

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M<sup>c</sup>* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John W. M<sup>c</sup>Donell*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On escort duty*  
*to Fort Dodge, Kas,*  
*since Aug 30, 1865.*

Book mark :

C 114 14 Cav. Mo.

John W. McDaniel

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

728 14 Cav. Mo.

John W. M. Daniel

D Co, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk, Mo, May 1, 1865.

Where born Pike Co, Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisiana, Mo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Benton Bk, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

14 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.*  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vol. Cavalry. Roll dated  
for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *1865.*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.* years *12*

Age *15* years

When enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *April 12, 1865.*

Eyes *Blue*

Complexion *Fair*

When mustered in *April 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *1st Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDonnell, John W

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Me Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. McDaniel, declaring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am single years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

Given at Louisiana, the 12th day of April 1865  
Witness: John W. McDaniel James McDaniel

John W. McDaniel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Louisiana  
April 12th, 1865  
By Wm. Kennerly Lieut.  
14th Regiment of Can. Artillery  
1st enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_\_

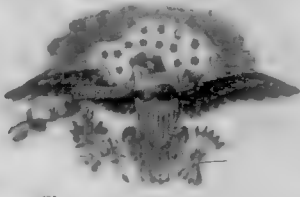
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*  *Indiana*

I, *John D. McDowell*, born in *Ind Co*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *April*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *(one year)* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. McDowell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Logansport Ind*  
this *12th* day of *April*, 1865. *John D. McDowell*  
By *John D. McDowell*  
*Recd. at Logansport*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Reuben H. Hatcher*  
*D. A. Hatcher*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John D. McDowell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
in force. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *eight* inches high

*John D. McDowell*  
*Recd. at Logansport*  
Lieut. *1st* Regiment of *Ind* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one year* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*1st* Regiment of *Ind* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Logansport Ind*

*John D. McDowell*  
*Recd. at Logansport*  
*Capt. 1st Ind Regt*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. McDaniel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Fort Worth, Tex. the 12 day of April 1865  
 Witness: Wm. H. Reed John M. McDaniel

John M. McDaniel  
 No. 14 Co 5

Volunteered at Missouri

Apr 12th 1865

By John M. McDaniel

14 Regiment of Ind. Inf.

1st enlistment, last served in Company ( )

1st

Discharged, 18 65

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

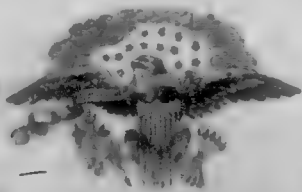
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John V. McDanel, born in Iowa Co,  
in the State of Iowa, aged 37 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12th day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John V. McDanel, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 12th day of April, 1865,  
before me

John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John V. McDanel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 5'11" height, light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is single  
in 18 years high

John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel  
Recruiting Officer.

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C,  
Volunteers, on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Keosauqua, Iowa

John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel  
John V. McDanel

718  
McGadden, John

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8279677	26
2	8279774	27
3	8279867	28
4	8279958	29
5	8280015	30
6	8280150	31
7	8280298	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. S. M. Cav.



No. | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Stedman  
Branch, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
November 12, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Nov 1, 1865.  
Last paid to Nov 1, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In roll 1000  
Enlisted in 4th Cal. service  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
and 2nd Div. 1st Reg't  
Book mark:

Reducing  
(261) Original

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Gaddan*

*Smith* Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed in service at  
July 1865*

Book mark:

1651 14 Cav. Mo.

John M. Hudson

Company Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Specimen furnished  
1st & 2nd

Book mark:

M. E. ...  
...



*McC* 14 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Graden*

*Privt*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *+*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *+*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*N. H. Reed*

779

14 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Fadden

Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

*Mc*

14 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Fadden*

*Private*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since Feb. 3rd, 1865.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Reed*

*M<sup>c</sup>*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*John M<sup>c</sup> Fadden*  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-In and Descriptive Roll  
Consol. *delinquent* Vol. Recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Bks Mo., Mar. 20, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pilot Knob Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *June 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ 300*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

719  
McAden, John

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See McAden, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

720  
McFall, John

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8282792	26
2	8278167	27
3	8282866	28
4	8282974	29
5	8283090	30
6	8278879	31
7	8278857	32
8	8288178	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

711 | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Yuan M. Fall  
Oct, Co. Y, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Fort Searnworth Kas., Oct 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay has been enlisted  
Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ since enlistment 62 60

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ ad 100; due \$ 33 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort Riley  
Kas. July 22/65.  
Final statement forwarded.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Plummer

*M* | *14* *leav* | **Mo.**

*John McHale*

*Pvt*, Co. *44*, *11* Reg't Missouri *C. Lee*

Appears on |

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *West Point July 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 23*, 186*5*.

Where *St. Riley Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reliable, to be found at Lafayette*  
*Co - Good Soldier until desertion*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. Col.



*M. 14 car Vols.* Mo.

*John McNeill*

*Reg't*, *Co H*, *14* Reg't Missouri *Car Vols*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *W. Larned Co July 31*, 186 *5*

Deserted:

When *July 23*, 186 *5*

Where *Ark. Co.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *5*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably taken at*  
*Lafayette Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

223 14 Cav. Mo.

John M. Felt

B1, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Riley  
Mo July 23, 1865  
Due for Ordnance &  
Ordnance stores \$62.24 and  
one m. horse \$165.00.  
Clothing drawn since  
enlistment \$62.60

Book mark:

Palmer

214 **14 Cav. Mo.**

John H. Smith

214, Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

10 14 Cav. Mo.

John H. Smith

21 Co. H, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 16 to 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 14 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Ball*  
Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo. Apr 16*, 1863.

Where born *Barryville Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Sebou Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 16*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sebou Sp. Lachide Co*

Company to which assigned *7th*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

711e

14 Cav.

Mo.

John McFall

Prvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., April 16, 1865.

Where born Lafayette Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lebanon Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Lebanon Mo. Saddle Co.

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Palmer

*Mr. J. L. John*

Co. *CH*

*14*

Reg't

*Mc*

*C&V*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McFall, do hereby declare, that I am eighteen years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bellevue, Mo. the 14 day of April, 1865.

Witness: John P. Robinson

No. 14 C

John McFall  
Volunteered at Bellevue, Mo.  
14 days of April 1865.  
By John P. Robinson  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment; last served in Company (    )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, that I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

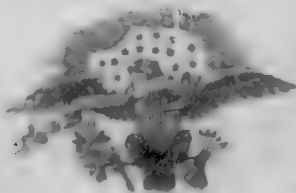
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John P. Robertson,  
in the State of Missouri  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this 1st

, born in Gasquet, Mo.  
aged 18 years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of April, 1865;

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Robertson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gasquet, Mo.  
this 1st day of April, 1865,  
BEFORE John P. Robertson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus Roersch  
Surgeon 4th Regt 14th Mo. Inf. Vol.  
& Actg Surgeon 14th Mo. Inf. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John P. Robertson  
presenting to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of mental age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Light complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

John P. Robertson

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for XXXX years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in not made, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Hall, <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, <sup>months</sup> Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and loyally as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 1st day of April 1863.

Witness: John P. Robertson

No. 477  
John W. Hall  
 Volunteered at Lebanon, Mo.  
Edward Hall, 1863,  
 By John P. Robertson  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Assistant; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

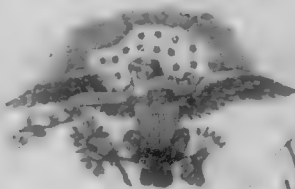
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTAIN, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John P. Robert, born in Gauleyville,  
in the State of Missouri, aged 15 years,  
and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John P. Robert, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gauleyville,  
this 1st day of April, 1865,  
by John P. Robert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Adolphus Roeseh  
Surgeon 4th Mo. Inf. Regt.  
& Acty Surgeon 14th Mo. Cav. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John P. Robert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

John P. Robert

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of 14th Mo. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Gauleyville Mo.  
John P. Robert  
Acty Surgeon 14th Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Act Surgeon 4th Mo. Inf. Regt.

more credit  
John P. Robert

72  
McFarland, James H. C.  
Co. F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8281786  
2 8278012  
3 8281885  
4 8281976  
5 8282066  
6 82821513  
7 8282244

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

James H. C. McGarland  
Co. 2, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 9, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71.99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 1/2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 008 1/2 100 1.32

Book mark:

Copy

*McC* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. McC. Garland*  
*C. F.*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 & 2 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Garland*



Mo. | **14 Cav.** | Mo.

James M. C. ...  
Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James H. C. McFarland  
2nd, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Janner H. F. McFarland*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....  
.....  
.....

Me | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James H. G. McShuland

Appears with rank of P. T. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Green Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Chester

When enlisted Mar. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 6 Co. Troop 1st  
Green Co. 4th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned C. T.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker  
Clerk.

....., Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Where born London, Ontario

When enlisted Sept 21, 1865:

For what period enlisted..... years.

Complexion.....; height.....ft. 7 in.

Where mustered in Springfield

Where credited *Stay Journal*

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100**

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

Copyright

*McFarland James H. Co.*  
Co. *H*, 14 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James H. Chapman*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo* the *12th* day of *March* 18*61*.

Witness:

*James H. Chapman*

No. *45*  
*James H. Chapman*  
 Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo*  
*March 12th* 18*61*.  
 By *James H. Chapman*  
*1st* Regiment of *Missouri*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

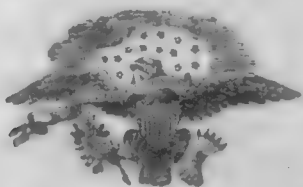
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *James H. Bell & Farlan* born in *Green county*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~XXXX~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Bell & Farlan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *12* day of *March*,  
Witness: *James H. Bell & Farlan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Chinnuth*  
- *At* EXAMINING SURGEON. *At*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. Bell & Farlan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Braz* eyes, *lite* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *three* inches high

*Wm. C. ...*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*14* Regiment of *MO* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Springfield*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting officer. The Adjutant General will be made out in duplicate who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in real must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. McFarland, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am English years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and lawfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness:  
R. A. Norton  
Springfield Mo  
12 day of March  
James H. McFarland

14" Mo. Car  
14 C. (Suff.)

No. 53  
James H. McFarland  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
12<sup>th</sup> March, 1865.  
By Lieut H. Milner  
6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of MS M. Car

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

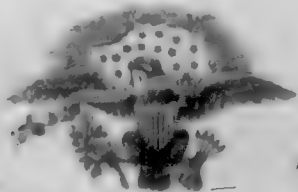


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *James H. C. McGairlin*, born in *Green County*

in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *March*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~TWO~~ *THREE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. C. McGairlin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Chonoweth*

*A. A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. C. McGairlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *three* inches high.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *twelfth* day of *March*, 1865, at *Springfield*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return, and the other to be given to the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company, which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service for a term of years, or until the soldier is discharged. In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of military stores, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. C. McJannet, do hereby declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois the 12 day of March 1865.

Witness:

J. A. Mountrie

James H. C. McJannet

Discharged 11th day of March, 1865.

Reg't of 5th

Company 1st

By Det. H. Mitchell

12th day of February

at Springfield, Ill.

James H. C. McJannet

No. 55

142.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. C. McJannet, do hereby certify, That I am Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at

the 12 day of March

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts* *Springfield*

I, *James H. McFarlane* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. McFarlane*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Springfield*,  
this *10th* day of *March*, 1865, *James H. McFarlane*,  
Before *Amos A. Stoughton*  
*Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Stoughton*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. McFarlane*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet nine* inches high.

*Amos A. Stoughton*  
Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,  
Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* *Mass.*

*James H. McFarlane*  
*Co. F 15th Mass. Vol.*  
*Recd. at Springfield*

722  
McFarland, Marshall

Co *B*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8279207

26

2 8274777

27

3 8279870

28

4 8279960

29

5 8270058

30

6 8280145

31

7 8280234

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also 1 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*M.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Marshall M. Williams*  
*Pr.*, Co. C., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 2, 1865*; drawn since *\$44.00*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted at*

*William H. Williams at St. Louis*  
*under 1st. Major's order & was dis-*  
*charged from the 1st. Missouri Cavalry*  
*2nd. 1865*

Book mark:

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Murphy H. Parlane*

*1st*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Found in line*  
*under 1st in 1st*  
*1st 1st*

Book mark:

110 14 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin H. Thomas

1st, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered as a Private  
under a new name  
Benjamin H. Thomas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mc

14 Cav. Mo.

Marshal McFarland.

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't, Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as a veteran  
under S. O. No. 191 Series  
/65 War Dept. entitled  
to pay for use of horse  
& Equip'ts from Apr. 20  
to June 20 /64.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed,

*M<sup>c</sup>*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Marshal M<sup>c</sup> Furland*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*  
*use of horse & eq. for*  
*Apr. 20 to June 20, '64.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed,*



M<sup>c</sup>

14 Cav.

Mo.

Marshall M<sup>c</sup>Farland

Prior, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Veteran  
under G.O. No. 191 series  
1863 7th Regt. Entitled  
to pay for use of horse  
& horse Equip'ts from April  
20/64 to June 20/64.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

211C

14 Cav. 11 Mo.

Marshall McFarland.  
Priv., Co. B., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Consol. Detachment, Recruits  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Rks Mo, Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born Morgan, Ohio

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Warrensburg.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 402.<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(250d)

Copied.

773  
McGary, William L.

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McGary	28 William L.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

724  
+ McGary, William L.

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278565	26
2	8277771	27
3	8280328	28
4	8280372	29
5	828045	30
6	8280572	31
7	8280629	32
8	8280712	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Perry*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*February 1st*, 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *March 1st*, 186*5*.  
Last paid to *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1st*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd, \$ *42* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *if soldier of the 1st*  
*from private to major*  
*and is to be a sergeant*  
*etc.*

Book mark:

*Mo.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Perry*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *55* <sup>100</sup> for *100*

*Campage lost 18.25*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Perry*

*McC* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William McCarty*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded Capt. May 6*  
*McCarty Co. Cavalry*  
*02 etc*

Book mark: *1*

K.C. | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Barry  
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 22 to April 10, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*St. C.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Henry*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*J* :

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Capt.*

*Oct 1/68. Discharged*

Book mark:

*Mc* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Barry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 1864*, 1864.

Where born *Pike Co Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pike Co Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Union Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *5*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Boat mark:

*211* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. McGary*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bn. Mo. Jan. 24, 1865.*

Where born *Pike Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Pike Knob, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Reading & Lexington County, S. C.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

William M Mc Gary  
Sgt., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burlington, Mo.; Jan 24, 1865.

When enlisted

Sept 24, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported for the 14 Reg't

Mo Cav. Co. pursuant to 4th

No. 162. 2d. 2d. Reg't Mo. dated

Sept 7, 1864.

Book mark:

*McGary William L.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **14** Reg't **Mc** Cav

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Gregory, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pilot Knob Mo  
the 24 day of September 1864  
Witness: W H Moore William Gregory

No. 14 C

William H. Gregory  
Volunteered at Pilot Knob  
September 24, 1864,  
By Capt H. S. Quilley  
3d Regiment of Infantry  
2  
He enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
3d Reg't of Cal. Inf.  
Discharged                     , 18         .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the                      of                     ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

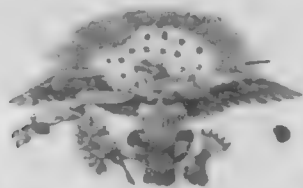
Given at                       
the                      day of                       
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Pilot Knob

I, William McGarry, born in Pike Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William McGarry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24

day of

Sept.

1864.

Before

John W. Jackson

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Jackson

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William McGarry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

W. B. H. H. H.

Capt. Thos. H. H. H.

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Mustered into the service of the United States during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... of the ... Regiment of ... at ... on the ... day of ... 1866, at ... ... ...

William McGarry  
at Pilot Knob, Mo.  
Sept. 24, 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be paid by the recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, or into either of them as given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
Sept 6 1862

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. McGary, 14 years and 10 months of age, do hereby declare, That I am Eighteen years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort-Hunt Mo the 24 day of September 1864

Witness: W H Moore William L. McGary

No. 14 Mo. C

William L. McGary  
Volunteered at Fort-Hunt

September-24, 1864

By Capt H B Miller

3rd Regiment of Mo. Inf.

2  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (D)

3rd Regt of Cav Mo

Discharged 18

\$110.00 paid by  
Capt J. Hamilton 3rd  
Mo. a. D. Officer  
St. Louis Mo. Aug 15 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_, that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

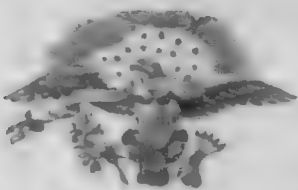


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Pike Co

I, William L. McGary, born in Pike Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. McGary, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pike Co  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864.  
Before R. H. Loring

William L. McGary

Carl H. Loring  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. L. Jackson

Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William L. McGary  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

W. B. Miller

Capt. Thos. Leavins

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Pike Co, Missouri

Wm. L. Jackson  
Surgeon

725  
McGarry, William L.

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McGarry,	28 William L.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

726  
McGofflin, John  
Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A K S . A F E T

725  
McKinney, Arthur  
Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McKinney	28	Arthur
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

728  
McKinney, Arthur  
Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8279708  
2 8278707  
3 8279776  
4 8279889  
5 8279959  
6 8280057  
7 8280144  
8 8280253

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also 1 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*Mc*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur McKimney*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol. detachments, Vol. Recruits*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 20, 1865.*

Where born *County Down, Ireland*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Furrier.*

When enlisted *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Feby. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrensburg.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *402 00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*Mc* *14 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Wm. McHenry*  
....., Co. ...., *14* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... *to Dec 31, 1864*

Station *Fort Leavenworth Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*M<sup>c</sup>* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Arthur M. Kinney*

Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as a Veteran under 4th Mo. 11 Series 1863. Was Capt. entitled to pay for use of horse & horse Capt. from March 19/64 to June 20/64.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Reed*



*M<sup>c</sup>* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Arthur M<sup>c</sup> Kinney*  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay for*  
*use of horse & eqts.*  
*from Mch. 19 " to Apr.*  
*20 " 64.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*

McC

14 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur McKenssey  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted as a veteran  
under G. O. No. 191 Series  
163 War Dept. Entitled  
to pay for his horse  
& equipment from Feb'y  
28 to June 20 / 64.  
Stop for 2 Remington  
revolvers \$31.00.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

*No.* 14 Cav. Mo.

*William M. Kinn*

Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th & 12th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:  
*Discharged from service  
under contract in service of  
the Gov't*

Book mark:

*W. M. Kinn*  
Copied

*No* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Alfred M. Brown*

*1st*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged under  
order of the  
War Dept.*

Book mark:

*M.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hume*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Nov 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Nov 17, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 11, 1866*; drawn since \$ *41* <sup>*13*</sup> **100**

Due soldier \$ **100**; due U. S. \$ **100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ **100**

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ **100**

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> **100**; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup> **100**

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks: *Originally paid in full  
the sum of \$100 in money  
& \$300 in kind as per receipt  
from the U. S. Govt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McKinney, Arthur  
Accto. 14 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 14430 Ward 2

Name Arthur McKinney

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co.      Regiment 14 Missouri

When admitted December 23, 74

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

x 1 729  
*McLaughlin John*  
Co *C*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8277606	26
2	8280298	27
3	8278713	28
4	8280411	29
5	8280410	30
6	8280540	31
7	8280663	32
8	8280746	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also



C 116 11/6/11 Mo.

John McLaughlin

Co. 114 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 24, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credit to Spencer

Roll to 1st Reg't Mo.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

*Rec.* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*John McLoughlin*  
No. *C*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*John McLoughlin*, *June 1st*, 1863.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Atchamone*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Doniphan B. Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John McLaughlin

Appears on a

of the organization named above

Station Portsmouth, N.H.Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *M. l. n. p. l. n. p.*

Sept. 12. 1964

**Book mark :** .....

*Co* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Doughlin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186*J.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*No* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John McLaughlin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*14<sup>C</sup>* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. G. G. G. G.*

*14<sup>C</sup>*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *14<sup>C</sup>*, 186*5*

Present or/absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Re* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Thompson*  
*Thompson*, Co. C, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1*

Book mark: *1*

*14* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Douglas*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *100*, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Douglas*



*McLaughlin, Jno.*

Co.

*14"*

Reg't

*Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Pilot Knob*

I, *John McLaughlin*, born in *Ireland*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John McLaughlin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them faithfully and loyally against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pilot Knob*

this *24* day of *September*, 1864.

BEFORE *H. J. Loringham*

*Capt and 4th Regt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Jackson*

*Surgeon, U.S. Army*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an \_\_\_\_\_, I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This recruit was *Wagoner*, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet *8* inches high.

*H. B. Miller* Capt.

*2nd* Regiment of *Capitans* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the *24* day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

*John McLaughlin*

730

*McLaughlin, John*

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See McLaughlin,</i>	27 <i>John</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

731 or S.  
\* McMaster Cyrus Jr

Co E, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281288	26
2	8281355	27
3	8281435	28
4	8281545	29
5	8281547	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Muster*  
*Mar 26*, Co. C., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar 26* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 26*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Mar 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5*/<sub>100</sub><sup>20</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued service*  
*from Fri. Apr. 15.*

Book mark:

*McC* 14 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Hester*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company <sup>1</sup> Muster Roll

for *July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *a. Present on detached*  
*service for 14 days to 31st*  
*Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 August 23/65.*  
*\$100 dollars bounty due*  
*no bounty paid*

Book mark :

*14 Cav.* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. M. Muster*  
*8th Reg't*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Spent at 18th Reg't*

*April 1/65*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Hatcher*



*Mc* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. J. McArthur*  
*Shelf*, Co. E, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 6-30, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sick and*  
*April 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. J. McArthur*  
Copyist

*Mc* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Regiment of M<sup>c</sup>Musters*  
*Regt*, Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo.*, *4/12*, 1865.

Where born *Dade Co. Missouri*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 2nd*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *4/12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camp 11th Regt. Mo. Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. V. Smith*

(256d) *Copied*

*McMaster, Cyrus L.*  
Co. *E*, 14 Reg't Mc Cav

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A recruit must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having reviewed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus J. McMaster, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of three YEARS, months, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield the 27 day of March 1863

Witness:

Byrd Mitchell Master

36  
14 C.  
No. 2  
Cyrus McMaster  
Resident at Springfield  
on the 20 March, 1863;  
By H. Mitchell  
Regiment of Ind. Inf. Cav.  
last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do hereby, that I am  
that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
the day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. —

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Cyrus J. McMaster* born in *Illinois*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentyeth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cyrus J. McMaster* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*5*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an *infantry* soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is  
feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
8th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *March*, 186*5*. *Springfield, Mo*

*John McManis Captain Co 8th Regt Mo Vol*

*One Hundred Dollars bounty*

752

*McMaster, Cyrus J.*

Co *E*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McMaster,</i>	28 <i>Cyrus J.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

33 or J.  
McMinn, Russell J.

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281777	25
2	8298033	26
3	8281876	27
4	828196	28
5	8282058	29
6	8282140	30
7	8282235	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc*

14 Cav. | Mo.

*Orville J. McMain*

*Co. 2*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Carl Hannum Nov, Nov 17*, 186 *✓*

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 186 *✓*

Last paid to *James P. C.*, 186 *✓*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Possy*



*McC*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Barrell & Mc Minn*

*Co. F*

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *v.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*Carried*

*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert J. McMin*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*McC* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Russell J. McManis*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Burrell I. McMinis*

*Priv*

Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*211*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Burleigh McMiner*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo., Apr 10, 1865.*

Where born *Ark. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Waverly Township*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Walker*

*9710* | 14 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Campbell*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo., April 17, 1865.*

Where born *Madison, Mo.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mo.*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 15*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell's Co.*

Company to which assigned *Green Co. & Dist. No. 1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*MacKinn, Percy L.*  
*F.*, Co. *14* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

J. Carl. Aethn.

*I am*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of NINE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am *Eugene* years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of desertion or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I have no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Six* Years.

CHEN & Co. 17, Market Street

**Witness:**

the 20 day of May 1864  
W. A. Herrick  
typed by Julia Mackinnon  
mark

No

Harold J. Hume

Volunteered at Springfield Mass

The twentieth Day of Nov 1861.

By Edw. H. Bell Secy

Regiment of the 1st Cavalry

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*Rept of*

Discharged ..... 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_

the day of

With more:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76)

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*

*Springfield*

I, *Burley J. Blackman*, born in *Dallas County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Fighter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *March*, 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Burley J. Blackman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *20* day of *March*, 1863,  
Before *Samuel S. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Thompson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Burley J. Blackman*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Samuel S. Smith*  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

U. S. A. O. No 71 & 72

14 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1863, at *Springfield* Mo  
*John W. Keweenaw* 1st Mo Cavalry  
*Capt* *Samuel S. Smith*  
*did for me*

734  
McMurphy, Josephus

Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McMurtrey	28 Josephus
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

35

x  
*McMurtrey, Josephus*  
 Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	828178	
2	828007	
3	8281880	
4	8281971	
5	8282062	
6	8282177	
7	8282267	
8	828770	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

Me 14 Co Mo.

Josephine Mc Murtry  
Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Springfield Mo Aug 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 10, 1865.

Last paid to Payable from outfit, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33 73 100

Remarks: Commissary of Subsistence

Springfield Mo. Mustered out in compliance  
with telegram from War Dept dated May 2/65  
Mustered out to take effect Aug 10/65

Book mark

Mo.

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Co. Master-out Roll, dated

1860.

186 J.

186 .

**Clothing account:**

100

100

07  
100

100

100

100

100

Abundant in small

1000

*Magnolia - M. speciosa*

[illegible]

Tosley

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph M. Martin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Committed*  
*discharged Aug 10/65*  
*in compliance with*  
*telegram from War*  
*Dept dated May 1/65*

Book mark:

McC | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josephus McCumby  
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in hospital  
since June 21st

Book mark:

McC | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Josephine M. Munday  
Part, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



McC

14 Cav.

Mo.

James Mc Murtry

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 12 to 14, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Murphy  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Apr 10, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Campbell Township  
Green Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

*Geo* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. M. M. M. M.*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.,* *July 11*, 186*5*.

Where born *Natho Co. Missouri*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township,*

*Green Co., & Dist No 7*  
Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Murty Josephus*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **14** Reg't Mo. Cav.

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Louis McClellan, deceased,  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of one ~~year~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Seventy years and — months  
of age; that I have never been married from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Witness: *Charles M. Springfield* 1126  
the 21 day of March 1845  
*Josephus M. Spring*

No. 48  
Joseph McMantry  
Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
20th March 1865  
By Capt H Mitchell  
8th Regiment of M G M Cav  
1st enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 13

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

times at the day of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Springfield*

I, *Josephus McMurry*, born in *Dallas Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 186*1*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ **ONE** YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josephus McMurry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *20* day of *March*, 186*1*, *Josephus McMurry*  
BEFORE *Samuel S. Smith*  
*Samuel S. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Chittenden*  
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON. *W. S. Chittenden*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph McMurry*  
conformity to the regulations, and that he was actually present when examined, that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *3* inches high.

*Samuel S. Smith*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment; of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josephus Mc Murtry, <sup>being</sup> ~~being~~ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three ~~years~~ YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri the 12th day of March 1865—

Witness: C. J. Pountre S. Josephus Mc Murtry

*W. C. Journal must be filed  
Feb 24/76. Hap*

J. Mc Murtry

No. 31

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo. twentieth day of March, 1865.

By George W. H. Smith \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (    )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Josephus M. Murtry*, born in *Tallies Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~Three~~ **YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josephus M. Murtry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*  
this *20th* day of *March*, 1865, by *Josephus M. Murtry*  
Recuse *Amos*  
*Stinson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Chennault*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Josephus M. Murtry*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Amos Stinson*

Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

**E. Josephus Offenberg,** *one* ~~year~~ <sup>years and</sup> ~~months~~ <sup>months</sup> ~~desiring~~  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and ~~months~~ <sup>months</sup> of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN AT  
the day of  
1863-  
Witness:  
Joseph H. Emery

No. 57

*Louisiana. The number*  
Volunteered at *Springfield, Mo.*  
*20. before March, 1863.*  
By *Lt. H. M. McCall*  
*5th Regiment of M. & M. Inf.*

*Enlistment; last served in Company ( )*  
*Reg't of*  
*Discharged* 18

# CONTEXT IN CARE OF MINORS.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
the  
day of

(A 12 0 No 71478)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Gonzaga*

I, *Josephus McMurtry*, born in *Dallas Co*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *Twelve* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josephus McMurtry*, do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *March*, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. S. Cunningham*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Josephus McMurtry*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, he is a free man, and that, in my opinion, he is fully qualified to perform the  
duties of an unskilled soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. H. McMurtry*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*  
1st Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *Gonzaga, Mo.*

*Wm. H. McMurtry*  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.  
Co. F, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

Mo. Sep. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Col. H. C. V. G. R. L. P. Mo.

Requests new status

Three Enclosures (9th)

his letter -

ke

Box 246 Sub 2-165

E. B. Vol. 49 - No. 43 - 1865.

Richard D. B. C.

1. *Trachypogon* 5.5

2. (continued) ... to change

1870

Washington

158 *Chrysomelidae*

1871

This paper was originally  
of the work of studies of Requests for  
Information. The note was for  
in the Archives Division, J. G. O.  
with the records of the Navy, Vol. Red  
Service of Mr.

C. M. Dept- Mo  
Benton Barracks Mo  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Major General L Thomas  
Adjt-Genl U. S. Army.  
Washington D. C.

General,

At the request of private Stephen Mc  
Murry of Co F. 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavy Vol. I have the  
honor to transmit his affidavit respecting the  
loss &c of his muster out roll; and also my  
telegram and answer in search after them;  
you will see his application herewith, by which  
he hopes to be allowed new muster roll, or  
a settlement of his accounts at your Office.  
He has his discharge, upon which he might  
be paid the amount you would accord him;  
I regret to say, that the mail between this and  
Springfield Mo, has frequently permitted our  
mail matter to go astray.

Mr Murber's note addressed to Mr Stott,  
my Chief Clerk, was sent without any delay

of compensation and probably at my suggestion  
that if he would make affidavit to the cir-  
cumstances, I would add the exertions I  
had made to recover the notes, and submit the  
facts for your consideration.

I am aware it is not my business to press the  
claims of an individual, but when I find  
a soldier who has lost his voucher so im-  
mediately from my Office, I feel it my  
duty to place the facts before you.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Sot-

W. E. B. Ormville

Col. U. S. A.

C. M. Dept. Mo.

736  
McMurtry Josephus  
Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See McMurtry	28	Josephus
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



737  
McNutt Isaac N.  
Co G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Duty Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See McNutt	27	Isaac N.
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

738

McNeal, John

Co B, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McNeil</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



730  
\* *McNeil, John*  
Co *B.*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8278526</i>	26
2	<i>8279703</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Jan. - 745-65*

✓ See also

M<sup>c</sup>

14 Cav. | Mo.

John M<sup>c</sup> Niel

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Consol. Detachments, Vol. Recruit  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo., Mar. 20, 1865.

Where born Fulton, Ill.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dishonorably Discharged  
The service by sentence G.  
C. M.

Book mark: Abr Aug. 17/75

(over)  
N. H. Reed

MAR. 31

8279703

1891

Ordered to be released from  
State Penitentiary Jeff City  
Mo. order Sec. of War  
Dec. 4, 65 - in Jan.  
745-65-

Also, 8-31-67-S.O.  
No. 2, Par. 4, Jan. 3,-  
66 - confirms order by  
letter of Dec. 4-1865<sup>th</sup>  
directing release and  
discharge of M<sup>c</sup>Neil  
without pay and allow-  
ances and ordering Chief  
of State to furnish  
all papers necessary  
in the case.

Not borne on Rolls of Co.

Mc 14 Cav. | Mo.

John Mc Neal

Bvt., Co. ...., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Dec 5, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 16, 1864.

When mustered in Sept 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 500 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent not mentioned

Reinstated & mentioned in Genl Vol  
service in 14 Mo Cav Solo. under  
Provision of 9th Mo 162 Hd. Tro.  
Sept Mo. date Sept 7. 1864

Book mark: .....

Mc Neil John

Co. B, 14 Reg't Mo Cav

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 4	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Box 1191

11/11/11

Headquarters, Camp of Instruction,

Benton Barracks, Mo., August 1864

Col. George C. Lee

St. Louis, Mo.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of a lot of land for the purpose of erecting a building for the use of the camp of instruction. I am sorry to hear that the land is not available for the purpose. I will endeavor to find out the cause of this and report to you as soon as possible.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

John C. Lee

Major General

W. E. Bonneville

Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

13555  
13572

General B. L. Mc  
December 1864

Sumner's Col. B. L. C.  
Bridg. East.

Sumner's Col. B. L. C.  
Bridg. East.

Headquarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Dec 3 '64  
Respectfully  
Major General A. Pleasant  
Comd. St. Louis District Mo.  
Lucien E. Carter  
Major General  
P. M. L. Dec 3 '64

✓ Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL  
St. Louis, Mo., December 2nd 1864.  
Respectfully  
referred to the  
General Order, Judge & District  
Clerk of the Mo.  
Private McNeill has been  
committed to the St. Louis  
City Prison.

Joseph Warr  
Capt. Pro. Kan. Mo.

Shial.

Dec 5 '64

The Off. of the Provost Marshal



John McNeil - (unassigned)  
14" wire bar - correct at 11 years  
wire has 15" 65" can be used by  
order of the President, etc.

no papers forwarded

Geo. C. M. Young  
 1846, 1847, 1848  
 1849, 1850, 1851  
 1852, 1853, 1854

Munk & hgr 2  
2 sp.

200 5/25

As the *Asplenium* is a

1743/Source  
Lot 4.1. a  
Long Port

Received of  
 the Treasurer of the  
 City of Boston  
 the sum of  
 Dollars  
 for  
 the year 1864

16462008

7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> in C. 1862

- 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Always at disposition of J. P. 1862  
a friend of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. 1862

Always at disposition of J. P. 1862

10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

14<sup>th</sup> Regt  
to  
did about business from  
the said service  
and arrived

John A. Payne  
Capt Candy Dec 14<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Candy

Lead Ores of the  
Respectfully returned  
information of the  
John L. Brown  
of the same for length of 38  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1891

Alfred H. Brown  
Cord 14<sup>th</sup> 1891

*LC Cor & Pin*  
General Court Martial and Military Commission.

~~Room No. 1, 2nd Floor, U.S. Army Building, St. Louis, Mo.~~

*St. Louis, Mo., January 26<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*9.*

*Private John Dun*  
*Detachment 14<sup>th</sup> Inf*

You are hereby ordered to report in person before a *General Court*  
*Martial* which is convened in *St. Louis, Mo.*, on the *30*  
day of *January* 1865, at *9 o'clock* *A. M.*, to testify in case of  
the *United States* against *Private John M. Hall*

By order of the *Court*

*Clifford Thomson*

*Judge Advocate.*

Charge and Specification  
against  
Private John Mc. Neil,  
Co. B, 14th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis. Feb. 9. 1863.

The General Court Martial  
convened by S.C. No. 16. & from  
these Head Quarters will try  
this case.

By Order of Maj. Genl. Dodge.

Lucien Eaton  
Major & Judge Advocate.

Examination

of

John McNeil

Private 14 Mo Cav

taken Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Confined at Myrtle Pk.

taken by Col. Wm. Clarke

Statement of John McNeil Private Unassigned  
of 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry Made Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Age 18 - lives in Fulton Co Mo. Enlisted in  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav at Rolla Mo in August 1864  
for three years. - I was sent to Benton Bar-  
racks was there about ten days & was furnished  
with a horse and arms and ~~was~~ went with  
the Reg to J<sup>r</sup> so. Mo - then to Jefferson City Mo  
where I got leave to go from my Regiment -  
to town; and while I was there the Regiment  
left me behind (as the Reg only stopped long-  
enough to feed) and my horse & arms  
were taken with the Regiment. I remained  
in Jefferson City some four or five days  
and at the solicitation of Lieut "Pete Lewis"  
I enlisted in the 42<sup>d</sup> Mo Inf. and was  
brought to Benton Barracks some time in  
September 1864. When I enlisted in the 42<sup>d</sup>  
Mo Inf I was intoxicated and after I  
was brought to Bent. Bks. I went to the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo  
then in the same Bks. and told some  
of the soldiers of the snap I had got-  
into' and I was arrested the next day  
put in the Post guard house where I  
remained 22 days, and I was sent to  
Myrtle Street prison some time in Nov-  
1864. I did not wish to leave the service  
when I was left behind at Jefferson  
City, I did not change my clothes and



would rather have been in the 14 Mo  
 Car to which I properly belonged, than  
 in the the 42<sup>d</sup> Mo Inf. I was not  
 to receive any bounty for enlisting in  
 the 42<sup>d</sup> Mo Inf. I first enlisted in  
 the 68<sup>th</sup> Illinois Inf in 1861 & served 3 months  
 from April 7<sup>th</sup>. In April 1863 I  
 enlisted in the 9<sup>th</sup> Missouri Militia and  
 after serving 15 months I enlisted in  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav at Rolla Mo, for three  
 years and my ambition is to serve  
 the time in the field. I have never  
 received any pay or bounty since  
 enlisting in the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav in Aug 1864  
 at Rolla. I have two brothers in the  
 Federal service and I desire to serve  
 with them,  
 John Mc Skill

Subscribed before me  
 this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1865  
 by the prisoner

Orlando Clarke  
 Sheriff-Exr

I was drunk when I enlisted under "Pete Lewis".  
 I cannot remember whether he made me  
 any inducements or not. I was at the time  
 however dressed in U.S. uniform. When I

became sober went with "Lewis" Regt 42<sup>d</sup>  
 Mo. and was arrested at Benton Barracks  
 John Mc Skill

Subscribed before me }  
 this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. }  
 1865.  
 Geo. W. Shinn.  
 Chf. Exmtr.

11

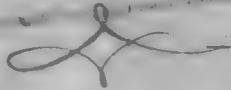
Went to  
Mickel Street  
Prison. to

(aunt paper)  
Purs. Marshal Shonard  
the 31 you please to  
at my (a) in give me  
and of you please, the  
rested 31st day of March  
in want of my home  
of my (a) yet

Left the city  
near north Boston  
Mass. - (a) B. 1897

357

John McNeil  
Prov. C. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Ho. Can.



pleads guilty to 2<sup>nd</sup> charge  
1<sup>st</sup> charge. and guilty  
say to have been 2<sup>nd</sup> in 1873

Ind

869

11/17/66  
J. J. Mackey late Captain of  
Company "A" 1st Regiment of United States

Infantry do hereby depose and say:

That I was commissioned as Infantry 1st Regiment and  
mustered into the service of the United States as such, on the 1st Third day  
of December 1864, and was mustered out of said service on the 11th  
day of October 1865, then holding the rank of Captain in the  
Regiment of United States Infantry. That I never served in any other  
organization than the above-mentioned; that, during my term of service, I have, to the best of my  
ability, duly rendered complete and correct returns of all Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage,  
Ordnance and Ammunition Stores, Commissary Stores, and all other Public Property for which I ever  
received, or became in any manner responsible, whether said Government Property was captured from  
the enemy, duly Invented to me, or came informally into my possession; and that I am not in ar-  
rests or indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

John Mackey  
late Captain 1st & 3rd US Reg Inftry

11/17/66  
Signed and Subscribed to before me this 14th day  
of November 1866, at Wichita, Chas. County, Kansas  
~~no Civil Magistrate being available at this Post~~

M. Beshner  
Notary Public  
Wichita, Chas. County, Kansas  
And A'sst Com. of Mustern

~~Head Quarters District of Nebraska,~~

~~Office Assistant Commissary of Musters,~~

Fort Kearney N. B. Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

~~Omaha, Neb.~~ 4866.

In pursuance of Circular No. 33, War Department, A. G. <sup>0</sup>/<sub>2</sub>,  
dated July 18, 1865, I certify on the within affidavit of <sup>10</sup>/<sub>11</sub> ~~10~~ <sup>11</sup>/<sub>11</sub>  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, that he has made returns  
to the proper Heads of Departments of all Public Property for which he  
has become responsible since entering the service of the United States; and  
that he is entitled to final payment without further evidence of non-indeli-  
cency.

W. M. Kelly  
Lt Col 18<sup>th</sup> Me

Mustering Officer

Captain 5th U. S. Infantry Vols., and Ass't Commissary of Musters

NAME.

REMARKS.

December 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.

Myrtle Prisoner  
from John M. Hill

11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Henry & John  
Frank

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding

First Division, in St. Louis, by order of



This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *White* Street Prison, the *2nd*  
day of *Dec* 1864, from *Edward*  
Sent forward from *St Louis Mo* on the *2nd* day  
of *December* 1864, by order of *D. P. McNeil*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
Private John	McNeil <i>St Louis Mo</i> <i>Cur.</i> <i>Memorandum</i> <i>Capt Comdy</i> <i>Prison</i>



<sup>740</sup>  
McNutt, Isaac Jr.

Co. G, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Duty Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278050	25
2	8278069	27
3	8282320	28
4	8282376	29
5	8282479	30
6	8282567	31
7	8282652	32
8	R.P. 328391	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

R.P. 328391

See also

McN | 1st Cav. | Mc  
Isaac N. Mc Nott  
Sgt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 32539

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 10, 1892

It has this day (May 10, 1892)

been determined by this Department from records  
on file that this man was  
admitted to Post Hospital  
Marionburg, Mo. May 18,  
1865 with small pox, and  
returned to duty July 11,  
1865.

Investigation fails to  
elicit any further infor-  
mation relative to this  
soldier.

A. S. Nyhart.

*W. E.* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis W. E. Hall*  
*Duty Sgt. Co. C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Fort Smith, Ark. Nov 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*(Pay due from enlistment)*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't <sup>since settlement</sup> for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Value ordnance lost*  
*\$ 5.00. Served as private from*  
*Apr 26 May 11. Appointed Duty*  
*Sergeant May 5/6. Pay \$ 10.00 36.25*  
*Due 14 Cav. Mo. Vol. Sick in hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A-to allow*

MAR. 31

8282652

1891

at Warrenton, Mo.  
since May 17/65 with  
discipline list. No discharge  
given.

20 | 14 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Smith  
Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost in field  
at Newburg, Mo.  
June 17, 1865

Book mark:

*Mo.* 14 Cav. | *Mo.*

*Serge M. M. Vatt*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at*  
*Warranburgh, Mo.,*  
*since May 17/65, with*  
*descriptive list.*

Book mark:

*William*

Mo. 14 Cav. Mo.

Isaac N. McNall

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private

to 5th Lt. Regiment May 5,

1865, as per special order

no 36, H. J. No 141110

Gen. Vols. Left sick in

hospital at Warrensburg,

May 17, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

315 14 Cav. Mo.

James M. \* Hall  
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks. Mo. May 1, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation soldier

When enlisted Apr. 5, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 5, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received



*Mo* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Seac N. Minnutt*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Great Gt. Sandy Mo, April 12, 1865*

Where born *Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *April 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *G. C. St. Charles Co. Mo.*

*Recruit.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Orac M. Mutt*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., Apr 11, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Charles Co 6<sup>th</sup> Sub.*  
*Dist. 7. Dist. 224.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: *R + P 3 2 8 3 9 1*

*C. J. Walker*

*M. J. Katt, Isaac N.*

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Desaac W. McComb*  
 I, *Desaac W. McComb*, do hereby declare that I am *20* years and *10* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo* the *14* day of *April* 18*65*  
 Witness: *J. H. Schuster* *Desaac W. McComb*

No. *89 14 C*  
*Desaac W. McComb*  
 Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*April 11th* 18*65*  
 By *Alce Tenny*  
 for *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cal Mo Vol*  
*105* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
*Credited to St Charles Co*  
*1<sup>st</sup> and Dist 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo*  
*Entitled to Bounty*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

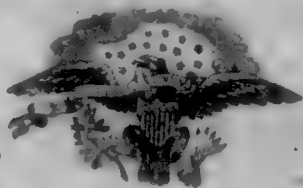
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St Louis

I, Francis M. Hall born in Gen Taylor  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I Francis M. Hall do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 11th day of April 1865.

BEFORE Jm Champ  
Rec Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. Brown  
Mt Dist. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Francis M. Hall  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 9 inches high.

Jm Champ  
14 Regiment of Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at St Louis Mo

James B. Brown  
1st Dist. Surgeon  
St Louis Mo

Figure 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac A. McAtt, <sup>being</sup> 21 years of age, do hereby declare that I am 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 11 day of April 1865

Witness:

A. H. Johnston

Isaac A. McAtt

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged                      18             

Enlisted to St Charles Co  
for 9<sup>th</sup> Dist 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
Enlisted to Brantley

No \$9  
Isaac A. McAtt  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
By Alex Gray  
for 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cal Mil Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do certify, That I am                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the              day of             

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, George A. McCall born in Leavenworth Co.  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George A. McCall, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of April 1865

Before

Wm. Steuber  
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James B. Tate  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George A. McCall,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. Steuber

14 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of April 1865 at St. Louis, Mo.  
Enlisted as one hundred  
dollars bounty

George A. McCall  
Soldier

James B. Tate  
Examining Surgeon

Wm. Steuber  
Rec. Officer

<sup>x</sup>  
*McQuaid, Daniel*  
Co. *A*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278486	26
2	8278550	27
3	8277731	28
4	8279652	29
5	8278997	30
6	8278716	31
7	8279773	32
8	8279866	33
9	8279957	34
10	8280056	35
11	8280147	36
12	8280236	37
13	3351-B-1888	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 3351-B-1888

See also *1 Mo. S. M. Inf.*



Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel McQuaid

Bvt., Co.       , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Dec 27 1864.

When enlisted

Sept 14, 1864.

When mustered in

Sept 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$        100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Genl Vol Service on 14 Mo Cav.

Vol under Provision of 4th Mo Cav

Ad to Sept 1864. Last Sept 7 1864.

Book mark:       

Re-enlisted

Mc

14 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Mc Inaid

Sgt., Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Sep. 14, 1864.

When mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300. 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent not mustered

Forwarded for 14 Mo Cav Regt  
pursuant to G.O. No. 16, Sep-  
29. Kept Mo. date complete  
series

Book mark: 2257-0-1888.

Recher

Co. 14 Regt. 110.  
Daniel M. Quinn.  
Co. 14 Regt. 110. 110.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3351. 3. 1888.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 2<sup>d</sup>. 1889.

Service also alleged  
in the 6. 81. 110. Inf.

O. C. Carson

No. 14 Cav. Mo.

James M. Smith  
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. April 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 17, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 17, 1865; drawn since \$ 41 47 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was lost & 1/2  
He was found & returned to the  
line & is now serving  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

No. 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel M. Smith*

*1st*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11* *7* *Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M<sup>o</sup>*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. David*

*ser*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 day*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*James M. David*

Mc

14 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel McQuaid  
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stg. for one day  
\$6.50

Book mark :

A. M. Reed.

*W.C.* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel M. Donald*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 20 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent. | *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed,*



*M<sup>c</sup>* 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Quaid*

*Priv*, Co. B, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent <sup>+</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present & sick.*

*+ Name omitted from  
column of names present.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

*721st* *Cal* **Mo.**

*Daniel Mignard*

....., Co. ...., *4th* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..... *to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Station *Indian Territory Mo*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M<sup>c</sup> | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel McGuard  
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
Consolidated - Vol recruit  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Michls 1865.

Where born Jackson Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1 84, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See roll of Vol mustered  
See 27-84

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M.C.*

14 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel McQuaid*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Consol detachmt. vol. Recruits,*  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. Mo. Mar. 26,* 1865.

Where born *Jackson Ohio*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Bks. Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed,*

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel M<sup>o</sup> Guaid,*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bldg Mo, Nov 29, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson Co, Ohio.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bldg Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 100*

Where credited *St. Louis 9<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis County, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Albany, not mustered*

*Recalled to duty, date of first muster, Sept 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

McQuaid, Daniel  
P. Co. Art. 14 Reg't Molar

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Enclosures .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Final Statements .....  
Furloughs .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertions .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....  
Furlough .....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel McQuinn, of Ballwin, Maryland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballwin, Maryland,  
the 14th day of September 1862  
Witness: Edward McQuinn Daniel McQuinn

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Volunteered at Ballwin  
By Edw. McQuinn  
14 Regiment of Artillery

No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

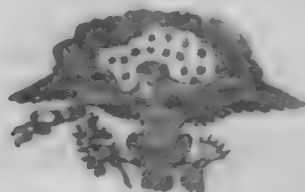
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Daniel McQuaid born in Jackson County

in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel McQuaid do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo.

this 14th day of September 1864.

BEFORE

Wm. C. Picher  
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Daniel McQuaid

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 15/64

J. J. Schuman

apt Surg. 1st Inf. Mo. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel McQuaid, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and to the best of his age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Right hand, 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm. C. Picher

2d Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

2d Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Missouri Infantry, at Rolla, Mo., on the 26 day of September, 1864.

Wm. C. Picher  
2d Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before filing of them in given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel McQuaid, of Co. V. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf., desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y. the 14th day of September, 1864  
 Witness: Daniel McQuaid Daniel McQuaid

No. 14 C  
Daniel McQuaid  
 Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y. 1864,  
 By Daniel McQuaid  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (   )  
1st Reg't of    
 Discharged   18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   Do CERTIFY, That I am   years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at   the   day of    
 Witness:

TOWN OF

Missouri

Roller

Col. D. A. A. and A. A. J.  
K. B. L. and B. B. L.  
B. B. L. and B. B. L.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waller, Mo.  
 this 14th day of September 1884. } Daniel M. Quaid  
 Before Wm. C. McQuinn  
J. J. Went Co. Secy. Inf. M. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 15/64

*J. J. Schuman*

*apt Surgeon 1st Regt Cal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel McQuinn, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he was of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. That he is a Brown man, Dark, hair, light complexion, is 5 feet

Wm. E. Brown

14. - Inf. 12 (M. S. 12)

Mustered into the service of the United States,  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1887, at

Atty Gen 14

Regiment v

Car. 7111

1862. C. 10  
 1862. C. 10  
 1862. C. 10

March 30. 64

657

Wm<sup>d</sup> McQuade

14 mo C

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis, Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

I Received Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Quaid  
with 1/4 Mo Cav and Des Roll  
Set 40<sup>th</sup> Mo I nft

Commanding  
C C Coffinberry

Hospital Number

890 No. 675

Name Daniel McQuaid

Age 34

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank P. F. Co. A Regiment 14 Me. Cav.

When admitted Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source 2. 5

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
character of wound or injury.)

Oct 30

Hospital

On what occasion wounded

Date

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 1274 61 18

Name Daniel M. Lued

Activity

Married or Single

Residence

Office address of }  
or nearest relative, }

Recruit Co. Regiment 14th Mo. Cav.

Admitted Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

What source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon

Wound

Hospital Number 16391 1

Name Daniel McAnis

Age      Sex

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of )

wife or nearest relative, )

Rank Priv. Co. B/4 Regiment 1st Cav

When admitted January 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

From what service

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury)

Dated 28

On what occasion Received Hospital,

Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Word 2

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Smith*

RESULT AND DATE.

*Failed*

*20*

*McQuoid*



Hospital Number 26187

Name Daniel McQuade

Age ..... Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 14 Mo. Inf.

When admitted May 2nd 1865

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ward 3

On what occasion wounded .....

Date ..... Post Hospital,

Nature of missile or weapon ..... Boston Barracks, Mo.

742  
McQuaid Daniel

Co A 2, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	See McQuaid	28	Daniel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

743  
McQueller Prater

Co F, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See McQueller	27	Prater
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

744  
x  
*McQuarrie, Prater*

Co *H*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8281783	25
2	8278009	26
3	8281882	27
4	8281923	28
5	8282060	29
6	8282155	30
7	8282241	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

Mc 14 Cav. | Mo.

Prater <sup>+</sup>McGunter

Pat., Co. 1, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Portsmouth, N.H., Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1864.

Last paid to January 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: or I have lost 1.10

Book mark:

Wiley

*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter McFarlane*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Pass*

Mc | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edwin McGowan

Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Passy

*Mc* | **14 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Private 1st Quarter*  
*Post*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*M<sup>c</sup>* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Private M<sup>c</sup>Quent*  
*Port*, Co. F, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Prater M. Conster*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Springfield Mo, April 10, 1865.*

Where born *Taney Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Chamber*

When enlisted *Dec. 27, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Campbell Township Green Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. W. W.*

*Geo* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles J. Smith*  
*Wm.*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Springfield, Mo.*, *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 12*, 186*6*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited *Smith's Personal*

*Greenwood Diet. 4 1865*  
Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. J. Guenter, Prater*

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
 one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in right, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Prater, H. H. M. M. M.  
 I, Prater, H. H. M. M. M. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do declare, That I am 24 years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the part.

Given at Springfield Mo the 24 day of March 1865.  
 Witness: J. A. M. M. M. Prater, H. H. M. M. M.

14, Mo. 6940.  
 No. 55

Prater, H. H. M. M. M.  
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo  
24th March, 1865.  
 By Genl H. M. M.  
8th Regiment of Inf M. Cav

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
46th Regt of Mo Vol Inf  
 Discharged 6th March, 1865.

D. H. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Springfield*

I, *Prater McGuinte* born in *Taney County*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *March*, 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~ONE~~ *ONE* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Prater McGuinte*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them *honestly* and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17* day of *March*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Prater McGuinte*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eight* inches high

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. G. O. N. & N.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *March*, 1863, at *Springfield*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Private M. McGuire*

I, *Private M. McGuire*, do hereby declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Illinois* the *27* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness:

*C. A. Martin*

*Private McGuire*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

14C.

No. *52*

*Private M. McGuire*  
Volunteered at *Springfield, Ill.*  
*27th day of March*, 186*5*,  
By *Lt. H. Mitchell*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Ill. S. M. Co.*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (*A*)  
*11th* Reg't of *Ill. Vol. Inf.*  
Discharged *27th day of March* 186*5*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

IVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Prater, M. McQuate, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Be Declared, That I am longer than years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Illinois  
the 27 day of March 1865

Witness:  
G. H. Prater  
Prater, M. McQuate

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
116<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ill. Vol. Inf.  
Discharged 27th day of March 1865

14C.  
No. 52  
Prater, M. McQuate  
Volunteered at Springfield, Ill.  
27th day of March, 1865.  
By G. H. Prater  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. S. M. Cav.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEAR

IVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71477)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts* *Springfield*

I, *Orator M. McQuinn* born in *Larry County*  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Orator M. McQuinn*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*,  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* Me.

the *27* day of *March*, 1865.

By *Orator M. McQuinn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Channeth*  
A A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Orator M. McQuinn*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *eight* inches high.

*Orator M. McQuinn*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *37*  
Regiment of *the 1st* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, at *Springfield* Me.

*Orator M. McQuinn*  
*Co. 37. 1st Reg. Vol.*  
*Springfield Me.*

745

*McQuester Prater*

Co *F*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See McQuester</i>	28 <i>Prater</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

\* 746  
*McKaid, Gaston J.*  
Co *A*, 14 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Com. Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278487	26
2	8277732	27
3	8278998	28
4	8279035	29
5	8279125	30
6	8279254	31
7	8279290	32
8	8279375	33
9	8279456	34
10	8279535	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. S. M. Inf.*

Mc

14 Cav.

Mo.

Gaston D. Mc Maid

Regt., Co. , 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benjamin Barracks Mo, Nov 29, 1864.

When enlisted Sep 20, 1864.

When mustered in Sep 20, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forwarded for 14 Mo. Cav.

Vol. pursuant to G. O. No. 112

Sta. Dis. Reg't Mo. dated

current series

Book mark:

Recher

*Mc* : 14 Cav. : Mo.

*Gaston S. McQuaid*  
Corr Sgt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Leavenworth Kans*, Nov 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 1865; drawn since \$ *85* 75- 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was a private from enlistment.*

*to Nov 30/64. App'd Sgt Dec 1/64.*

*Retained Revolver Sabre & Acc't's \$11.00*

*Reenlisted from 1 Aug 5. Sgt S. M.*

Book mark:

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Levin McHard*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Garlin L McNaill*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left service as absent from  
Regt, Kas. since Aug 23/65.*

Book mark:

*No*

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gaston L McHaire*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Gaston D. McWaid*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due as Sgt from Dec 3/64.*

*To pay for one bed sack \$1.92.*

Book mark:

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Gaston L. McHaisle*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... to *July 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Gaston L. McHale*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran in Saratoga*  
*from Dec 21-1864*

*Appointed Sergt Dec 3-1864*

Book mark:

*Mc* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Gaston G. McHale*  
Pol., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
*Enlistment* of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo* *March* 1865.

Where born *Paris Illinois*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Roller Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Benton Barracks Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*.

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | 14 Cav. | Mo.

Gaston Q. McNauid,  
Appears with rank of Pvt. on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton 13th Mo. Nov. 29, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Illinois

Age 23 years; occupation Farm

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton 13th Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 300 100

Where credited St. Louis 9th Ward. St. Louis County, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. Date of first

number Sept. 16, 1862.

Book mark:

Goodman.

McWaid  
Hais, Guston L.

, Co.

14

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds by service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Gaston D. McVard*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and ably as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Walla, Minnesota* the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864  
*G. D. McVard*  
*Demand*

*14 Mo. Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
*Gaston D. McVard*  
 Volunteered at *Walla, Minn.*  
*September 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864,  
 By *G. D. McVard*  
 Captain of *14 Mo. Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of *14 Mo. Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt.*  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Missouri

Ralla

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of

## INDEX

*CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sept 20th 1866

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Garston J. Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an armed soldier, I have solemnly accepted the obligations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *4* size *Seven* inches high.

(100) 50 70 80 90

RECRUITING OFFICER

Captain and

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C 10th Regt*  
 11th Regiment of *Col 11th* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *Aug*, 1864, at *San Antonio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, A.C., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served must be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must be given by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll must be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll must be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll must be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must be given by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll must be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster roll must be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gaston D. McQuinn, of Rolla, Mo., do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Missouri,  
 the 20th day of September, 1864.  
Gaston D. McQuinn  
 Witness

No. 14 Mo. C  
Gaston D. McQuinn  
 Volunteered at Rolla Mo  
Sept 21st 1864  
 By Capt John A. Payne  
1st Regiment of Infy Mo

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 1864

1st Regt Mo Cav  
Capt John A. Payne  
1st Regt Mo Cav  
1st Regt Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

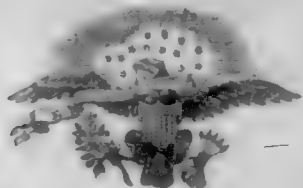
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Rallas*



I, *Gaston D. McVaid*, born in *Peru Co.*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty-three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *Sept.*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Gaston D. McVaid*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the *20th* day of *Sept.*, 1864,

Before

*Rallas, Mo.*  
*John A. Payne*  
*Captain 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Sept 24/64*

*J. H. Johnson*

*Capt Surg. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Gaston D. McVaid*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*John A. Payne*  
*Chief* *Regiment of Mo. Vols.*

*Captain* *and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11th* *Regiment of Mo. Vols.* on the *29* day of *Sept.* 1864, at *Rallas, Mo.*

*A. H. McFarland*  
*Adjutant 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

*McWaid, Gaston L.*

*Co A*, **14** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Com. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See McWaid</i>	27 <i>Gaston L.</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

748  
McWilliams, Jasper

Co A, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8278296	26
2	8283212	27
3	8283325	28
4	8283413	29
5	8283505	30
6	8283578	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 2 Mr 14th Cav.

14 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. ...*  
..., Co., 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 15, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15, 1865*, 1865.

Last paid to *James M.*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 15, 1865*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

**14 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

14 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Williams

21, Co. I, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on 1

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2, 1864, 1864

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



14 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac Williams*  
Co. *D*, 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 10*, 186*5*.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186*5*:

Where mustered in *La Grange Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 14 Cav. | Mo.

*Jasper M<sup>c</sup>Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 14 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Bk's Mo, Apr 27, 1865.*

Where born *Hamden Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where enlisted *La Grange Mo*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 7, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Benton Bk's Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Redeem Ticket 68 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Small & Lost No*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Wilkins Jasper*  
Co. 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper McWilliams, being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 years and THREE months  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri  
 the 7th day of April 1866  
 Witness: W. J. Davis for Regt 14th Mo Vols Jasper McWilliams

No. 14 C  
Jasper McWilliams  
 Volunteered at San Grange  
April 7th, 1866  
 By H. H. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo Cav Reg  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
2d Regt of Mo S. M  
 Discharged March 22d, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jasper McWilliams, Do CERTIFY, That I am 20 years of age; and I  
 that of is years of age; and I  
 said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
States for the term of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri the 7th day of April, 1866  
 Witness: W. J. Davis for Regt 14th Mo Vols Jasper McWilliams

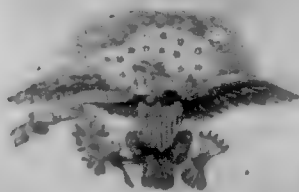
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*La Grange*

I, *Jasper McWilliam*, born in *Hardenburg* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ <sup>ONE</sup> in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ <sup>ONE</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jasper McWilliam*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *April*, 1865,

Before

*A. J. State*  
*St Regt off 14 mo. 00*

*Jasper McWilliam*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Wright*

*Sgt Aug 52 1865, P. S.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jasper McWilliam* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, i. e. *124* for *124* inches high.

*W. B. Lewis*

*1st Regt of Mo. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7147.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo.* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *April*, 1865, at *Hardenburg*.

*W. B. Lewis*  
*1st Regt of Mo. Volunteers*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gasper M. Williams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and three months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at La Grange, Missouri,  
the 27th day of April, 1865.  
Witness: St. J. Lewis, Regt. 14th Mo. Inf.

No. Gasper M. Williams  
Volunteered at La Grange  
April 7th, 1865  
By St. J. Lewis  
14th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Regt  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
2d Regt of M. S. M.  
Discharged March 22d, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 744M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

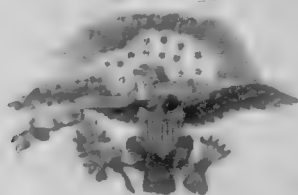


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*La Grange*

I, *Jasper McWilliams*, born in *Harden County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jasper McWilliams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *La Grange, Mo.*, this *7th* day of *April*, 1865, } *Jasper McWilliams*  
*Before* *W. H. Lewis*  
*Notary Public for Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Lewis*  
*Notary Public for Mo.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jasper McWilliams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'11"* feet *Eight* inches high.

*W. H. Lewis*  
*Notary Public for Mo.*  
 14th Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers,  
*St. L.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, 14th Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

*Wm. H. Lewis*  
*Notary Public for Mo.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

749

McKollard, Daniel

Co C, 14 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See McDaniel	28 Woolard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



750

McWolard, Daniel

Co C, **14** Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See McDaniel	28 Woolard
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

277

END